

HMRC

Internet Filing

Corporation Tax Return (2014)

Version: 1.994

XML Schema documentation for:

CT (v1.994)

GovTalk-Envelope (v2.0-HMRC)

Generated: 1 October 2025 (by r605498)

Contents

schema document: CT	27
IRenvelope	29
element: IRenvelope	47
element: IRheader	47
element: CompanyTaxReturn	49
attribute: Return Type	50
element: CompanyInformation	50
element: CompanyName	50
element: RegistrationNumber	51
element: Reference	51
element: CompanyType	51
element: NorthernIreland	52
element: NItradingActivity	52
element: SME	52
element: NIemployer	52
element: SpecialCircumstances	53
element: PeriodCovered	53
element: From	53
element: To	54
element: ReturnInfoSummary	54
element: ThisPeriod	54
element: EarlierPeriod	55
element: MultipleReturns	55
element: ProvisionalFigures	55
element: PartOfNonSmallGroup	55
element: RegisteredAvoidanceScheme	55
element: TransferPricing	56
element: Adjustment	56
element: SME	56
element: Accounts	56
element: ThisPeriodAccounts	57
element: DifferentPeriod	57
element: NoAccountsReason	57
element: Computations	58
choice:	59
element: ThisPeriodComputations	59
element: DifferentPeriod	59
element: NoComputationsReason	59
element: SupplementaryPages	60
element: CT600A	61
element: CT600B	61
element: CT600C	61
element: CT600D	62
element: CT600E	62
element: CT600F	62
element: CT600G	63
element: CT600H	63
element: CT600I	63
element: CT600J	64
element: CT600K	64
element: CT600L	64
element: CT600M	65
element: CT600N	65
element: CT600P	65
element: Turnover	65
element: Total	66
element: OtherFinancialConcerns	66
element: CompanyTaxCalculation	67
element: Income	68
element: Trading	68
element: Profits	69
element: LossesBroughtForward	69

element: NetProfits	69
element: NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains	70
element: IncomeStatedNet	70
element: NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts	70
element: NonUKdividends	70
element: DeductedIncome	71
element: PropertyBusinessIncome	71
element: NonTradingGainsIntangibles	71
element: TonnageTaxProfits	72
element: OtherIncome	72
element: ChargeableGains	72
element: GrossGains	72
element: AllowableLosses	73
element: NetChargeableGains	73
element: LossesBroughtForward	73
element: NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans	74
element: ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions	74
element: DeductionsAndReliefs	75
element: UnquotedShares	75
element: ManagementExpenses	76
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	76
element: CapitalAllowances	76
element: NonTradeDeficits	77
element: CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits	77
element: NonTradingLossIntangibles	77
element: TradingLosses	78
element: TradingLossesCarriedBack	78
element: TradingLossesCarriedForward	78
element: NonTradeCapitalAllowances	79
element: Total	79
element: ChargesAndReliefs	79
element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief	80
element: QualifyingDonations	80
element: GroupRelief	80
element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	81
element: ChargeableProfits	82
element: RingFenceProfitsIncluded	82
element: NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded	83
element: CorporationTaxChargeable	83
element: AssociatedCompanies	83
element: ThisPeriod	84
element: AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears	84
element: FirstYear	84
element: SecondYear	84
element: StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate	84
element: FinancialYearOne	85
element: Year	85
element: Details	86
element: Profit	86
element: TaxRate	86
element: Tax	87
element: FinancialYearTwo	88
element: Year	88
element: Details	88
element: Profit	88
element: TaxRate	89
element: Tax	90
element: CorporationTax	90
element: MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades	90
element: NetCorporationTaxChargeable	91
element: TaxReliefsAndDeductions	91
element: CommunityInvestmentRelief	92
element: DoubleTaxation	92
element: DoubleTaxationRelief	92

element: UnderlyingRate	92
element: AmountCarriedBack	93
element: AdvancedCorporationTax	93
element: TotalReliefsAndDeductions	93
element: CJRS	94
element: CJRSreceived	94
element: CJRSdue	94
element: CJRSoverpaymentAlreadyAssessed	95
element: JobRetentionBonusOverpayment	95
element: EnergyProfitsLevy	95
element: EOGPLamounts	95
element: EGLamounts	96
element: CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	96
element: NetCorporationTaxLiability	97
element: LoansToParticipators	98
element: CT600AreiefDue	98
element: CFCTaxPayable	98
element: BankLevyPayable	99
element: BankSurchargePayable	99
element: RPDTpayable	99
element: CFCandBankLevyTotal	99
element: EOGPLpayable	100
element: EGLpayable	100
element: SupplementaryCharge	100
element: TaxChargeable	101
element: IncomeTax	101
element: DeductedIncomeTax	101
element: TaxRepayable	101
element: TaxPayable	102
element: CJRSoverpaymentsNowDue	102
element: RestitutionTax	103
element: TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax	103
element: TaxReconciliation	104
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	105
element: VaccineCredit	105
element: CreativeCredit	106
element: AVECandVGEC	106
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit	106
element: LandRemediationCredit	106
element: LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit	107
element: LandOrLifeCredit	107
element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	107
element: SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable	107
element: LandOrLifeCreditPayable	108
element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable	108
element: RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	109
element: NIcorporationTaxIncluded	109
element: RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded	109
element: TaxAlreadyPaid	110
element: TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	110
element: TaxOutstanding	110
element: TaxOverpaid	111
element: RefundsSurrendered	111
element: AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany	111
element: RandDExpenditureCreditsSurrendered	111
element: ExporterInformation	112
element: GoodsExported	112
element: ServicesExported	112
element: NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported	112
element: IndicatorsAndInformation	113
element: FrankedInvestmentIncome	113
element: NumberOf51groupCompanies	113
element: InstalmentPayments	114
element: VeryLargeQIPs	114

element: GroupPayment	114
element: IntangibleAssets	114
element: CrossBorderRoyalty	115
element: EatOutToHelpOutScheme	115
element: EnhancedExpenditure	115
element: SMEclaim	116
element: RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim	116
element: LargeCompanyClaim	116
element: RAndDClaimNotificationForm	117
element: AdditionalRAndDForm	117
element: AdditionalCreativesForm	117
element: RAndDExpenditureSME	117
element: RandDEnhancedExpenditure	118
element: CreativesCoreExpenditure	118
element: CreativeEnhancedExpenditure	118
element: RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure	119
element: SMEclaimAsLargeCompany	119
element: VaccineResearch	119
element: LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure	120
element: AllowancesAndCharges	120
element: FullExpensing	121
element: AIACapitalAllowancesInc	121
element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	121
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	122
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRatePool	122
element: MachineryAndPlantMainPool	122
element: StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances	122
element: ElectricChargePoints	123
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded	123
element: EnterpriseZones	124
element: ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles	124
element: ZeroEmissionsCars	124
element: Others	125
element: NotIncluded	125
element: FullExpensing	125
element: AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc	126
element: StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances	126
element: ElectricChargePoints	126
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded	127
element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	127
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	127
element: EnterpriseZones	128
element: ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles	128
element: ZeroEmissionsCars	128
element: OtherAllowancesAndCharges	129
element: QualifyingExpenditure	129
element: MachineryAndPlantExpenditure	130
element: DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant	130
element: MachineryAndPlantLongLife	130
element: StructuresAndBuildings	130
element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	131
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	131
element: OtherMachineryAndPlant	131
element: LossesDeficitsAndExcess	131
element: AmountArising	132
element: LossesOfTradesUK	132
element: LossesOfTradesOutsideUK	132
element: Loans	133
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	133
element: OverseasPropertyBusinessLosses	133
element: MiscLosses	133
element: CapitalLosses	134
element: NonTradingLossesIntangibles	134
element: ExcessAmounts	134

element: NonTradeCapital	134
element: QualifyingDonations	135
element: ManagementExpenses	135
element: NorthernIrelandInformation	135
element: NlagainstUK	135
element: NlagainstNI	136
element: UKagainstNI	136
element: OverpaymentsAndRepayments	136
element: OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit	137
element: RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn	137
element: CorporationTax	137
element: IncomeTax	137
element: RandDTaxCredit	138
element: RandDExpenditureCredit	138
element: CreativeCredit	138
element: PayableAVECandVGEC	139
element: LandRemediationCredit	139
element: PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	140
element: Surrender	140
element: Amount	140
element: JointNotice	140
choice:	141
element: Attached	141
element: WillFollow	141
element: StopUntilNotice	141
element: BankAccountDetails	142
element: BankName	142
element: SortCode	142
element: AccountNumber	142
element: AccountName	143
element: BuildingSocReference	143
element: RAndDCreditWithCondition	143
element: PaymentToPerson	144
element: Recipient	144
element: Address	144
element: NomineeReference	145
element: Declaration	145
element: AcceptDeclaration	145
element: Name	145
element: Status	146
element: LoansByCloseCompanies	146
element: ControlledForeignCompanies	147
element: GroupAndConsortium	147
element: Insurance	147
element: Charity	148
element: TonnageTax	148
element: NorthernIreland	149
element: CrossBorderRoyalties	149
element: RingFenceTrade	149
element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes	150
element: RestitutionTax	150
element: ResearchAndDevelopment	150
element: Freeports	151
element: ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax	151
element: CreativeIndustries	152
element: WelshReturn	152
element: JointAccounts	152
element: AttachedFiles	153
choice:	153
element: Attachment	153
sequence:	154
element: XBRLsubmission	154
element: Attachment	154
IRheader	155

element: IRheader	156
element: Keys	156
element: Key	156
attribute: Type	156
element: PeriodEnd	157
element: Principal	157
element: Contact	157
element: Agent	157
element: AgentID	158
element: Company	158
element: Address	158
element: Line	158
element: PostCode	159
element: Country	159
element: Contact	159
element: DefaultCurrency	159
element: Manifest	160
element: Contains	160
element: IRmark	160
attribute: Type	160
element: Sender	160
Contains	162
element: Contains	162
element: Reference	162
element: Namespace	162
element: SchemaVersion	162
element: TopElementName	162
AttachmentStructure	164
type: AttachmentStructure	164
attribute: Description	164
attribute: Filename	164
attribute: Format	164
attribute: Size	164
attribute: Type	165
PeriodType	166
type: PeriodType	166
element: From	166
element: To	166
IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	167
type: IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	167
attribute: Currency	167
CTwholePoundStructure	168
type: CTwholePoundStructure	168
CTpoundPenceStructure	169
type: CTpoundPenceStructure	169
CTaddressStructure	170
type: CTaddressStructure	170
element: Line	170
element: AdditionalLine	170
element: PostCode	170
XBRLsubmissionDetails	171
type: XBRLsubmissionDetails	171
element: Instance	171
attribute: Filename	171
attribute: BaseTaxonomyVersionDate	172
choice:	172
element: EncodedInlineXBRLDocument	172
attribute: Filename	172
attribute: entryPoint	173
element: RawXBRLDocument	173
attribute: Filename	173
anyAttribute:	173
any:	173
element: InlineXBRLDocument	173

attribute: Filename	174
attribute: entryPoint	174
any:	174
element: Extension	174
element: Taxonomy	175
attribute: Filename	175
any:	175
element: Linkbase	175
attribute: Type	175
attribute: Filename	176
any:	176
XBRLsubmission	177
type: XBRLsubmission	177
choice:	178
element: Accounts	178
sequence:	178
element: Computation	178
element: Accounts	178
ChargeAndAllowance	180
type: ChargeAndAllowance	180
element: BalancingCharges	180
element: CapitalAllowances	180
ArisingAndMaximum	181
type: ArisingAndMaximum	181
element: Arising	181
element: SurrenderMaximum	181
CTexcludedCharsStringType	182
type: CTexcludedCharsStringType	182
CTfilenameType	183
type: CTfilenameType	183
CTYesNoNAType	184
type: CTYesNoNAType	184
CTtenDigitInt	185
type: CTtenDigitInt	185
CTalphaNumericStringType	186
type: CTalphaNumericStringType	186
CTA	187
type: CTA	188
element: BeforeEndPeriod	188
element: LoansInformation	188
element: Loan	188
element: Name	189
element: AmountOfLoan	189
element: TotalLoans	189
element: TaxChargeable	189
element: ReliefEarlierThan	190
element: Loan	190
element: Name	191
element: AmountRepaid	191
element: AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	191
element: Date	192
element: TotalAmountRepaid	192
element: TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten	192
element: TotalLoans	193
element: ReliefDue	193
element: LoanLaterReliefNow	194
element: Loan	194
element: Name	194
element: AmountRepaid	195
element: AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	195
element: Date	195
element: TotalAmountRepaid	196
element: TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten	196
element: TotalLoans	196

element: ReliefDue	196
element: TotalLoansOutstanding	197
element: TaxPayable	197
CTB	199
type: CTB	200
element: CompanyInformation	201
element: Name	201
element: Territory	201
choice:	201
element: ExemptionDue	202
element: CFCTaxCalculation	202
element: Percentage	202
element: ChargeableProfits	203
element: TaxOnChargeable	203
element: CreditableTax	203
element: ReliefsInTaxTerms	203
element: ACTrestricted	203
element: CFCchargeDue	204
element: TotalTaxChargeable	204
element: TotalCreditableTax	204
element: TotalReliefInTaxTerms	205
element: TotalACTrestricted	205
element: TotalCFCTaxChargeable	205
element: ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption	206
element: HybridAndOtherMismatches	206
element: HybridEntity	206
element: TransactionsWithHybridEntities	207
element: HybridDeductionMismatches	207
element: ExcessivePEdeduction	207
element: MultinationalDeductionMismatch	207
element: Part6Acounteraction	207
element: TotalCounteraction	208
element: TotalS259LAdeduction	208
element: TotalAllocationDIIsurplus	208
element: TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo	208
CTC	209
type: CTC	210
element: ClaimToGroupRelief	211
element: CompanyInformation	211
element: Company	211
element: Name	212
element: AccountingPeriod	212
element: TaxReference	212
element: AmountClaimed	213
element: TotalAmountClaimed	213
element: NonResidentCompany	213
element: LossesGeneratedAbroad	214
element: ClaimAuthorisation	214
choice:	214
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	214
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	215
element: AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement	215
element: CompanyName	215
element: NameOfAuthorisedPerson	215
element: Status	215
element: SurrenderedGroupRelief	216
element: TradingLosses	216
element: NltradingLosses	216
element: ExcessNonTrading	217
element: NonTradingDeficit	217
element: ExcessDonations	217
element: ExcessLosses	217
element: ExcessManagementExpenses	218
element: NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets	218

element: TotalSurrender	218
element: SurrenderInformation	218
element: Company	219
element: Name	219
element: AccountingPeriod	219
element: TaxReference	220
element: AmountSurrendered	220
element: AmountSurrenderedTotal	220
element: ConsentToSurrender	220
element: ConsentOptions	221
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	221
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	221
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	222
element: Declaration	222
element: CompanyName	223
element: TaxReference	223
element: AccountingPeriod	223
element: AcceptDeclaration	224
element: Name	224
element: Status	224
element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	224
element: CompanyInformation	225
element: Company	225
element: Name	225
element: AccountingPeriod	225
element: TaxReference	226
element: AmountClaimed	226
element: TotalAmountClaimed	226
element: NonResidentCompany	227
element: ClaimAuthorisation	227
choice:	227
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	227
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	228
element: AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement	228
element: CompanyName	228
element: NameOfAuthorisedPerson	229
element: Status	229
element: SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	229
element: TradingLosses	229
element: NlTradingLosses	230
element: NonTradingDeficit	230
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	230
element: ManagementExpenses	230
element: NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets	231
element: TotalSurrender	231
element: SurrenderInformation	231
element: Company	231
element: Name	232
element: AccountingPeriod	232
element: TaxReference	232
element: AmountSurrendered	233
element: AmountSurrenderedTotal	233
element: ConsentToSurrender	233
element: ConsentOptions	234
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	234
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	234
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	235
element: Declaration	235
element: CompanyName	235
element: TaxReference	236
element: AccountingPeriod	236
element: AcceptDeclaration	236
element: Name	237
element: Status	237

CTD	238
type: CTD	238
element: Declaration	238
CTE	239
type: CTE	240
element: ClaimExemption	241
element: RepaymentReference	241
element: RegistrationNumber	241
element: Status	241
element: ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart	242
element: AllCharitable	242
choice:	242
element: AllExempt	242
element: SomeNotOnlyCharitable	242
element: Repayments	243
element: OverclaimedTax	243
element: InformationRequired	243
element: Income	244
element: TotalTurnover	244
element: InvestmentIncome	244
element: UKlandBuildings	245
element: GiftAid	245
element: OtherCharities	245
element: GiftsOfShares	245
element: GiftOfRealProperty	245
element: OtherSources	246
element: LegacyIncome	246
element: Total	246
element: Expenditure	247
element: TradingCosts	247
element: UKlandBuildings	247
element: GeneralAdminCosts	248
element: GrantsDonationsWithinUK	248
element: GrantsDonationsOutsideUK	248
element: OtherExpenditure	248
element: Total	248
element: Assets	249
element: TangibleFixed	249
element: Disposals	249
element: Held	250
element: UKinvestments	250
element: Disposals	250
element: Held	250
element: SharesAndLoans	251
element: Disposals	251
element: Held	251
element: OverseasInvestments	251
element: Disposals	251
element: Held	252
element: LoansAndNonTradeDebtors	252
element: Held	252
element: OtherCurrent	252
element: Held	253
element: InvestmentsOrLoans	253
element: Qualifying	253
element: ValueOfNonQualifying	253
element: SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies	254
element: LegacyPayments	254
element: Payment	254
element: Forename	254
element: Surname	255
element: Address	255
element: Postcode	255
element: Overseas	255

element: Date	256
element: Amount	256
element: Total	256
CTF	257
type: CTF	257
element: TonnageTax	258
element: Information	258
element: TonnageGroup	258
element: GroupElection	259
element: Name	259
element: TrainingCertificate	259
element: CompanyMetCharteredInLimit	260
element: GroupMetCharteredInLimit	260
element: NotRegistered	260
element: Flagging	260
element: OffshoreActivities	261
element: OffshoreTrainingAllowance	261
element: OffsetAgainstCorpTax	261
element: CarriedForward	262
element: RelevantShippingProfits	262
element: Other	262
choice:	262
element: Profit	262
element: Loss	263
element: DisposalOfAssets	263
choice:	263
element: Profit	263
element: Loss	264
element: GrossDividends	264
element: QualifyingShips	264
element: Ship	264
element: Name	265
element: IMOnumber	265
element: InterestInShip	265
element: GrossTonnage	266
element: NetTonnage	266
element: NumberDays	266
element: Profits	266
element: Flagged	267
element: FirstTime	267
element: Total	267
CTG	268
type: CTG	272
element: Trading	272
element: Profits	273
element: NorthernIreland	273
element: RestOfUK	273
element: Total	273
element: LossesBroughtForward	274
element: NorthernIreland	274
element: RestOfUK	274
element: Total	274
element: LossesBroughtForwardUsed	275
element: RestOfUK	275
element: Total	275
element: NetProfits	276
element: NorthernIreland	276
element: RestOfUK	276
element: Total	276
element: TotalProfits	277
element: NonTradeProfitsAndGains	277
element: RestOfUK	277
element: Total	277
element: TotalProfitsAndGains	278

element: NorthernIreland	278
element: RestOfUK	278
element: Total	278
element: ProfitsBeforeDeductions	279
element: LossesBroughtForward	279
element: RestOfUK	279
element: Total	279
element: DeficitsBroughtForward	280
element: RestOfUK	280
element: Total	280
element: ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs	281
element: NorthernIreland	281
element: RestOfUK	281
element: Total	281
element: DeductionsAndReliefs	282
element: LossesUnquotedShares	283
element: NorthernIreland	283
element: RestOfUK	283
element: Total	283
element: ManagementExpenses	284
element: NorthernIreland	284
element: RestOfUK	284
element: Total	284
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	285
element: NorthernIreland	285
element: RestOfUK	285
element: Total	286
element: CapitalAllowancesManagement	286
element: NorthernIreland	286
element: RestOfUK	286
element: Total	287
element: NonTradeDeficits	287
element: NorthernIreland	287
element: RestOfUK	288
element: Total	288
element: CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits	288
element: NorthernIreland	289
element: RestOfUK	289
element: Total	289
element: NonTradingLossIntangibles	289
element: NorthernIreland	290
element: RestOfUK	290
element: Total	290
element: TradingLosses	291
element: NorthernIreland	291
element: RestOfUK	291
element: Total	291
element: TradingLossesUsed	292
element: RestOfUK	292
element: Total	292
element: TradingLossesCarriedBack	292
element: TradingLossesCarriedForward	293
element: NorthernIreland	293
element: RestOfUK	293
element: Total	293
element: TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed	294
element: RestOfUK	294
element: Total	294
element: NonTradeCapitalAllowances	295
element: NorthernIreland	295
element: RestOfUK	295
element: Total	295
element: TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs	296
element: NorthernIreland	296

element: RestOfUK	296
element: Total	296
element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief	297
element: NorthernIreland	297
element: RestOfUK	297
element: Total	298
element: QualifyingDonations	298
element: NorthernIreland	298
element: RestOfUK	299
element: Total	299
element: GroupRelief	299
element: NorthernIreland	299
element: RestOfUK	300
element: Total	300
element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	300
element: NorthernIreland	301
element: RestOfUK	301
element: Total	301
element: ChargeableProfits	301
element: NorthernIreland	302
element: RestOfUK	302
element: Total	302
element: TaxReconciliation	303
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	303
element: NorthernIreland	303
element: RestOfUK	303
element: Total	304
element: CreativeCredit	304
element: NorthernIreland	304
element: RestOfUK	305
element: Total	305
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit	305
element: NorthernIreland	305
element: RestOfUK	306
element: Total	306
element: LandRemediationCredit	306
element: NorthernIreland	307
element: RestOfUK	307
element: Total	307
element: LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit	307
element: RestOfUK	308
element: Total	308
element: TotalLandAndLifeCredit	308
element: NorthernIreland	309
element: RestOfUK	309
element: Total	309
element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	310
element: NorthernIreland	310
element: RestOfUK	310
element: Total	310
element: LossesDeficitsAndExcess	311
element: LossesOfTradesUK	311
element: NorthernIreland	311
element: RestOfUK	311
element: Total	312
element: LossesOfTradesOutsideUK	312
element: RestOfUK	312
element: Total	313
element: Indicators	313
element: BackOfficeActivities	313
element: PreCommencementAssets	313
element: SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime	314
CTH	315
type: CTH	315

element: Royalties	315
element: RecipientName	316
element: AddressOfRecipient	316
element: PaymentType	316
element: Amount	316
element: RoyaltiesAgreement	317
choice:	317
element: InterestAndRoyalties	317
element: DoubleTaxationAgreement	317
element: DeductionRate	317
element: DeductionAmount	318
element: AdditionalNotes	318
CTI	319
type: CTI	320
element: CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge	321
element: Trade	321
element: Amount	322
choice:	322
element: Profits	322
element: Losses	322
element: DisallowedFinancingCosts	322
element: RelatedToCompany	323
element: RelatedToLossRelief	323
element: Total	323
element: Profits	323
element: DecommissioningAdjustment	324
element: RevisedProfits	324
element: MinusLosses	324
element: DecommissioningReduction	324
element: FieldAllowance	325
element: NetProfits	325
element: Tax	325
element: LossesArising	326
element: NetRingFenceTrade	326
element: RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	326
element: SupplementaryChargeTax	327
element: TransferredTaxHistory	327
element: ElectionToTransfer	327
element: AssetAcquiredThisPeriod	328
element: AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod	328
element: AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod	328
element: AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod	328
element: AssetInformation	329
element: DescriptionOfAsset	329
element: AssetReference	329
element: OGAApprovedCessation	329
element: STOCertificationQualified	330
element: TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory	330
element: IncludedInTaxComputations	330
element: RingFenceCorporationTax	330
element: AmountBroughtForward	331
element: AmountTransferred	331
element: AmountUsed	331
element: AmountCarriedForward	331
element: SupplementaryCharge	332
element: AmountBroughtForward	332
element: AmountTransferred	332
element: AmountUsed	333
element: AmountCarriedForward	333
element: TrackedProfitsOrLosses	334
element: BalanceBroughtForward	334
element: ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod	334
choice:	334
element: OtherAdjustmentsPlus	335

element: OtherAdjustmentsMinus	335
element: AmountCarriedForward	335
element: DecommissioningExpenditure	336
element: BalanceBroughtForward	336
element: ExpenditureForThisPeriod	336
choice:	336
element: OtherAdjustmentsPlus	337
element: OtherAdjustmentsMinus	337
element: AmountCarriedForward	337
element: ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax	337
element: PreviouslyActivated	338
element: ActivatedThisPeriod	338
element: TotalActivated	338
element: TotalUsed	339
element: ActivatedSupplementaryCharge	339
element: PreviouslyActivated	339
element: ActivatedThisPeriod	340
element: TotalActivated	340
element: TotalUsed	340
CTJ	342
type: CTJ	342
element: AvoidanceSchemes	342
element: ReferenceNumber	342
element: AccountingPeriod	342
CTK	343
type: CTK	343
element: TaxCalculation	344
element: SAbeforeRestitutionTax	344
element: RestitutionInterest	344
element: TaxCalculation	345
element: FinancialYearOne	345
element: Year	345
element: AmountOfInterest	345
element: TaxRate	346
element: Tax	346
element: FinancialYearTwo	347
element: Year	347
element: AmountOfInterest	347
element: TaxRate	348
element: Tax	348
element: TotalRestitutionTax	348
element: TaxAlreadyWithheld	348
element: SAAfterRestitutionTax	349
element: RestitutionTaxNowPayable	349
CTL	350
type: CTL	352
element: PreStep1Restriction	353
element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward	353
element: PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability	354
element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC	354
element: AmountCarriedForward	354
element: RemainingCorporationTaxLiability	354
element: Step1	355
element: RandDExpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	355
element: RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod	356
element: AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	356
element: TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod	356
element: CorporationTaxLiability	357
element: IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability	357
element: MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff	357
element: AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1	358
element: Step2	358
element: Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2	358
element: CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	359

element: TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP	359
element: RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1	359
element: Step 2 Restriction Carried Forward To Next Accounting Period	360
element: Step 3	360
element: Step 2 Balance Carried Forward To Step 3	361
element: Exception S1112E	361
element: Total Expenditure On EPWs From And Subcontracting To Connected Persons	361
element: PAYENICs For Which The Company Is Liable In This AP	362
element: Employer PAYE reference	362
element: Relevant PAYENICs Liability Of Connected Companies	362
element: Connected Companies Employer PAYE reference	362
element: Total Relevant Expenditure On Rand Workers PAYE and National Insurance Contributions	363
element: Step 3 Restriction Carried Forward To Next AP	363
element: Step 4	364
element: Step 3 Balance Carried Forward To Step 4	364
element: Amount Used To Discharge Corporation Tax Liability Of Another Accounting Period	364
element: Step 5	364
element: Step 4 Balance Carried Forward To Step 5	365
element: Credit Surrendered To Group Member	365
element: Step 6	366
element: Step 5 Balance Carried Forward To Step 6	366
element: Amount Used To Discharge Other Company Liability On This CTS A	366
element: Amount Used To Discharge Any Other Company Liability	367
element: Total Used To Discharge Other Company Liability	367
element: Step 7	367
element: Amounts Extinguished	367
element: Payable RDEC	368
element: RDEC carried Forward	368
element: Pre Step 1 Restriction	368
element: Step 2 Restriction	369
element: Surrendered To Other Group Company	369
element: Balance Carried Forward To Next Accounting Period	369
element: Step 3 Restriction	370
element: Total Carried Forward To Next AP	370
element: RDECs surrendered	370
element: Step 2 Restriction Surrendered	371
element: Step 5 Credit Surrendered To Group Member	371
element: Total Surrendered	371
element: SME	372
element: Rand Expenditure	372
element: Does The Exception At S1058 DCTA 2009 apply	373
element: Total Expenditure On Externally Provided Workers From And Subcontracting To Connected Persons	373
element: PAYENIC for Which The Company Is Liable In This Accounting Period	373
element: Employer PAYE reference	374
element: Relevant PAYENIC Liability Of Connected Companies	374
element: Connected Companies Employer PAYE reference	374
element: Rand DPayable Tax Credit Claim	374
element: Rand DPayable Tax Credit Set Off Against Other Liabilities On This Return	375
element: Rand DBalance Payable Tax Credit	375
element: RDEC claim From Work Subcontracted To It By A Large Company	375
element: RDEC claim From Subsidised And Capped Work	376
element: Total Rand D Set Off Against Liabilities	376
element: RDEC pre Step 1 Discharge Amount	376
element: RDEC step 1 Discharge Amount	377
element: RDEC step 6 Discharge Amount For This Accounting Period	377
element: SME Rand DBalance Payable Tax Credit Used To Discharge Other Liabilities On This Return	377
element: Total	377
CTM	379
type: CTM	379
element: Enhanced SBA in Freeports	380
element: Location Of Freeport	380
element: Address Of Business Operation	381

element: DateStructureOrBuildingWasBroughtIntoQualifyingUse	381
element: DateOfFirstContractForConstruction	381
element: TotalAmountOfQualifyingExpenditure	381
element: TotalSBAclaimAmount	381
element: QualifyingExpenditureTotal	382
element: SBAclaimTotal	382
element: ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports	382
element: LocationOfFreeport	383
element: AddressOfBusinessOperation	383
element: MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim	383
element: TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod	383
element: DisposalValue	384
element: AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal	384
element: DisposalValueTotal	384
CTN	385
type: CTN	387
element: Section1	388
element: NominatedAllocatingMember	388
element: AllocationStatementSent	389
element: AllocationPeriod	389
element: PreviousAllocatingMemberName	389
element: PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference	390
element: IsUltimateParentCompany	390
element: UltimateParentCompanyName	390
element: GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance	391
element: Name	391
element: AccountingPeriod	391
element: TaxReference	391
element: AmountAllocated	392
element: TotalAllocated	392
element: StatementAuthorised	392
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	392
element: StatusOfThePersonAuthorising	393
element: Section2	393
element: NotionalAllowanceClaimed	393
element: NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody	394
element: CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody	394
element: CompanyName	394
element: TaxReference	394
element: Amount	395
element: Total	395
element: ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember	395
element: NameOfTheExcludedBody	395
element: ExcludedBodysTaxReference	396
element: Section3	396
element: Section3Part1	396
element: DetailsOfSurrender	397
element: Name	397
element: AccountingPeriod	397
element: TaxReference	398
element: AmountClaimed	398
element: Total	398
element: ClaimAuthorisation	398
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	399
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	399
element: StatementAuthorised	399
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	399
element: Status	400
element: Section3Part2	400
element: DetailsOfSurrender	400
element: Name	400
element: AccountingPeriod	401
element: TaxReference	401
element: AmountSurrendered	401

element: Total	401
element: ConsentToSurrender	402
element: ConsentOptions	402
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	402
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	402
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	403
element: Declaration	403
element: CompanyName	403
element: TaxReference	404
element: AccountingPeriod	404
element: AcceptDeclaration	404
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	404
element: Status	405
element: Section3Part3	405
element: DetailsOfSurrender	405
element: Name	405
element: AccountingPeriod	406
element: TaxReference	406
element: AmountClaimed	406
element: Total	407
element: ClaimAuthorisation	407
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	407
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	408
element: StatementAuthorised	408
element: NameOfAuthorisedCompany	408
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	408
element: Status	408
element: Section3Part4	409
element: DetailsOfSurrender	409
element: Name	409
element: AccountingPeriod	410
element: TaxReference	410
element: AmountSurrendered	410
element: Total	410
element: ConsentToSurrender	411
element: ConsentOptions	411
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	411
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	411
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	412
element: Declaration	412
element: CompanyName	412
element: TaxReference	413
element: AccountingPeriod	413
element: AcceptDeclaration	413
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	413
element: Status	414
element: Section4	414
element: AdjustedProfit	415
element: AdjustedLoss	415
element: JointVentureProfit	415
element: JointVentureLoss	415
element: TotalOfProfit	416
element: AllowableLossRelief	416
element: AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed	416
element: AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed	417
element: RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod	417
element: AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod	417
element: ProfitsChargeableToRPDT	417
element: RPDTpayable	418
CTP	419
type: CTP	424
element: AudioVisualExpenditureCredit	425
element: Film	425
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	425

element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	426
element: QualifyingExpenditure	426
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	426
element: AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects	426
element: HighEndTV	427
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	427
element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	427
element: QualifyingExpenditure	427
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	428
element: AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects	428
element: ChildrensTV	428
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	429
element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	429
element: QualifyingExpenditure	429
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	429
element: Animation	430
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	430
element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	430
element: QualifyingExpenditure	430
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	431
element: IndependentFilm	431
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	431
element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	431
element: QualifyingExpenditure	432
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	432
element: TotalAudioVisual	432
element: TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure	433
element: TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	433
element: TotalQualifyingExpenditure	433
element: TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed	433
element: TotalAdditionalCreditForVisualEffects	434
element: VideoGamesExpenditureCredit	434
element: VideoGames	434
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	435
element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	435
element: QualifyingExpenditure	435
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	435
element: TotalVideoGames	436
element: TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure	436
element: TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	436
element: TotalQualifyingExpenditure	437
element: TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed	437
element: PreStep1Restriction	437
element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward	438
element: CorporationTaxLiability	438
element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC	438
element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward	439
element: RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1	439
element: Step1	440
element: QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	440
element: AVECclaim	441
element: AdditionalAVECcredit	441
element: QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	441
element: VGECclaim	442
element: TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod	442
element: RemainingCorporationTaxLiability	442
element: IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits	443
element: MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff	443
element: AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1	443
element: Step2	444
element: Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2	444
element: CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP	444
element: TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforTh isAP	445

element: AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1	445
element: Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	445
element: Step3	446
element: Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3	446
element: AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP	446
element: Step4	447
element: Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4	447
element: CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	447
element: Step5	448
element: Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5	448
element: AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment	448
element: AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability	449
element: TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability	449
element: Step6	449
element: AmountsNotPayable	450
element: PayableAVECandVGEC	450
element: AVECVGECcarriedForward	450
element: PreStep1Restriction	451
element: Step2Restriction	451
element: SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany	451
element: TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP	452
element: AVECVGECsurrendered	452
element: Step2RestrictionSurrendered	452
element: Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	452
element: TotalSurrendered	453
element: TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn	453
element: AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount	453
element: AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount	454
element: AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP	454
element: Total	454
element: DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered	455
element: DetailsOfSurrender	455
element: Name	455
element: TaxReference	456
element: AccountingPeriod	456
element: Amount	456
element: Total	456
element: FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief	457
element: Film	457
element: CoreExpenditure	458
element: UKcoreExpenditure	458
element: AdditionalDeduction	458
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	458
element: TaxCreditClaimed	459
element: HighEndTV	459
element: CoreExpenditure	459
element: UKcoreExpenditure	459
element: AdditionalDeduction	460
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	460
element: TaxCreditClaimed	460
element: ChildrensTV	461
element: CoreExpenditure	461
element: UKcoreExpenditure	461
element: AdditionalDeduction	461
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	462
element: TaxCreditClaimed	462
element: Animation	462
element: CoreExpenditure	463
element: UKcoreExpenditure	463
element: AdditionalDeduction	463
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	463
element: TaxCreditClaimed	464
element: VideoGames	464
element: CoreExpenditure	464

element: UKcoreExpenditure	464
element: AdditionalDeduction	465
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	465
element: TaxCreditClaimed	465
element: TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames	466
element: TotalCoreExpenditure	466
element: TotalUKcoreExpenditure	466
element: TotalAdditionalDeduction	467
element: TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	467
element: TotalTaxCreditClaimed	467
element: CulturalReliefs	468
element: Theatre	468
element: CoreExpenditure	468
element: UKcoreExpenditure	469
element: AdditionalDeduction	469
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	469
element: TaxCreditClaimed	469
element: Orchestra	470
element: CoreExpenditure	470
element: UKcoreExpenditure	470
element: AdditionalDeduction	470
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	471
element: TaxCreditClaimed	471
element: MuseumGalleryExhibition	471
element: CoreExpenditure	472
element: UKcoreExpenditure	472
element: AdditionalDeduction	472
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	472
element: TaxCreditClaimed	472
element: TotalCulturalReliefs	473
element: TotalCoreExpenditure	473
element: TotalUKcoreExpenditure	473
element: TotalAdditionalDeduction	474
element: TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	474
element: TotalTaxCreditClaimed	474
element: CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief	475
element: TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP	475
element: TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP	475
element: TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP	476
element: PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	476
element: BalancePayableTaxCredit	476
YesNoType	478
type: YesNoType	478
CTnominalShareValueStructure	479
type: CTnominalShareValueStructure	479
attribute: Currency	479
CT_CTaddressLineType	480
type: CT_CTaddressLineType	480
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	481
type: CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	481
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	482
type: CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	482
CT_CTstringType	483
type: CT_CTstringType	483
CT_ContactDetailsStructure	484
type: CT_ContactDetailsStructure	484
element: Name	484
element: Ttl	484
element: Fore	485
element: Sur	485
element: Email	485
attribute: Type	485
attribute: Preferred	486
element: Telephone	486

element: Fax	486
CT_DateType	487
type: CT_DateType	487
CT_EmailType	488
type: CT_EmailType	488
CT_IRdecimalType	489
type: CT_IRdecimalType	489
CT_IRheaderStringType	490
type: CT_IRheaderStringType	490
CT_IRmonetaryStructure	491
type: CT_IRmonetaryStructure	491
attribute: Currency	491
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	492
type: CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	492
CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	493
type: CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	493
attribute: Currency	493
CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	494
type: CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	494
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType	495
type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType	495
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	496
type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	496
attribute: Currency	496
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType	497
type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType	497
CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType	498
type: CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType	498
CT_ISOcurrencyType	499
type: CT_ISOcurrencyType	499
CT_PayeReferenceStructure	500
type: CT_PayeReferenceStructure	500
element: HMRCofficeNumber	500
element: EmployerPAYEreference	500
CT_PostCodeType	501
type: CT_PostCodeType	501
CT_ProfitsLossesStructure	502
type: CT_ProfitsLossesStructure	502
choice:	502
element: Profits	502
element: Losses	502
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure	503
type: CT_ProfitsTaxStructure	503
element: Profits	503
element: Tax	503
CT_TelephoneStructure	504
type: CT_TelephoneStructure	504
attribute: Type	504
attribute: Mobile	504
attribute: Preferred	504
element: Number	504
element: Extension	504
CT_UTRtype	506
type: CT_UTRtype	506
CT_WorkHomeType	507
type: CT_WorkHomeType	507
CT_YesType	508
type: CT_YesType	508
schema document: GovTalk-Envelope	509
GovTalkMessage	510
element: GovTalkMessage	511
element: EnvelopeVersion	511
element: Header	511
element: MessageDetails	512

element: Class	512
element: Qualifier	512
element: Function	513
element: TransactionID	513
element: AuditID	513
element: CorrelationID	513
element: ResponseEndPoint	514
attribute: PollInterval	514
element: Transformation	514
element: GatewayTest	514
element: GatewayTimestamp	515
element: SenderDetails	515
element: IDAuthentication	515
element: SenderID	515
element: Authentication	515
element: Method	516
element: Role	516
choice:	516
element: Value	516
element: Signature	516
element: X509Certificate	517
element: EmailAddress	517
element: GovTalkDetails	517
element: Keys	517
element: Key	518
attribute: Type	518
element: TargetDetails	518
element: Organisation	518
element: GatewayValidation	518
element: Processed	519
element: Result	519
element: ChannelRouting	519
element: Channel	519
choice:	520
element: URI	520
element: Name	520
element: Product	520
element: Version	520
element: ID	521
attribute: Type	521
element: Timestamp	521
element: GovTalkErrors	521
element: Error	521
element: RaisedBy	522
element: Number	522
element: Type	522
element: Text	522
element: Location	522
element: GatewayAdditions	523
anyAttribute:	523
any:	523
element: Body	523
anyAttribute:	523
any:	523
UnicodeNameString	525
type: UnicodeNameString	525
Rule Index	526
Rule Documentation	545
Mapping Id Index	628
Index	638

How to read this document

Navigation

If you are reading this on a computer, then there are a lot of places that you can click to be taken to a definition.

Some of these are coloured blue, however there are other places, such as diagrams and the contents/index pages that are also clickable. If this is your first time, just try clicking on anything that you want more information about.

If you are reading this on paper, there is an index of structures and rules at the end of the document.

Schemas

Each schema has a summary page, showing information about the Schema, such as its namespace, version, schema location, and a list of the globals defined in the schema.

Structures

Structures are represented graphically in diagrams (as explained below), and as a textual table of properties. These can be restrictions on the information allowed in that part of the structure, or information about the structure, such as a description of purpose.

Diagrams



Parents are linked to child elements, if such exist, via lines. These lines may link to non-element boxes, such as "choice" and "sequence" that represent choices between child elements, and a sequence of child elements respectively.

Rules

Before the Index is a section summarising all of the rules defined on elements of this [output stream/schema]. This lists the error code, or rule identifier and descriptions of the rules, along with which page the structure on which they appear occurs.

Patterns

Pattern validation on a box element is a way to restrict what entries are valid for that box.

Patterns only apply to text-based elements (strings, numbers or dates) where a certain format is required. When multiple patterns are specified on the same box, then an entry in that box matching any one of those patterns will be allowed. When a box has a type restricted by a pattern, as well as a pattern of its own, only entries matching both patterns are allowed.

The official definition of how patterns are used is available at <http://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#rf-pattern>.

Useful examples can be found at https://www.w3schools.com/xml/schema_facets.asp.

XML Definitions

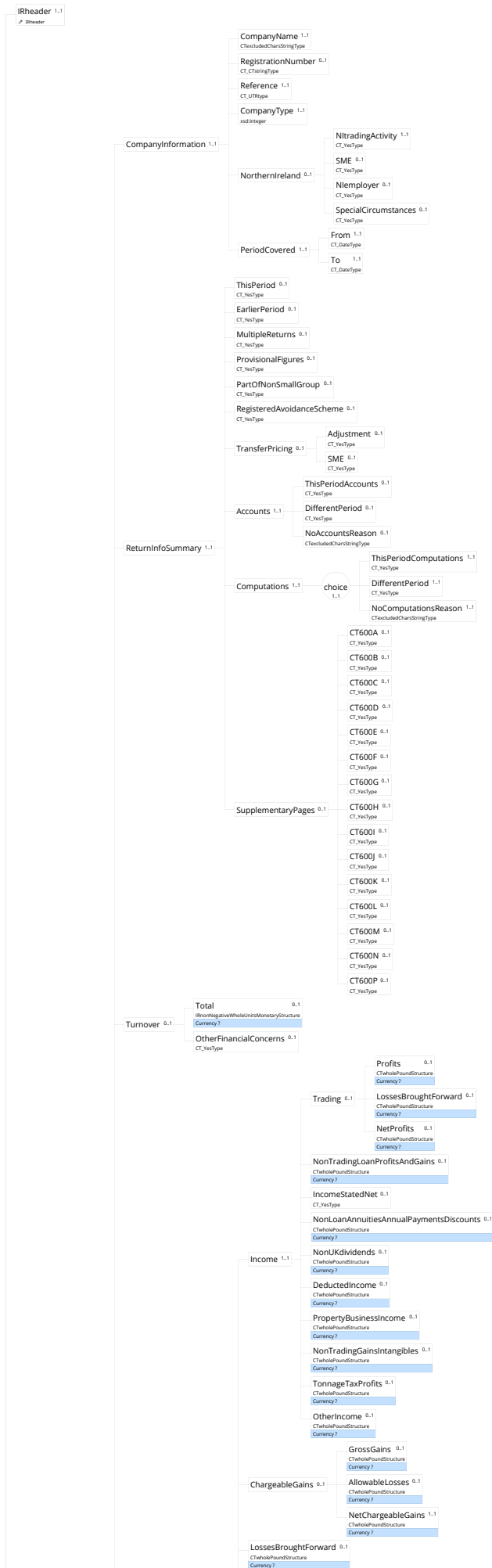
schema: CT

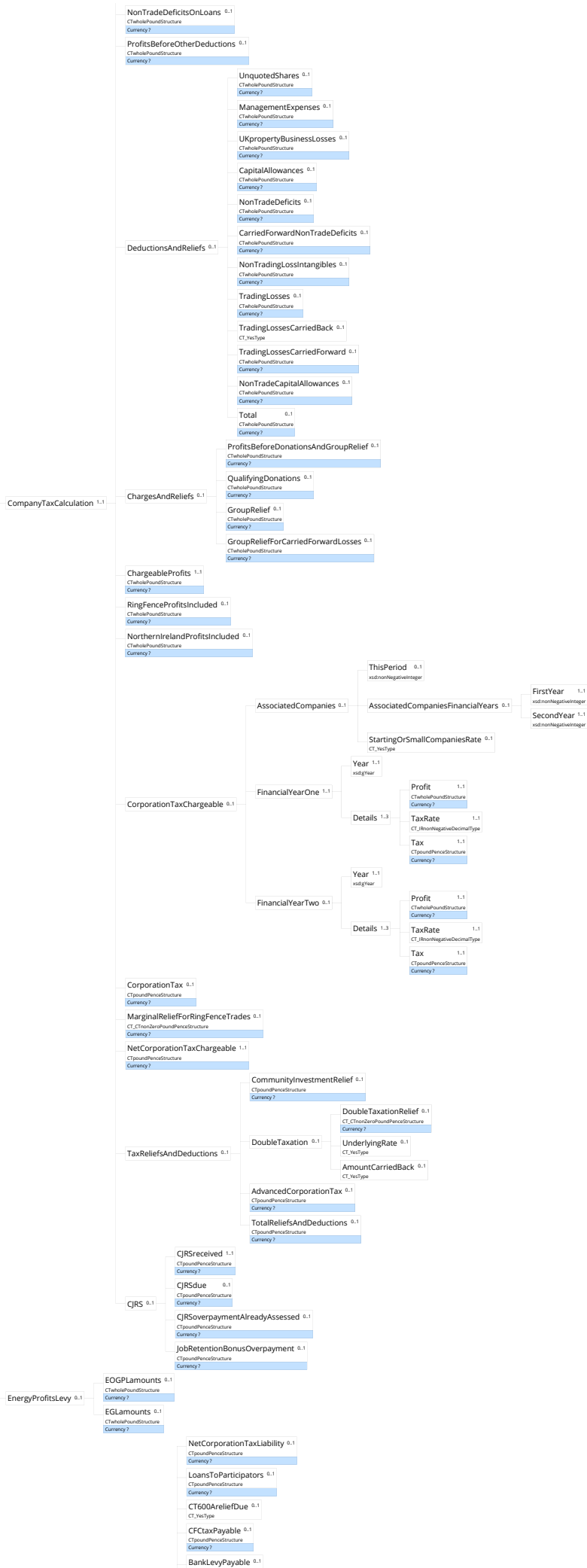
URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/CT/5
Schema location	CT-2014-v1-994.xsd
documentation	HMRC FBI Corporation Tax Return
gtKeywords	taxation, Corporation, FBI, File By Internet, HMRC, CT600, CT600A, CT600B, CT600C, CT600D, CT600E, CT600F, CT600G, CT600H, CT600I, CT600J, CT600K, CT600L, CT600M, CT600N, CT600P
version	1.994
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Date.Created	2014-07-15
Format.MediaType	text/xml
Format.Syntax	http://www.w3c.org/2001/XMLSchema
Format.Description	XML Schema, W3C Recommendation 2001
Identifier	{http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/CT/5}CT
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Publisher	HMRC
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2025
Subject.Category	Economics and Finance - Tax
Subject.Project	On-line Tax Return filing
Title	IR Corporation Tax Submission
Type	architectural
Date.Modified	2025-10-01

schema contents:

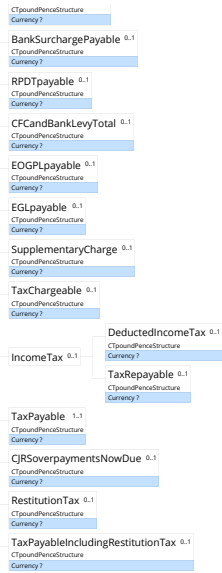
element	IRenvelope
element	IRheader
element	Contains
type	AttachmentStructure
type	PeriodType
type	IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
type	CTwholePoundStructure
type	CTpoundPenceStructure
type	CTaddressStructure
type	XBRLsubmissionDetails
type	XBRLsubmission
type	ChargeAndAllowance
type	ArisingAndMaximum
type	CTexcludedCharsStringType
type	CTfilenameType
type	CTYesNoNAType
type	CTtenDigitInt
type	CTalphaNumericStringType
type	CTA
type	CTB
type	CTC
type	CTD
type	CTE

type	CTF
type	CTG
type	CTH
type	CTI
type	CTJ
type	CTK
type	CTL
type	CTM
type	CTN
type	CTP
type	YesNoType
type	CTnominalShareValueStructure

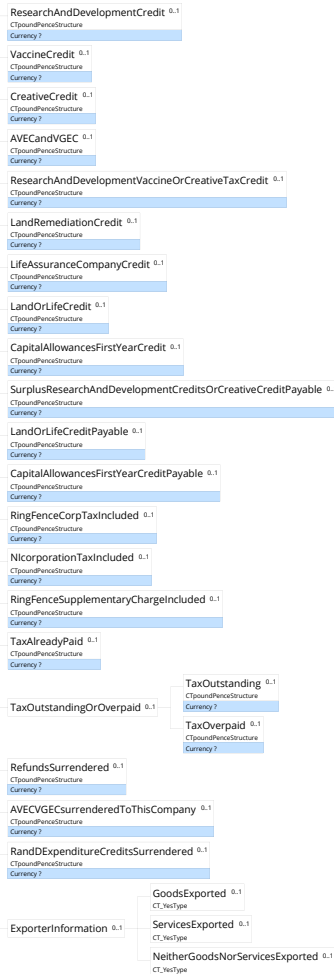




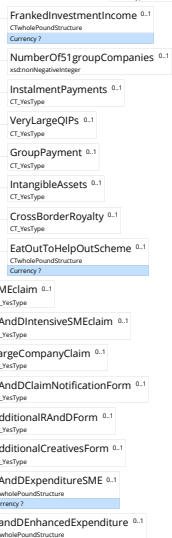
CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid 1..1



TaxReconciliation 0..1

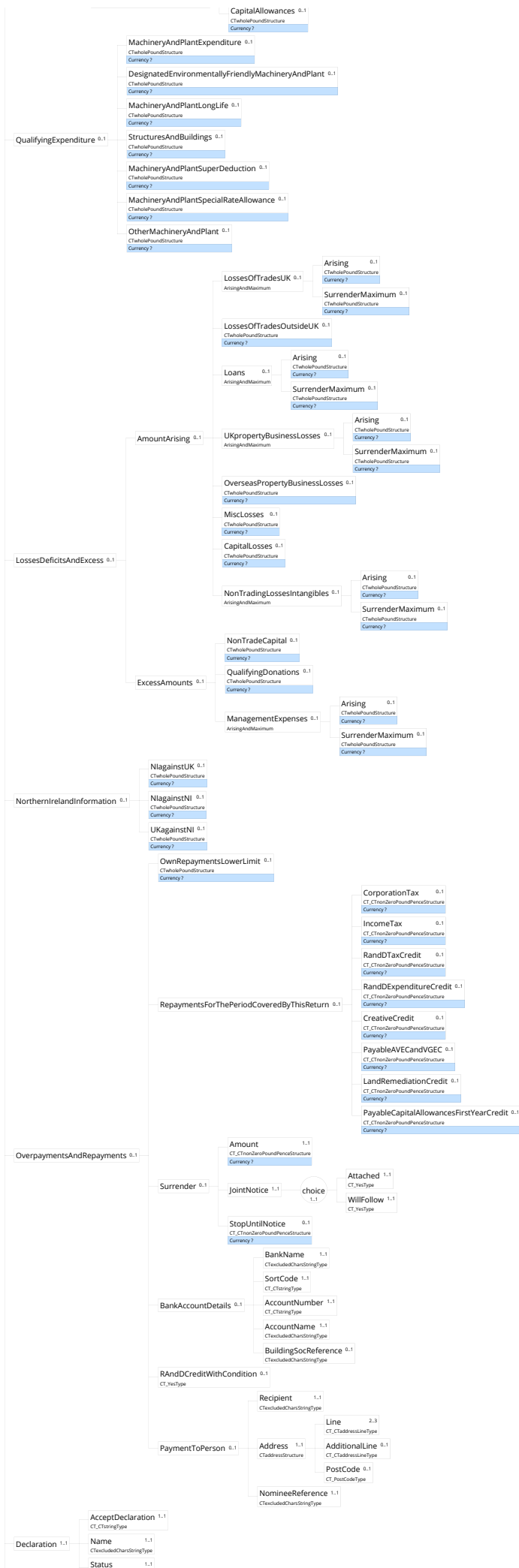


IndicatorsAndInformation 0..1

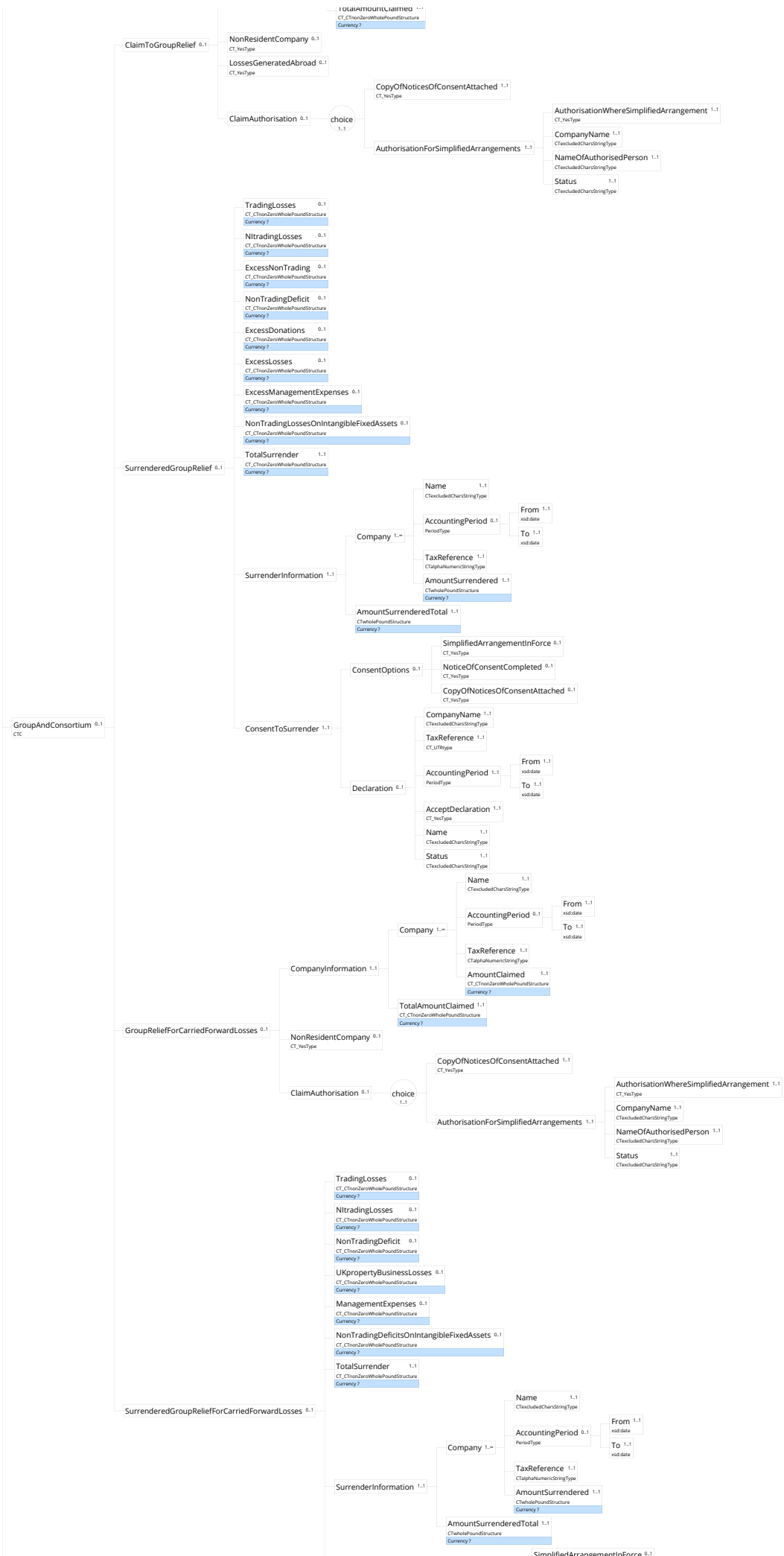


EnhancedExpenditure 0..1







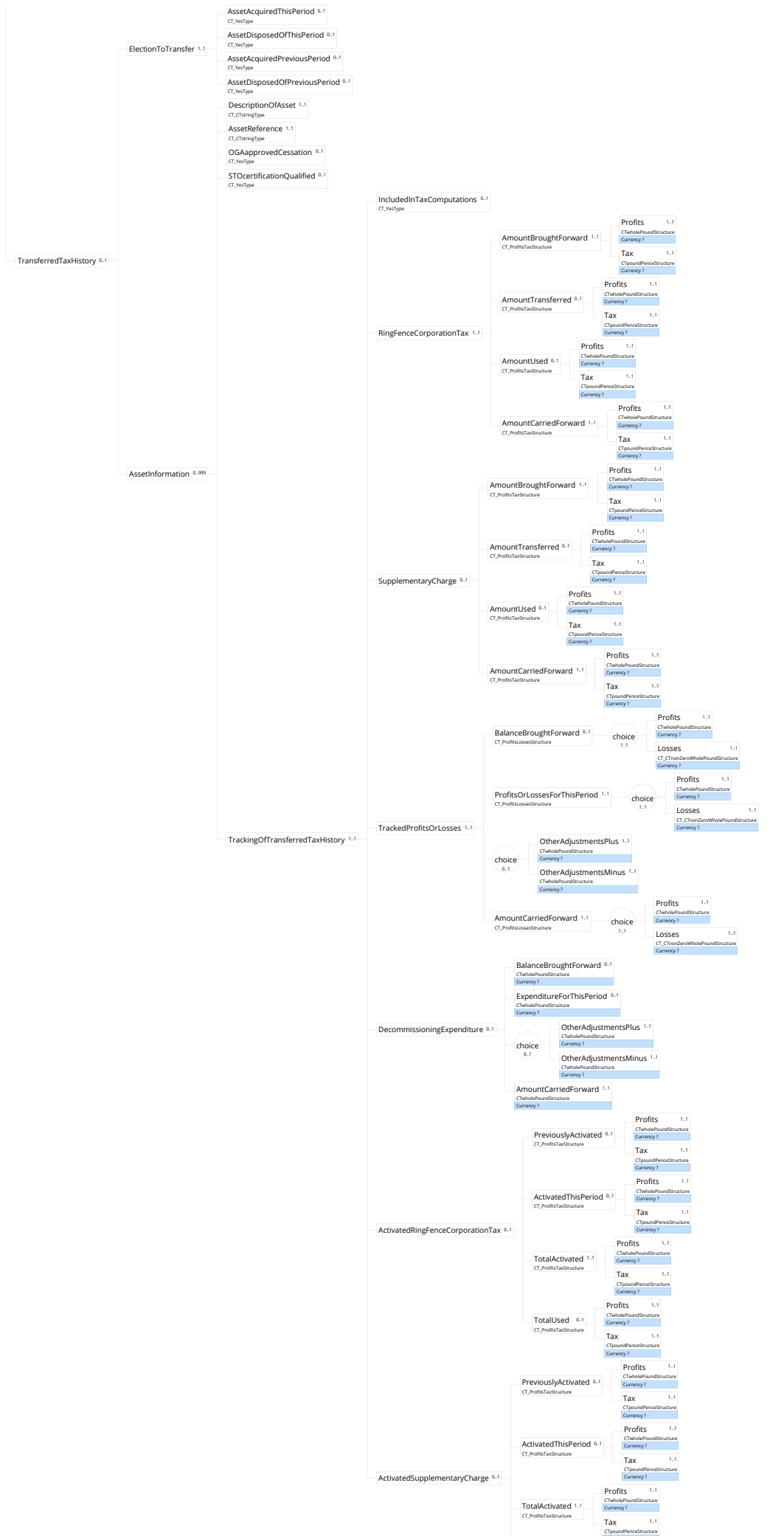


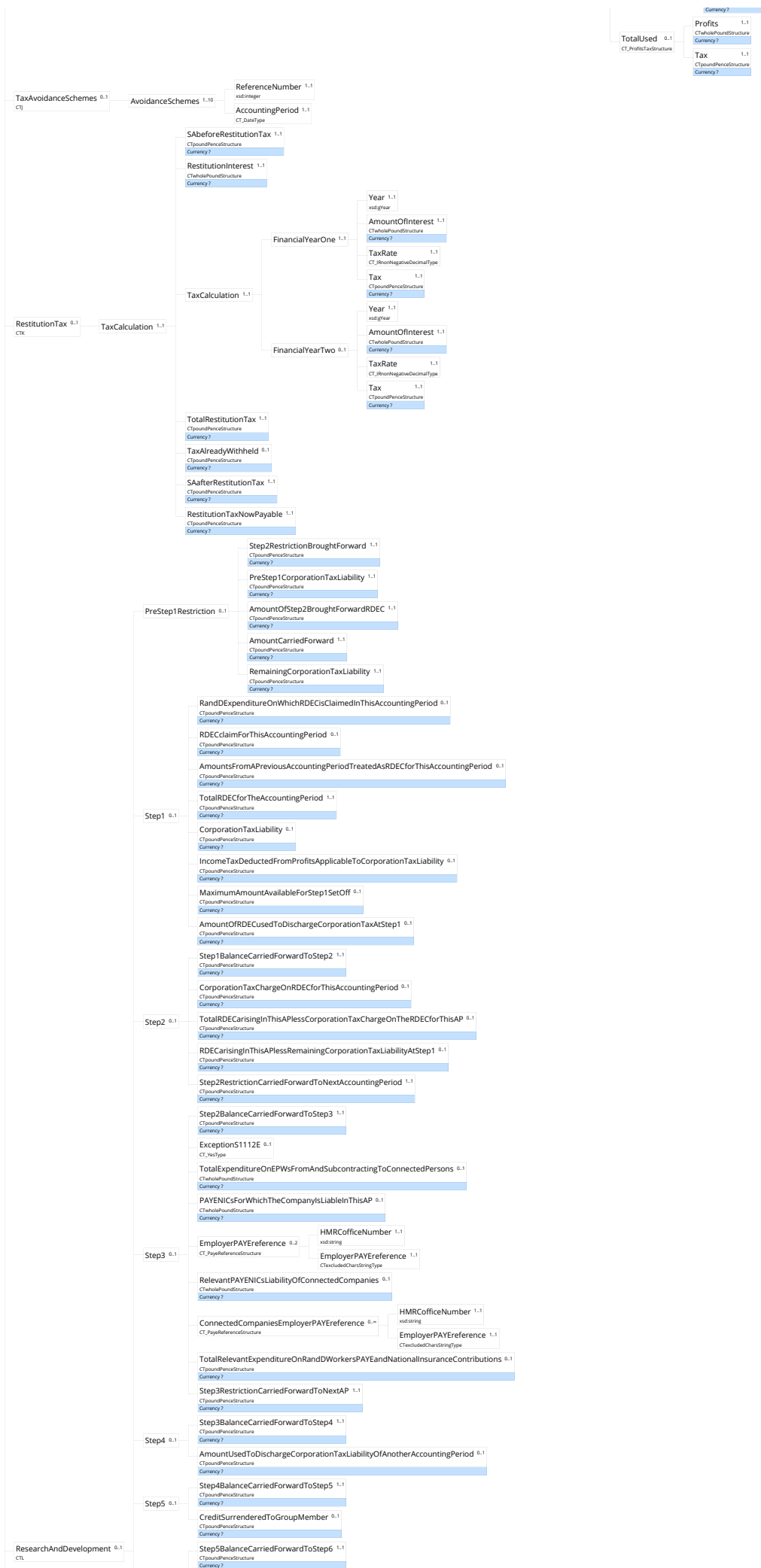


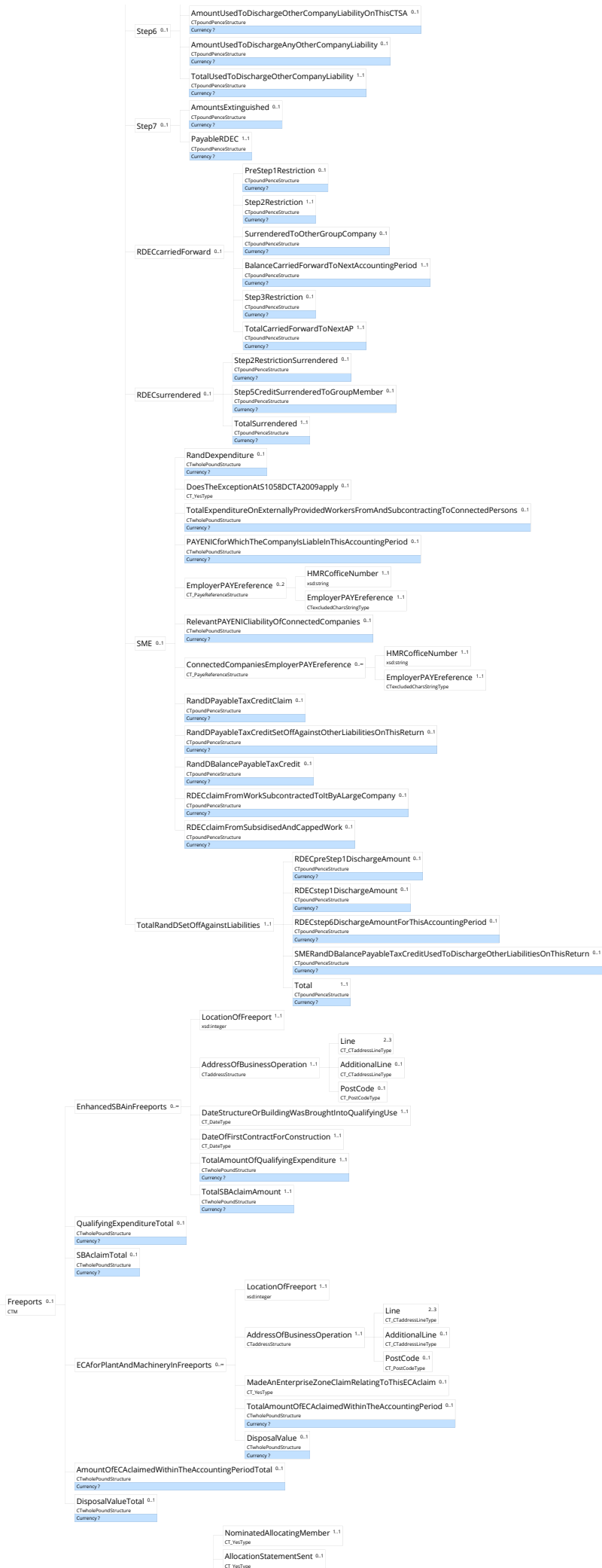


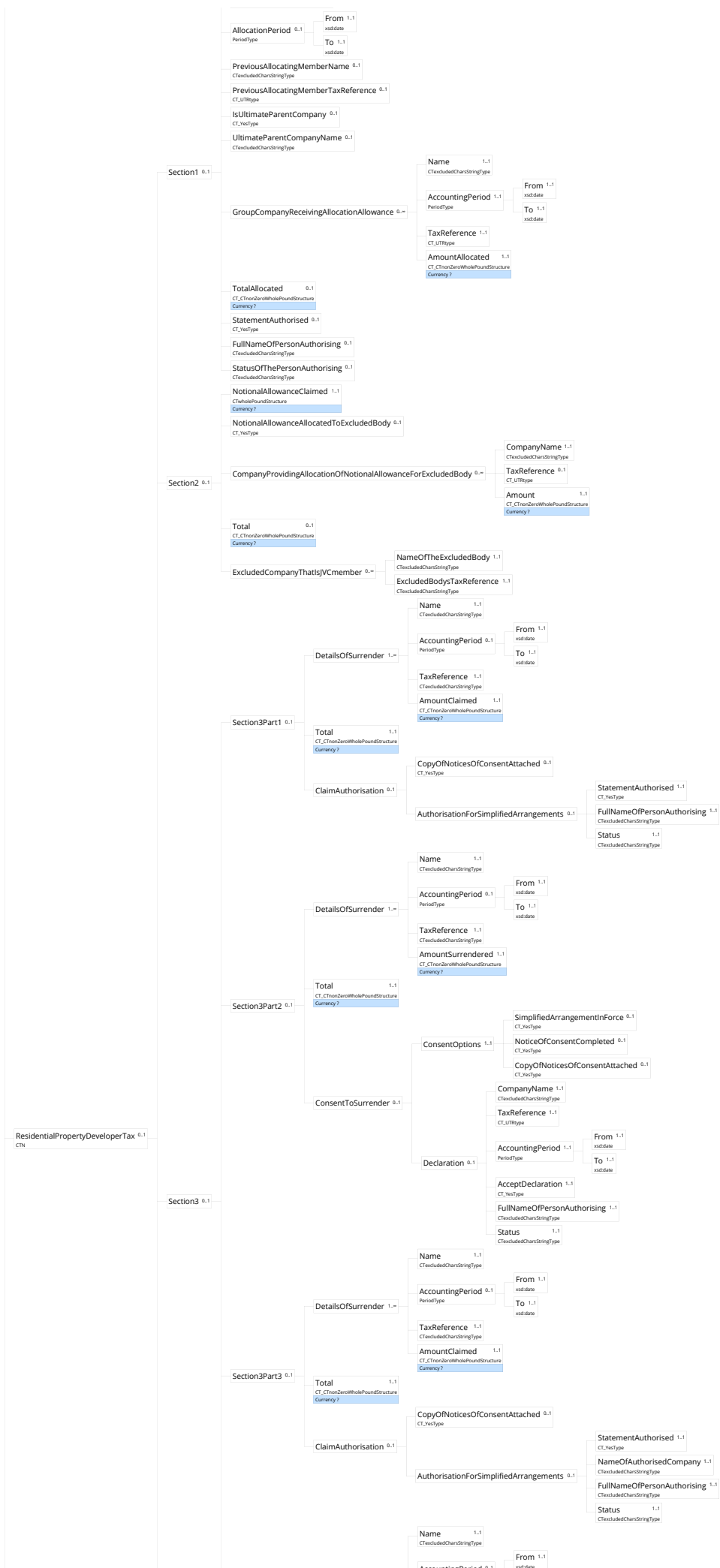




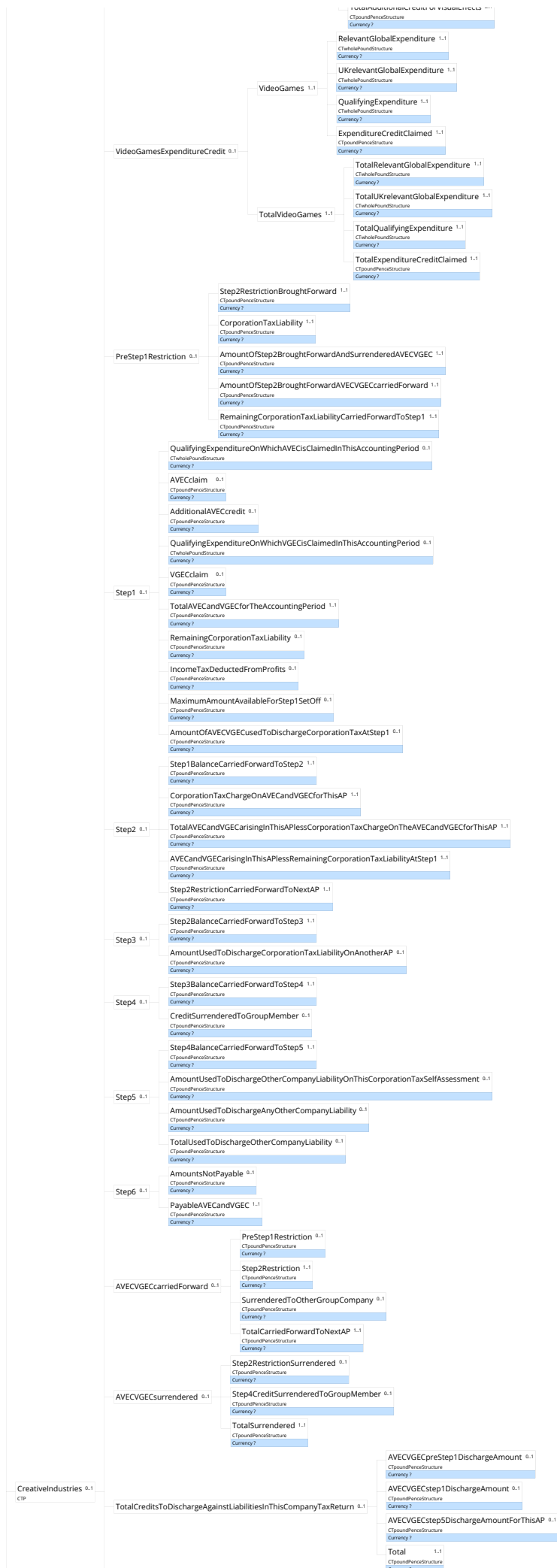


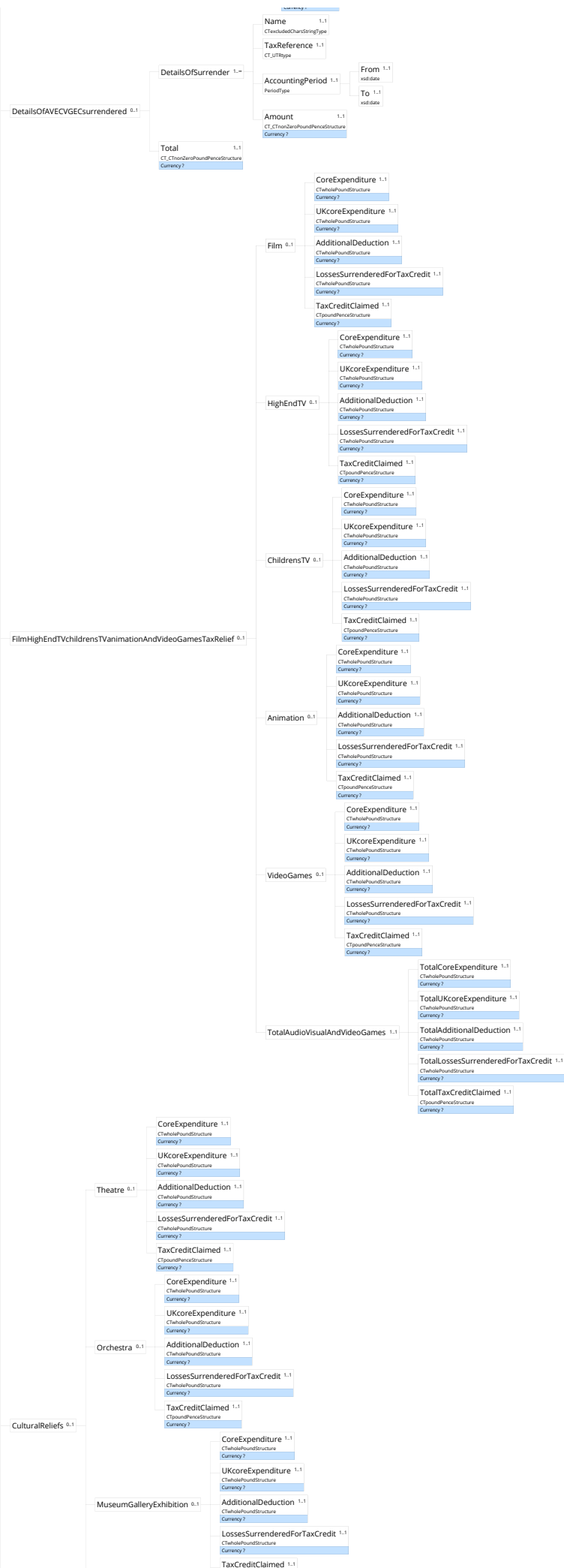


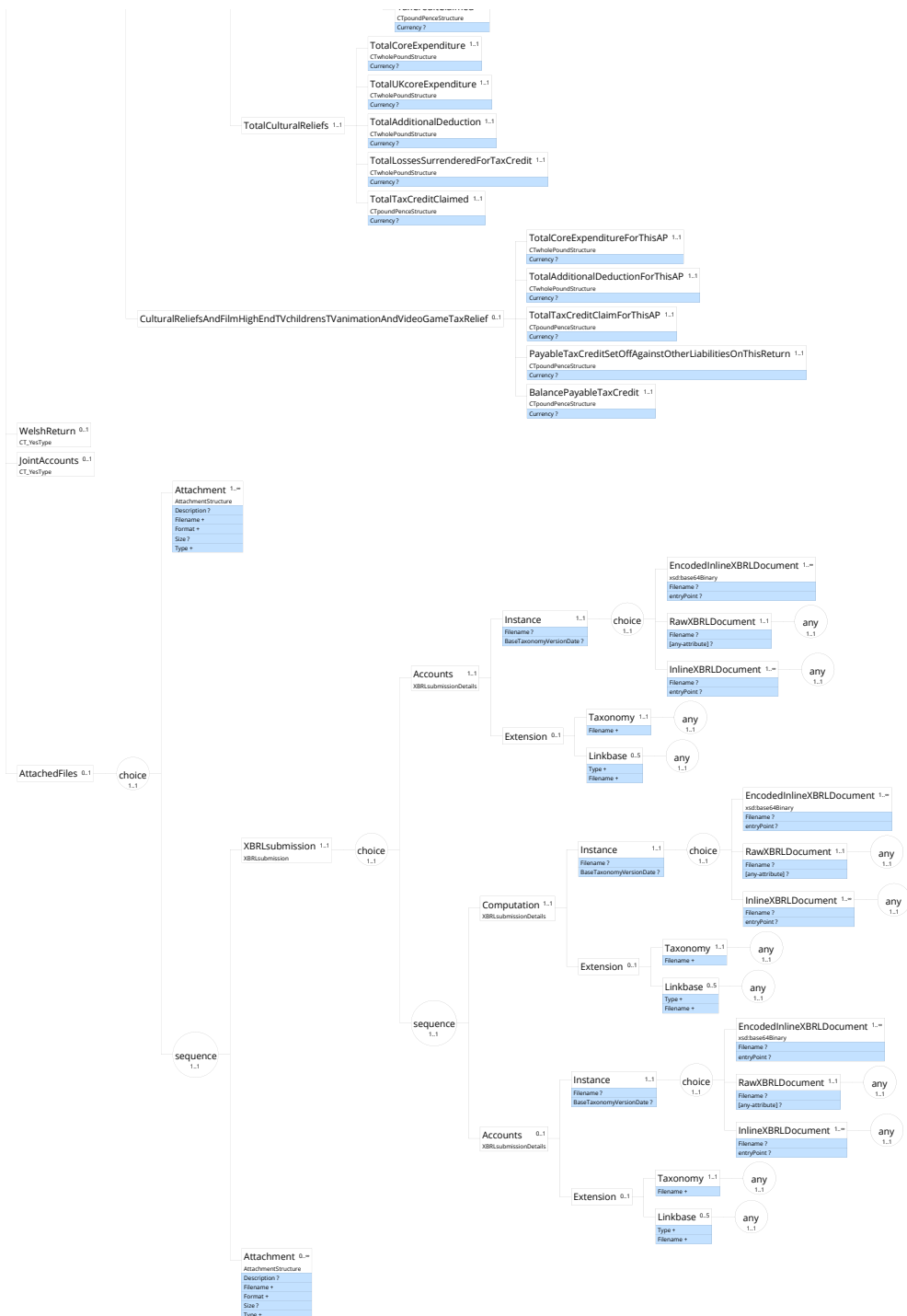






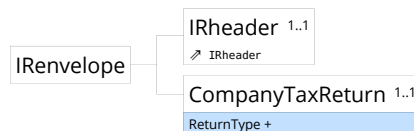






element: IRenvelope

XML



path	/IRenvelope
------	-------------

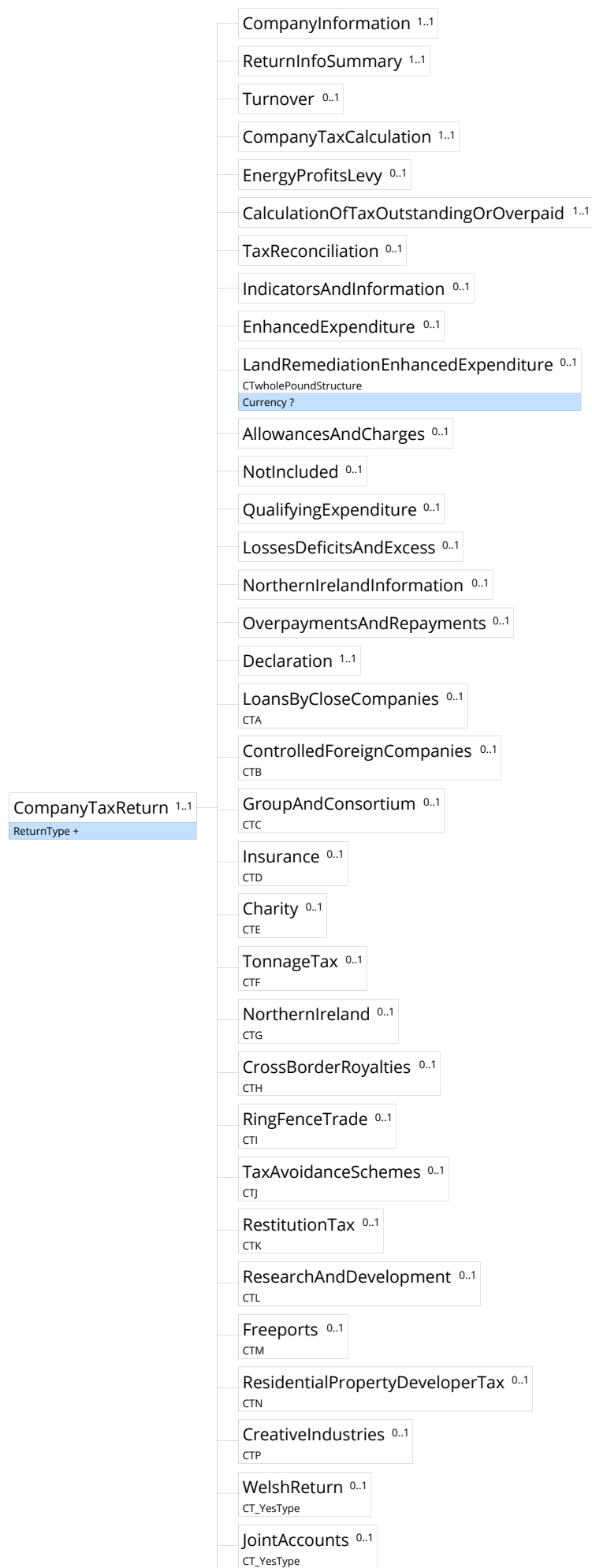
element: IRheader

XML



ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	1..1

description	Standard header for IR forms
id	[N001]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn
cardinality	1..1
description	Company tax return
id	[N002]

validation rule:

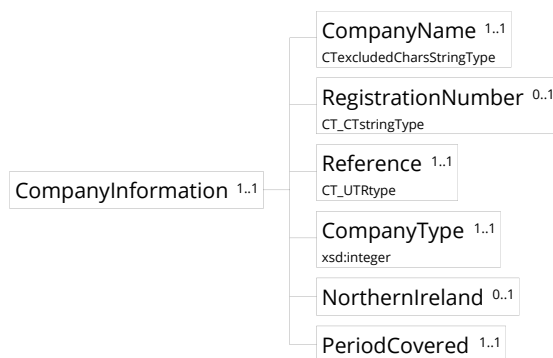
error code: 9319	description: [475] should be present if [440] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 475 must be completed if Box 440 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 475 os yw Blwch 440 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

attribute: **ReturnType****XML**

base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/@ReturnType
cardinality	1..1
description	What type of return is this?
example	amended
id	[N003]

enumerated values:

amended	this is an amended return
new	this is a new return

element: **CompanyInformation****XML**

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Company information
id	[N004]

element: **CompanyName****XML**

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Company name as registered at companies house
example	CoreFiling Ltd
minLength	2

maxLength	56
id	[1]

element: **RegistrationNumber**

XML

RegistrationNumber 0..1
CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/RegistrationNumber
cardinality	0..1
description	Company registration number
example	12345678
minLength	2
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z0-9]{2,8}
id	[2]

element: **Reference**

XML

Reference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/Reference
cardinality	1..1
description	Unique taxpayer reference
id	[3]

validation rule:

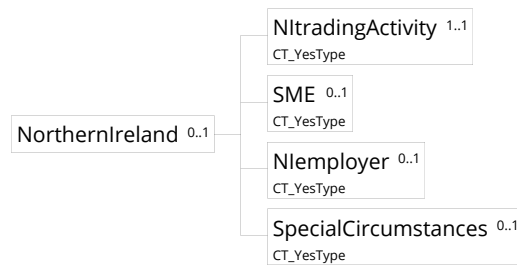
error code: 9100	description: There must be a Key element in the Irheader whose Type attribute is UTR and whose content is the same as the entry in [3].
transactional message (en)	There must be a Key element in the IRheader whose Type attribute is UTR and matches the tax reference in Box 3
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid bod yna elfen Allweddol yn yr IRheader sydd â'i briodoldd Teip yn UTR ac sy'n cyd-fynd â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3

element: **CompanyType**

XML

CompanyType 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/CompanyType
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of company
example	1
minInclusive	0
maxInclusive	11
id	[4]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[N009]

validation rule:

error code: 9102	description: If [N009] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 5, 6, 7 and 8 can only be completed if the To date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050
error code: 9014	description: [125] should be present if [5] is present but all of [6], [7] and [8] are absent
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must be completed if Box 5 is completed and Boxes 6, 7 and 8 are not completed



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/NitradingActivity
cardinality	1..1
description	NI trading activity
id	[5]



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/SME
cardinality	0..1
description	SME
id	[6]



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/Nlemployer
cardinality	0..1
description	NI employer
id	[7]

validation rule:

error code: 9107	description: If [7] is present then [6] must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box 7 is completed then Box 6 must be completed

element: SpecialCircumstances**XML**

SpecialCircumstances 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/SpecialCircumstances
cardinality	0..1
description	Special circumstances
id	[8]

validation rule:

error code: 9108	description: [125] should be present if [8] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must be completed if Box 8 is completed

element: PeriodCovered**XML**

PeriodCovered 1..1

From 1..1
CT_DateType

To 1..1
CT_DateType

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered
cardinality	1..1
description	Period covered by this return
id	[N010]

validation rule:

error code: 9101	description: [35] should be less than 12 months after [30]
transactional message (en)	The return period covered in Boxes 30 and 35 must not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai cyfnod y ffurflen dreth a gwmpasir ym Mlychau 30 a 35 fod yn hirach na 12 mis

element: From**XML**

From 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/From
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the beginning of the company's return for period
example	2015-12-01
minInclusive	2015-04-01
id	[30]

validation rule:

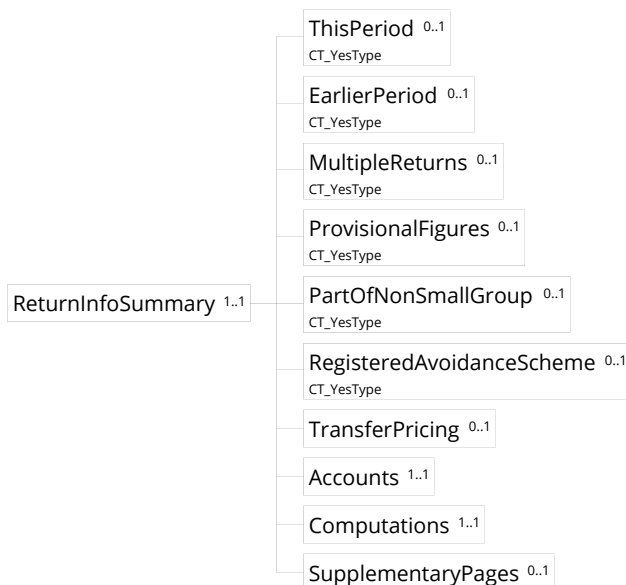
error code: 9103	description: [30] cannot be later than yesterday
transactional message (en)	The return period From date in Box 30 must not be later than yesterday
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad l cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30 fod yn hwyrach na ddoe

To 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/To
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the end of the company's return for the period
example	2015-12-31
id	[35]

validation rule:

error code: 9105	description: [35] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The return period To date in Box 35 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30
error code: 9106	description: [35] cannot be later than today unless [4] = 3.
transactional message (en)	The return period To date cannot be later than today unless the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation which is chargeable at the main rate following the first period after liquidation)
transactional message (cy)	Ni all dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth fod yn hwyrach na heddiw heblaw bod y math o gwmni yn 3 (Cwmni mewn datodiad sy'n drethadwy ar y brif gyfradd yn dilyn y cyfnod cyntaf ar ôl datodiad)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary
cardinality	1..1
description	Summary of return information
id	[N014]

ThisPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/ThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	A repayment is due for this return period

id	[40]
----	------

element: **EarlierPeriod**

XML

EarlierPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/EarlierPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Claim or relief affecting an earlier period
id	[45]

element: **MultipleReturns**

XML

MultipleReturns 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/MultipleReturns
cardinality	0..1
description	Making more than one return for this company now
id	[50]

element: **ProvisionalFigures**

XML

ProvisionalFigures 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/ProvisionalFigures
cardinality	0..1
description	This return contains estimated figures
id	[55]

element: **PartOfNonSmallGroup**

XML

PartOfNonSmallGroup 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/PartOfNonSmallGroup
cardinality	0..1
description	Company part of a group that is not small
id	[60]

element: **RegisteredAvoidanceScheme**

XML

RegisteredAvoidanceScheme 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/RegisteredAvoidanceScheme
cardinality	0..1

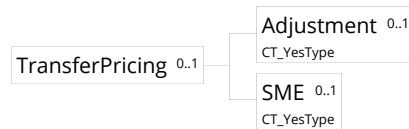
description	Notice of disclosable avoidance schemes
id	[65]

validation rule:

error code: 9109	description: [140] must equal 'yes' if [65] equals 'yes' and [N003] does not equal 'amended'.
transactional message (en)	If the return type is New then Box 140 must be completed if Box 65 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 65 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **TransferPricing**

XML



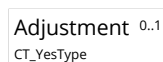
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing
cardinality	0..1
description	Transfer pricing
id	[N022]

validation rule:

error code: 9110	description: [70] and [75] cannot both be 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 70 and 75 cannot both be completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni all Blychau 70 a 75 ill dau cael eu cwblhau

element: **Adjustment**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing/Adjustment
cardinality	0..1
description	Compensating adjustment claimed
id	[70]

element: **SME**

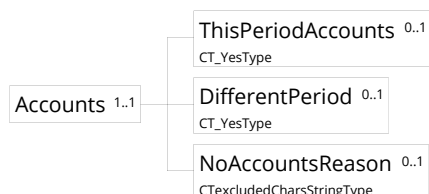
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing/SME
cardinality	0..1
description	Company qualifies for SME exemption
id	[75]

element: **Accounts**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounts
id	[N025]

validation rule:

error code: 9112	description: If [90A] is absent or not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'accounts'.
transactional message (en)	You can only provide a set of PDF accounts if you also complete the 'No accounts reason' with the value of 'PDF accounts attached with explanation'
transactional message (cy)	Gallwch dim ond rhoi set o gyfrifon PDF os ydych hefyd yn cwblhau'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' gyda'r gwerth 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'
error code: 9113	description: If [90A] is absent then the Accounts child of [N107] must be present.
transactional message (en)	You must provide a set of iXBRL accounts if the 'No accounts reason' is absent
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o gyfrifon iXBRL os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol
error code: 9114	description: If [90A] is absent or "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then exactly one of [80A] or [85A] must be present.
transactional message (en)	If 'No accounts reason' is absent or has been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation' you must complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'
transactional message (cy)	Os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol neu wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' rhaid i chi gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'
error code: 9116	description: If [90A] is present and not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then neither [80A] nor [85A] may be present.
transactional message (en)	If 'No accounts reason' is present and has not been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with Explanation' you must not complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn bresennol ac nid yw wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' ni ddylech gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'

element: ThisPeriodAccounts

XML

ThisPeriodAccounts 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/ThisPeriodAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	I attach accounts for the period to which this return relates
id	[80A]

element: DifferentPeriod

XML

DifferentPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/DifferentPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	I attach accounts for a different period
id	[85A]

element: NoAccountsReason

XML

NoAccountsReason 0..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---------------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason
cardinality	0..1
description	Reason for no XBRL accounts
example	Company in liquidation
minLength	2
maxLength	40
id	[90A]

enumerated values:

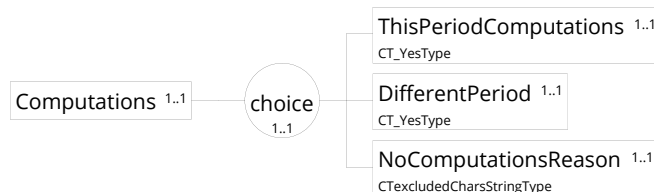
PoA differs from AP-a/cs with sep rtn	Submitted with accompanying return
Company in liquidation	Company in liquidation
Not within charge to CT	Not within charge to CT
Company dormant	Company dormant
Amendment - a/cs already submitted	Amendment - a/cs already submitted
Other - PDF attached with explanation	Other - PDF attached with explanation
PDF accounts attached with explanation	PDF accounts attached with explanation

validation rule:

error code: 9349	description: If [90A] is present, then there must be no Accounts element as a child of [N107]
transactional message (en)	iXBRL Accounts are attached so 'No accounts reason' must not be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae Cyfrifon iXBRL wedi eu hatodi felly ni ddylid cwblhau 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon'
error code: 9115	description: If [90A] equals 'Amendment - a/cs already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.
transactional message (en)	Amendment - accounts already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Diwygiad - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifon sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
error code: 9971	description: If [90A] is "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'accounts'.
transactional message (en)	You must provide a set of PDF Accounts if 'No accounts reason' is completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation'
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o Gyfrifon PDF os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'

element: Computations

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations
cardinality	1..1
description	Computations
id	[N028a]

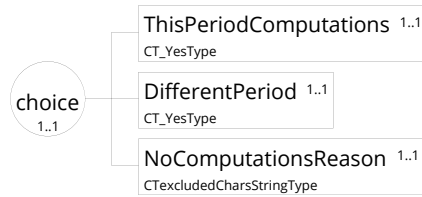
validation rule:

error code: 9965	description: If [90B] is absent, then there must be a Computations element as a child of [N107], or at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'computations'.
transactional message (en)	You must provide a Tax Computation with the return unless you provide a valid reason not to supply it
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno Cyfrifiant Treth gyda'r ffurflen dreth oni bai eich bod yn rhoi rheswm dilys dros beidio â'i chyflwyno
error code: 9966	description: If [90B] is absent, then there must not be both a Computations element as a child of [N107] and any instances of [N106] with type = 'computations'.

transactional message (en)	You cannot provide both iXBRL and PDF Tax Computations with the return
transactional message (cy)	Ni allwch roi iXBRL a Chyfrifiannau Treth PDF gyda'r ffurflen dreth

choice:

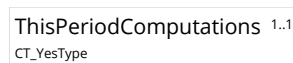
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations
cardinality	1..1

element: **ThisPeriodComputations**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/ThisPeriodComputations
cardinality	1..1
description	I attach computations for the period to which this return relates
id	[80B]

element: **DifferentPeriod**

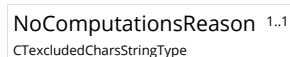
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/DifferentPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	I attach computations for a different period
id	[85B]

element: **NoComputationsReason**

XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason
cardinality	1..1
description	Reason for no computations
example	Company in liquidation
minLength	2
maxLength	40
id	[90B]

enumerated values:

PoA differs from AP-comp with sep rtn	Long period of account - computations submitted with accompanying return
Company in liquidation	Company in liquidation

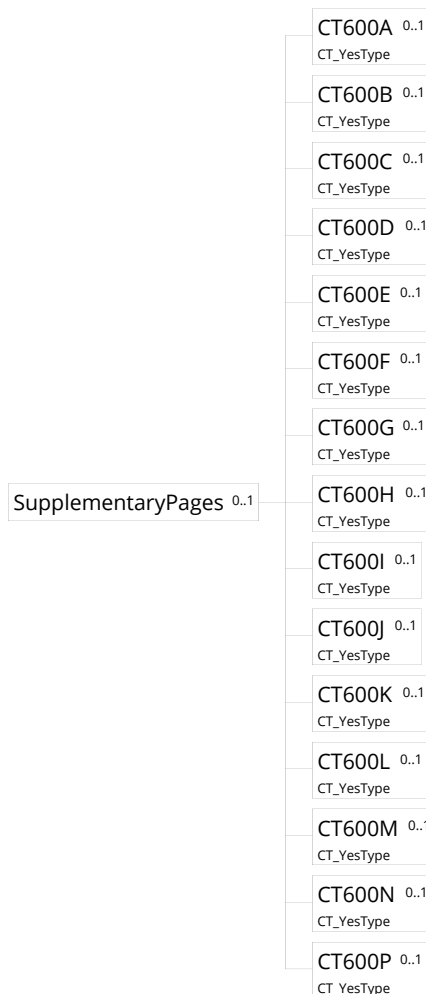
Not within charge to CT	Not within charge to CT
Company dormant	Company dormant
Amendment - comps already submitted	Amendment - comps already submitted
Other - PDF attached with explanation	Other - PDF attached with explanation

validation rule:

error code: 9117	description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'computations'
transactional message (en)	Computations in PDF format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat PDF felly ni ddylid cwblhau rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau
error code: 9118	description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no Computation element as a child of [N107]
transactional message (en)	Computations in iXBRL format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be provided
transactional message (cy)	Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat iXBRL felly ni ddylid rhoi rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau
error code: 9119	description: If [90B] equals 'Amendment - comps already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.
transactional message (en)	Amendments - computations already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Diwygiadau - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifiannu sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: **SupplementaryPages**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary pages

id	[N029]
----	--------

element: CT600A

XML

CT600A 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600A
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans to participators by close companies
id	[95]

validation rule:

error code: 9120	description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N095] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600A must be present if Box 95 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600A fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600B

XML

CT600B 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600B
cardinality	0..1
description	Controlled foreign companies, foreign permanent establishment exemptions, hybrid and other mismatches
id	[100]

validation rule:

error code: 9121	description: If [100] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N096] page present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600B must be present if Box 100 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600B fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600C

XML

CT600C 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600C
cardinality	0..1
description	Group and Consortium
id	[105]

validation rule:

error code: 9123	description: If [105] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N097] page present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600C must be present if Box 105 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600C fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

CT600D 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600D
cardinality	0..1
description	Insurance
id	[110]

validation rule:

error code: 9124	description: If [110] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N098] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600D must be present if Box 110 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600D fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 110 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

CT600E 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600E
cardinality	0..1
description	Charities and Community Amateur Sports Clubs
id	[115]

validation rule:

error code: 9125	description: If [115] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N099] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600E must be present if Box 115 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600E fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 115 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

CT600F 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600F
cardinality	0..1
description	Tonnage tax
id	[120]

validation rule:

error code: 9126	description: If [120] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N100] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600F must be present if Box 120 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600F fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
error code: 9127	description: [200] should be present if [120] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box 120 is completed then Box 200 must be completed.
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 gael ei gwblhau.

CT600G 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[125]

validation rule:

error code: 9128	description: [125] should not be present if [8] is absent and ([6] is present or [7] is present)
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must not be completed if Boxes 6 or 7 are completed and Box 8 is not completed
error code: 9131	description: [125] should not be present if [5] is absent
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must not be completed if Box 5 is not completed
error code: 9133	description: If [125] equals 'yes', [N101] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600G must be present if Box 125 is completed
error code: 9135	description: [G90] must be present if [125] and [280] are present.
transactional message (en)	Box G90 must be completed if Boxes 125 and 280 are completed

CT600H 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600H
cardinality	0..1
description	Cross-border royalties
id	[130]

validation rule:

error code: 9129	description: If [130] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N102] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600H must be present if Box 130 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600H fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
error code: 9130	description: If [130] equals 'yes' then [645] must equal 'yes'.
transactional message (en)	If Box 130 is completed then Box 645 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 645 gael ei gwblhau

CT600I 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600I
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge in respect of ring fence trade
id	[135]

validation rule:

error code: 9132	description: If [135] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N103] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600I must be present if Box 135 is completed and the return type is New

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600I fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
----------------------------	--

element: CT600J

XML

CT600J 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600J
cardinality	0..1
description	Disclosure of tax avoidance schemes
id	[140]

validation rule:

error code: 9134	description: If [140] equals 'yes' then [65] must equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box 140 is completed then Box 65 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 65 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9136	description: If [140] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N104] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600J must be present if Box 140 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600J fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600K

XML

CT600K 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600K
cardinality	0..1
description	Restitution tax
id	[141]

validation rule:

error code: 9137	description: If [141] = 'yes' and [N003] = 'new', then [N113] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600K must be present if Box 141 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600K fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600L

XML

CT600L 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600L
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and Development
id	[142]

validation rule:

error code: 9380	description: If [142] = 'yes', then [N115] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600L must be present if Box 142 is completed

CT600M 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600M
cardinality	0..1
description	Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[143]

validation rule:

error code: 9600	description: If [143] is yes, [N117] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600M must be present if Box 143 is completed

CT600N 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600N
cardinality	0..1
description	Residential Property Developer Tax
id	[144]

validation rule:

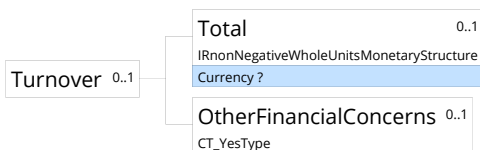
error code: 9218	description: If [144] is yes, [N120] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600N must be present if Box 144 is completed

CT600P 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600P
cardinality	0..1
description	Creative Industries
id	[96]

validation rule:

error code: 9872	description: If [96] is yes, [N123] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600P must be present if Box 96 is completed



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Turnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover of the company

id	[N040]
----	--------

element: **Total**

XML

Total	0..1
IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

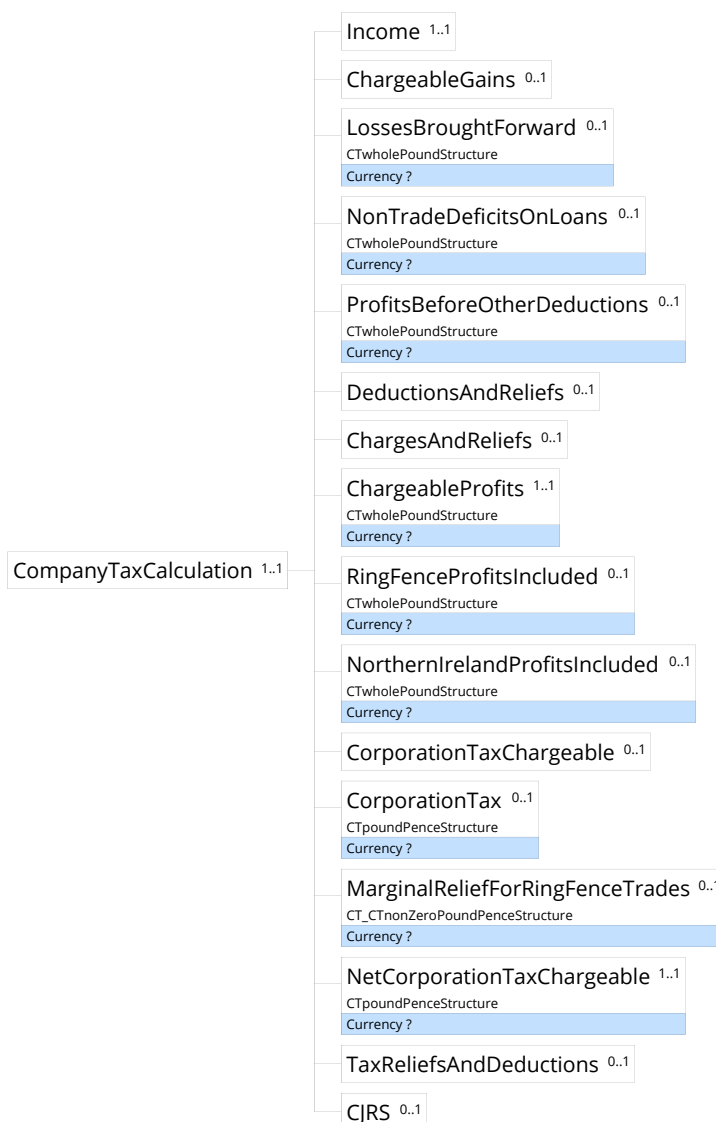
base	IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Turnover/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total turnover from trade or profession
maxInclusive	9999999999999999.00
id	[145]

element: **OtherFinancialConcerns**

XML

OtherFinancialConcerns	0..1
CT_YesType	

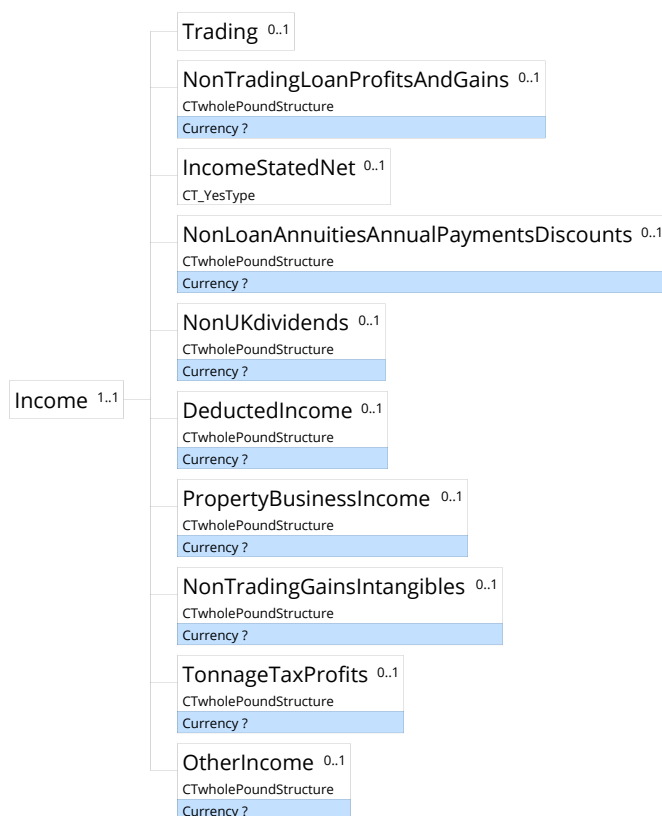
base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Turnover/OtherFinancialConcerns
cardinality	0..1
description	Banks, building societies, insurance companies and other financial concerns
id	[150]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	Company tax calculation
id	[N041]

validation rule:

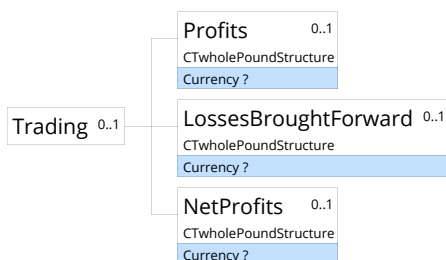
error code: 9140	description: If [F45] is present then [450] must be present and greater than or equal to [F45]
transactional message (en)	If Box F45 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than or equal to that entry
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch F45 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na neu'n hafal i'r cofnod hwnnw
error code: 9144	description: [330] should be present if [315] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 330 must be completed if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 330 os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9146	description: [430] should be present if [345] or [395] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box 430 must be completed if Box 345 or Box 395 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 430 os yw Blwch 345 neu Flwch 395 wedi eu cwblhau
error code: 9320	description: [300] should be present if [235] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 300 must be completed if Box 235 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 300 os yw Blwch 235 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income
cardinality	1..1
description	Income
id	[N042]

validation rule:

error code: 9327	description: [235] should be present if the sum of [195], [200] and [205] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if (the sum of Boxes 195, 200 and 205) is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw (swm Blychau 195, 200 a 205) yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading and professional
id	[N043]

validation rule:

error code: 9148	description: [165] should be present if [155] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 165 must be completed if Box 155 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 165 os yw Blwch 155 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

Profits	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/Profits
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading profits
id	[155]

LossesBroughtForward	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses brought forward set against trading profits
id	[160]

validation rule:

error code: 9149	description: [160] should not exceed [155]
transactional message (en)	Box 160 must not be greater than Box 155
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 160 fod yn fwy na Blwch 155
error code: 9150	description: [155] should be greater than 0 if [160] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 160 is completed then Box 155 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 160 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 155 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero).

NetProfits	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/NetProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Net trading profits
id	[165]

validation rule:

error code: 9151	description: [165] should equal [155] minus [160]
transactional message (en)	Box 165 must equal Box 155 minus Box 160
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 165 fod yn hafal i Flwch 155 llai Blwch 160
error code: 9321	description: [235] should be present if [165] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 165 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 165 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains**

XML

NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank, building society or other interest, and profits from non-trading loan relationships
id	[170]

validation rule:

error code: 9322	description: [235] should be present if [170] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 170 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 170 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **IncomeStatedNet**

XML

IncomeStatedNet 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/IncomeStatedNet
cardinality	0..1
description	Is income stated net after carrying back deficits from a later accounting period?
id	[172]

element: **NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts**

XML

NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual payments not otherwise charged to Corporation Tax and from which Income Tax has not been deducted
id	[175]

validation rule:

error code: 9323	description: [235] should be present if [175] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 175 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 175 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NonUKdividends**

XML

NonUKdividends 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonUKdividends
cardinality	0..1

description	Non-exempt dividends or distributions from non-UK resident companies
id	[180]

validation rule:

error code: 9324	description: [235] should be present if [180] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 180 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 180 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **DeductedIncome**

XML

DeductedIncome 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/DeductedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from which income tax has been deducted
id	[185]

validation rule:

error code: 9325	description: [235] should be present if [185] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 185 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 185 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **PropertyBusinessIncome**

XML

PropertyBusinessIncome 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/PropertyBusinessIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from a property business
id	[190]

validation rule:

error code: 9326	description: [235] should be present if [190] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 190 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 190 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NonTradingGainsIntangibles**

XML

NonTradingGainsIntangibles 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonTradingGainsIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading gains on intangible fixed assets
id	[195]

TonnageTaxProfits 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

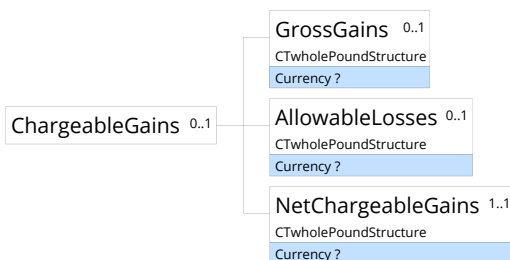
base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/TonnageTaxProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Tonnage tax profits
id	[200]

validation rule:

error code: 9154	description: [120] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [200] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 200 can only be completed if Box 120 is completed or the return type is Amended
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 200 os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'
error code: 9155	description: [200] must equal [F70] if [F70] is present.
transactional message (en)	If Box F70 is completed then Box 200 must equal Box F70
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch F70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 fod yn hafal i Flwch F70

OtherIncome 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Income not falling under any other heading
id	[205]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable gains
id	[N045]

GrossGains 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/GrossGains

cardinality	0..1
description	Gross chargeable gains
id	[210]

element: AllowableLosses

XML

AllowableLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/AllowableLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable losses including losses brought forward
id	[215]

validation rule:

error code: 9157	description: [215] should not exceed [210]
transactional message (en)	Box 215 must not be greater than Box 210
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 215 fod yn fwy na Blwch 210
error code: 9158	description: [210] should be greater than 0 if [215] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 215 is completed then Box 210 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 215 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 210 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: NetChargeableGains

XML

NetChargeableGains 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/NetChargeableGains
cardinality	1..1
description	Net chargeable gains
id	[220]

validation rule:

error code: 9159	description: [220] should equal [210] minus [215]
transactional message (en)	Box 220 must equal Box 210 minus Box 215
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 220 fod yn hafal i Flwch 210 llai Blwch 215
error code: 9331	description: [235] should be present if [220] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 220 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 220 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: LossesBroughtForward

XML

LossesBroughtForward 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses brought forward against certain investment income
id	[225]

validation rule:

error code: 9160	description: [225] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220]
transactional message (en)	Box 225 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 225 fod yn fwy na swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220

element: NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans**XML**

NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits on loan relationships (including interest) and derivative contracts (financial instruments) brought forward set against non-trading profits
id	[230]

validation rule:

error code: 9161	description: [230] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus [225]
transactional message (en)	Box 230 must not be greater than (the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus Box 225
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 230 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220) llai Blwch 225

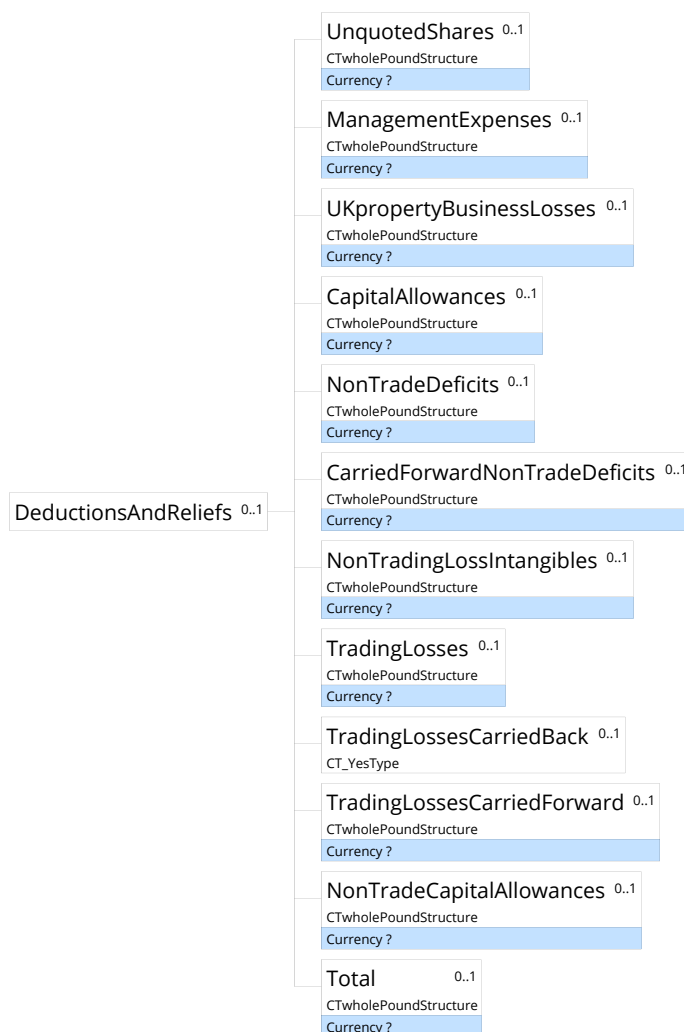
element: ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions**XML**

ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before other deductions and reliefs
id	[235]

validation rule:

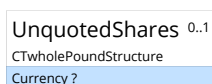
error code: 9332	description: [235] should equal the sum of [165], [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus ([225] plus [230])
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must equal (the sum of Boxes 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus (the sum of Boxes 225 and 230)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 235 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200 a 220) llai (swm Blychau 225 a 230)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions and reliefs
id	[N046]

validation rule:

error code: 9318	description: [295] should be present if the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 295 must be completed if the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 295 os yw swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UnquotedShares
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses on unquoted shares
id	[240]

validation rule:

error code: 9166	description: [240] should not exceed [235]
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Box 240 must not be greater than Box 235
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 240 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235

element: **ManagementExpenses**

XML

ManagementExpenses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Management expenses
id	[245]

validation rule:

error code: 9167	description: [245] should not exceed [235] minus [240]
transactional message (en)	Box 245 must not be greater than Box 235 minus Box 240
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 245 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai Blwch 240

element: **UKpropertyBusinessLosses**

XML

UKpropertyBusinessLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses for this or previous accounting period
id	[250]

validation rule:

error code: 9169	description: [250] should not exceed [235] minus ([240] plus [245])
transactional message (en)	Box 250 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240 and 245)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 250 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240 a 245)

element: **CapitalAllowances**

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances for the purposes of management of the business
id	[255]

validation rule:

error code: 9170	description: [255] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245] and [250]
transactional message (en)	Box 255 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245 and 250)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 255 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245 a 250)

NonTradeDeficits 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits for this accounting period from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[260]

validation rule:

error code: 9171	description: [260] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250] and [255]
transactional message (en)	Box 260 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250 and 255)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 260 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250 a 255)

CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Carried forward non-trade deficits from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[263]

validation rule:

error code: 9371	description: [263] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], and [260]
transactional message (en)	Box 263 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255 and 260)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 263 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255 a 260)

NonTradingLossIntangibles 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses on intangible fixed assets
id	[265]

validation rule:

error code: 9173	description: [265] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260] and [263]
transactional message (en)	Box 265 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 and 263)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 265 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 a 263)

TradingLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses of this or a later accounting period
id	[275]

validation rule:

error code: 9175	description: If [280] is not 'yes' then [275] must be less than or equal to the 'Arising' element of [780/785]
transactional message (en)	If Box 280 is not completed then Box 275 must be less than or equal to Box 780
transactional message (cy)	Os na yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn llai na neu'n hafal i Flwch 780
error code: 9176	description: [275] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263] and [265]
transactional message (en)	Box 275 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 and 265)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 275 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 a 265)

TradingLossesCarriedBack 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack
cardinality	0..1
description	Are amounts carried back from later accounting periods included in trading losses?
id	[280]

validation rule:

error code: 9174	description: [275] should exceed 0 if [280] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 280 is completed then Box 275 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

TradingLossesCarriedForward 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward and claimed against total profits
id	[285]

validation rule:

error code: 9372	description: [285] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], and [275]
transactional message (en)	Box 285 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 and 275)

transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 285 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 a 275)
----------------------------	--

element: **NonTradeCapitalAllowances**

XML

NonTradeCapitalAllowances 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade capital allowances
id	[290]

validation rule:

error code: 9178	description: [290] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275] and [285]
transactional message (en)	Box 290 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 and 285)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 290 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 a 285)

element: **Total**

XML

Total 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

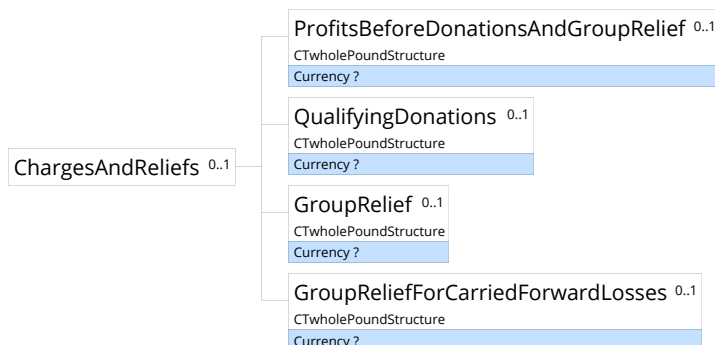
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of deductions and reliefs
id	[295]

validation rule:

error code: 9179	description: [295] should not exceed [235]
transactional message (en)	Box 295 must not be greater than Box 235
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 295 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235
error code: 9180	description: [295] should equal the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]
transactional message (en)	Box 295 must equal the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 295 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290

element: **ChargesAndReliefs**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Charges and reliefs
id	[N047]

element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief

XML

ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before qualifying donations and group relief
id	[300]

validation rule:

error code: 9334	description: If [300] present then [305] must not exceed [300]
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is completed then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 300
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 300
error code: 9335	description: If [300] is present then [315] must equal [300] minus ([305] + [310] + [312]).
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is completed then Box 315 must equal Box 300 minus (the sum of Boxes 305, 310 and 312)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 300 llai (swm Blychau 305, 310 a 312)
error code: 9333	description: [300] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]
transactional message (en)	Box 300 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 300 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)

element: QualifyingDonations

XML

QualifyingDonations 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying donations
id	[305]

validation rule:

error code: 9336	description: If [300] is absent then [305] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is absent then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)

element: GroupRelief

XML

GroupRelief 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief
id	[310]

validation rule:

error code: 9954	description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [C10] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box C10 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C10 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9185	description: [105] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [310] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 310 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 310 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'
error code: 9955	description: If [N003] is 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [SC161] or [AUTHORISATION] must be present
transactional message (en)	If return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero) yna mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn lawn neu mae'n rhaid cwblhau 'Awdurdod o gais ar gyfer rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer trefniadau syml'
error code: 9337	description: [310] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305]
transactional message (en)	Box 310 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus Box 305
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 310 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai Blwch 305

element: **GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses**

XML

GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief for carried forward losses
id	[312]

validation rule:

error code: 9373	description: If [312] is present the following should be true: ([105] equals 'yes') or ([N003] equals 'amended')
transactional message (en)	Box 312 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond llenwi Blwch 312 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei llenwi neu os mai 'Diwygiedig' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth
error code: 9374	description: [312] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305] minus [310]
transactional message (en)	Box 312 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus (the sum of Boxes 305 and 310)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 312 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai (swm Blychau 305 a 310)
error code: 9375	description: If [N003] is 'new' and there is an entry greater than zero in [312] then [C130] must be submitted.
transactional message (en)	Box C130 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C130 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

error code: 9376	description: If [N003] is 'new' and [312] is greater than zero then [SC172] or [AUTHORISATION2] must be present.
transactional message (en)	If return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero), mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn 'lawn' neu mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Awdurdodi cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'

element: ChargeableProfits

XML

ChargeableProfits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits chargeable to corporation tax
id	[315]

validation rule:

error code: 9186	description: [315] must equal the sum of all iterations of [335] plus the sum of all iterations of [385]
transactional message (en)	Box 315 must equal the sum of Boxes 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 and 415
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 a 415
error code: 9338	description: If [300] is absent then [315] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285], [290], [305], [310] and [312]
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is absent then Box 315 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 and 312)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 a 312)
error code: 9188	description: [N052b] must be submitted if [315] is greater than 0 and [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30]
transactional message (en)	Financial year two information must be provided if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero) and the return period To date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following that of the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid darparu gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero) a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 35 yn syrthio yn y flwyddyn ariannol sy'n dilyn dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 30

element: RingFenceProfitsIncluded

XML

RingFenceProfitsIncluded 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/RingFenceProfitsIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence profits included
minInclusive	0.00
id	[320]

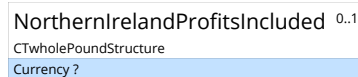
validation rule:

error code: 9190	description: [320] should not exceed [315]
transactional message (en)	Box 320 must not be greater than Box 315
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 320 fod yn fwy na Blwch 315
error code: 9956	description: [135] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [320] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 320 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or return type is Amended

transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 320 os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Diwygiedig
----------------------------	--

element: NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded

XML



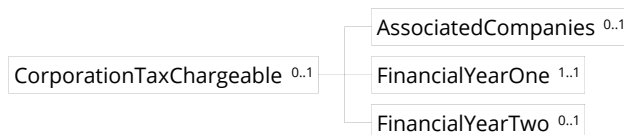
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland profits included
minInclusive	0.00
id	[325]

validation rule:

error code: 9138	description: If [325] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box 325 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed
error code: 9139	description: [325] must not exceed [315]
transactional message (en)	Box 325 must not be greater than Box 315

element: CorporationTaxChargeable

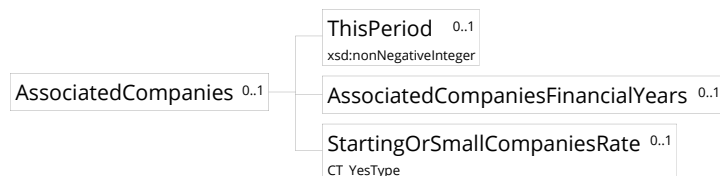
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Corporation tax chargeable
id	[N051]

element: AssociatedCompanies

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Associated companies
id	[N049]

validation rule:

error code: 9240	description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [326] is present or [N054] is present
transactional message (en)	If the associated companies section is present then either Box 326 or Boxes 327 and 328 must be completed.
error code: 9389	description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [35] on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	The associated companies section can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023

ThisPeriod 0..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/ThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Number of associated companies in this period
id	[326]

AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears 0..1

FirstYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

SecondYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears
cardinality	0..1
description	Associated companies financial years
id	[N054]

validation rule:

error code: 9397	description: [N054] should not be present if [326] is present
transactional message (en)	Boxes 327 and 328 must not be completed if Box 326 is completed

FirstYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears/FirstYear
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of associated companies in the first financial year
id	[327]

SecondYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears/SecondYear
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of associated companies in the second financial year
id	[328]

StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Is the company chargeable at the small profit rate or entitled to marginal relief?
id	[329]

validation rule:

error code: 9398	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 1
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company)
error code: 9399	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 2
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company)
error code: 9415	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 3
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation)
error code: 9416	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 9
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company)
error code: 9873	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 10
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - tax-exempt company)
error code: 9874	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 11
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 11 (Non-UK resident company)

element: **FinancialYearOne**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year one
id	[N052]

element: **Year**

XML



base	xsd:gYear
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year one
example	1999
id	[330]

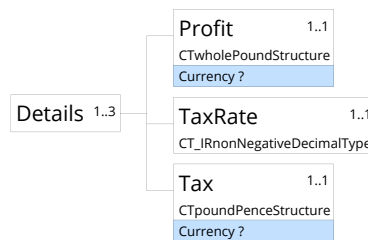
validation rule:

error code: 9195	description: [330] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30]
transactional message (en)	Box 330 must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 330 fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30
error code: 9197	description: Where [30] and [35] are in the same financial year, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315].

transactional message (en)	Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in the same financial year then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315
transactional message (cy)	Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 yn yr unflwyddyn ariannol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Fluch 315
error code: 9198	description: Where [30] and [35] are in different financial years, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315] divided by the number of days between [30] and [35] inclusive multiplied by the number of days between [30] and the end of financial year [330] inclusive. Rounding is applied such that values from x.5 upwards are rounded up, and values less than x.5 are rounded down (where x represents a whole number).
transactional message (en)	Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in different financial years then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315 apportioned to the first financial year
transactional message (cy)	Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 mewn blynnyddoedd ariannol gwahanol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Fluch 315, wedi ei ddosrannu i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyntaf

element: Details

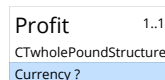
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details
cardinality	1..3
description	Details
id	[N053]

element: Profit

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Amounts of profit
id	[335]

element: TaxRate

XML



base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rates of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[340]

validation rule:

error code: 9199	description: If [4] equals '5' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) than an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used
error code: 9200	description: If [4] equals '0' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9201	description: If [4] equals '4' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9202	description: If [4] equals '1' then [340] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]
transactional message (en)	If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) than the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used
transactional message (cy)	Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmniau bpuddsoddi enagored), yna mae'n rhaid defnyddio [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT]
error code: 9203	description: If [4] equals '2' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used
error code: 9143	description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9145	description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9147	description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [340] then [586] must be completed.
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used then Box 586 must be completed

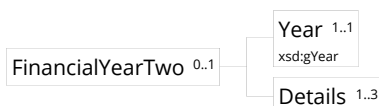
element: Tax
XML

Tax	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[345]

validation rule:

error code: 9204	description: For each iteration of [N053], [345] should equal [335] multiplied by ([340] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)
transactional message (en)	The amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 345 must equal Box 335 multiplied by Box 340
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi â'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 345 fod yn hafal i Flwch 335 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 340



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo
cardinality	0..1
description	Financial year two
id	[N052b]

validation rule:

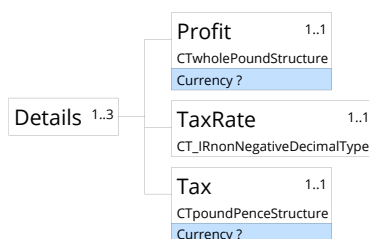
error code: 9206	description: [N052b] should not be present if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year
transactional message (en)	Financial year two information must not be completed if the accounting period falls within the same financial year.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw'r cyfnod cyfrifo yn syrthio o fewn yr un flwyddyn ariannol.



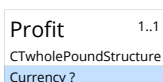
base	xsd:gYear
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year two
example	1999
id	[380]

validation rule:

error code: 9207	description: [380] should equal [330] plus 1
transactional message (en)	Box 380 must equal Box 330 plus one.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 380 fod yn hafal i Blwch 330 plws un.



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details
cardinality	1..3
description	Details
id	[N053b]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Amounts of profit
id	[385]

element: TaxRate

XML

TaxRate	1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rates of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[390]

validation rule:

error code: 9208	description: If [4] equals '5' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) than an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9209	description: If [4] equals '0' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9210	description: If [4] equals '4' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9211	description: If [4] equals '1' then [390] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]
transactional message (en)	If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) than the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used for the second financial year
transactional message (cy)	Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmnïau buddsoddi penagored) mae'n rhaid defnyddio'r [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT] o dreth am yr ail flwyddyn ariannol
error code: 9212	description: If [4] equals '2' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9152	description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9153	description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9156	description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [390] then [586] must be completed.

transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used for the second financial year, then Box 586 must be completed
----------------------------	---

element: **Tax**

XML

Tax	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[395]

validation rule:

error code: 9213	description: For each iteration of [N053b] [395] should equal [385] multiplied by ([390] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)
transactional message (en)	For the second financial year the amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 395 must equal Box 385 multiplied by Box 390
transactional message (cy)	Ar gyfer yr ail flwyddyn ariannol mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi a'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 395 fod yn hafal i Flwch 385 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 390

element: **CorporationTax**

XML

CorporationTax	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Corporation tax
id	[430]

validation rule:

error code: 9214	description: [430] should equal the sum all iterations of [345] plus all iterations of [395]
transactional message (en)	Box 430 must equal the sum of Boxes 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 and 425
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 430 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 a 425

element: **MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades**

XML

MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades
cardinality	0..1
description	Marginal relief
id	[435]

validation rule:

error code: 9216	description: [435] should be less than [430]
transactional message (en)	Box 435 must be less than Box 430

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 435 fod yn llai na Blwch 430
error code: 9417	description: If [435] is present the following should be true: ([329] equals 'yes') or ([35] on or before '2023-03-31')
transactional message (en)	Box 435 can only be completed if Box 329 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023
error code: 9350	description: If [435] is present, either [135] should equal 'yes' or [35] should be on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 435 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023

element: NetCorporationTaxChargeable

XML



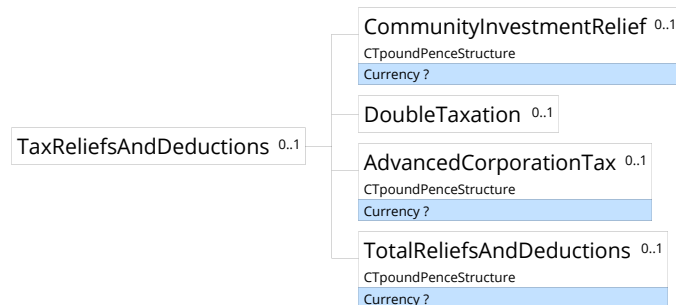
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NetCorporationTaxChargeable
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation tax chargeable
id	[440]

validation rule:

error code: 9234	description: [440] should equal [430] minus [435]
transactional message (en)	Box 440 must equal Box 430 minus Box 435
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 440 fod yn hafal i Flwch 430 llai Blwch 435

element: TaxReliefsAndDeductions

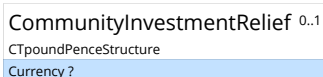
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reliefs and deductions
id	[N055]

validation rule:

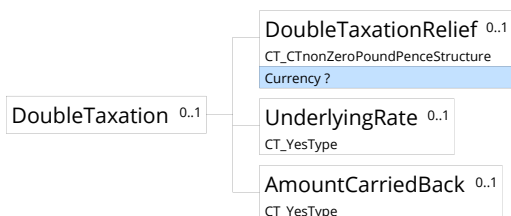
error code: 9236	description: [470] should be present if [445] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must be completed if Box 445 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 445 wedi ei gwblhau.
error code: 9237	description: [470] should be present if [450] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must be completed if Box 450 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 450 wedi ei gwblhau.
error code: 9238	description: [470] should be present if [465] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must be completed if Box 465 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 465 wedi ei gwblhau.



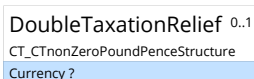
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/CommunityInvestmentRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Community investment relief
id	[445]

validation rule:

error code: 9241	description: [445] should not exceed [440]
transactional message (en)	Box 445 must not be greater than Box 440
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 445 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440



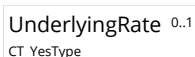
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation
cardinality	0..1
description	Double taxation
id	[N056]



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/DoubleTaxationRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Double taxation relief
id	[450]

validation rule:

error code: 9242	description: [450] should not exceed [440] minus [445]
transactional message (en)	Box 450 must not be greater than Box 440 minus Box 445
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 450 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai Blwch 445



base	CT_YesType
------	------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/UnderlyingRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Does double taxation relief include an underlying rate relief claim?
id	[455]

validation rule:

error code: 9244	description: [450] should exceed 0 if [455] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 455 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 455 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **AmountCarriedBack**

XML

AmountCarriedBack 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/AmountCarriedBack
cardinality	0..1
description	Does double taxation relief include any amount carried back from a later period?
id	[460]

validation rule:

error code: 9245	description: [450] should exceed 0 if [460] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 460 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 460 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **AdvancedCorporationTax**

XML

AdvancedCorporationTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/AdvancedCorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Advanced corporation tax
id	[465]

validation rule:

error code: 9246	description: [465] should not exceed [440] minus ([445] plus [450])
transactional message (en)	Box 465 must not be greater than Box 440 minus (the sum of Boxes 445 and 450)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 465 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai (swm Blychau 445 a 450)

element: **TotalReliefsAndDeductions**

XML

TotalReliefsAndDeductions 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/TotalReliefsAndDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total reliefs and deductions in terms of tax

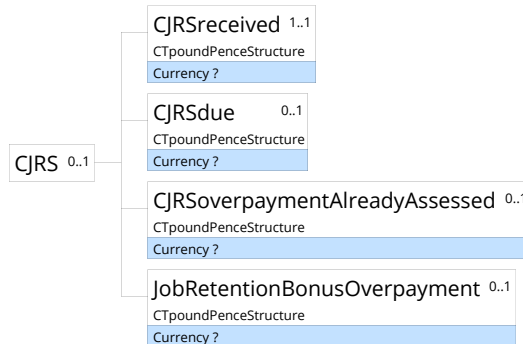
id	[470]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9247	description: [470] should equal the sum of [445], [450] and [465]
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must equal the sum of Boxes 445, 450 and 465
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 470 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 445, 450 ac 465

element: **CJRS**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS
cardinality	0..1
description	Coronavirus Job Retention Scheme
id	[F056]

element: **CJRSreceived**

XML



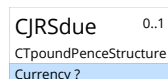
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSreceived
cardinality	1..1
description	CJRS received
id	[471]

validation rule:

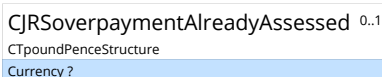
error code: 9381	description: [471] should be at least ([472] plus [473])
transactional message (en)	Box 471 must be equal to or greater than the sum of Boxes 472 and 473
error code: 9382	description: [526] should be present if [471] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 471 is completed then Box 526 must be completed

element: **CJRSdue**

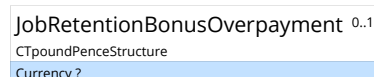
XML



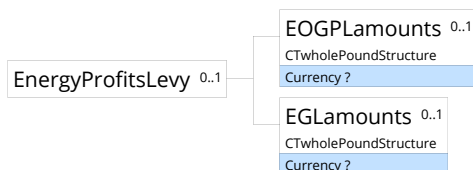
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSdue
cardinality	0..1
description	CJRS entitlement
id	[472]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSoverpaymentAlreadyAssessed
cardinality	0..1
description	CJRS overpayment already assessed or voluntary disclosed
id	[473]



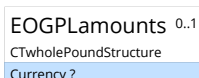
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/JobRetentionBonusOverpayment
cardinality	0..1
description	Job retention bonus overpayment
id	[474]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy
cardinality	0..1
description	Energy Levies
id	[F092]

validation rule:

error code: 9866	description: [986] or [987] should be present if [F092] is present
transactional message (en)	If the Energy Levies section is present, then at least one of Boxes 986 or 987 should be completed



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EOGPLamounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Energy (Oil and Gas) Profits Levy (EOGPL) amounts liable
id	[986]

validation rule:

error code: 9420	description: [501] should be present if [986] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 501 must be completed if Box 986 is completed

EGLamounts 0..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EGLamounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Electricity Generator Levy (EGL) exceptional generation receipts
id	[987]

validation rule:

error code: 9867	description: [502] should be present if [987] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 502 must be completed if Box 987 is completed



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid
cardinality	1..1
id	[F050]

validation rule:

error code: 9351	description: [500] should be present if [490] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 490 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 490 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9352	description: [500] should be present if [495] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 495 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 495 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9340	description: [510] should be present if [475] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9341	description: [510] should be present if [480] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 480 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 480 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9342	description: [510] should be present if [500] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 500 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 500 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9343	description: [510] should be present if [505] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 505 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 505 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9366	description: [500] should be present if [496] exceeds 0.
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 496 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 496 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9367	description: [528] should be present if [527] is present.
transactional message (en)	If Box 527 is completed then Box 528 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 527 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 528 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9383	description: [528] should be present if [526] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 526 is completed then Box 528 must be completed
error code: 9424	description: [500] should be present if [497] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 497 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9432	description: [510] should be present if [501] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 510 must be completed if Box 501 is completed
error code: 9868	description: [510] should be present if [502] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 510 must be completed if Box 502 is completed

element: NetCorporationTaxLiability

XML

NetCorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/NetCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Net corporation tax liability
id	[475]

validation rule:

error code: 9248	description: [475] should equal [440] minus [470]
transactional message (en)	Box 475 must equal Box 440 minus Box 470
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 475 fod yn hafal i Flwch 440 llai Blwch 470
error code: 9339	description: If [475] is present then [510] should equal the sum of [475], [480], [500], [501], [502] and [505]
transactional message (en)	If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 475, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505)

element: LoansToParticipators**XML**

LoansToParticipators 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/LoansToParticipators
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payable on loans to participators
id	[480]

validation rule:

error code: 9252	description: [480] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 480 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 480 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau

element: CT600AreliefDue**XML**

CT600AreliefDue 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue
cardinality	0..1
description	Have you completed 'relief due' box in supplementary page CT600A?
id	[485]

validation rule:

error code: 9249	description: [480] should be present if [485] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 480 must be completed if Box 485 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 480 os yw Blwch 485 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9250	description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [A70] is absent then [485] should not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 485 can only be completed if Box A70 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 485 os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9251	description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' then [485] must not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 485 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 485 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau

element: CFCTaxPayable**XML**

CFCTaxPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCtaxPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	CFC tax payable
id	[490]

validation rule:

error code: 9353	description: [490] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [100] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 490 must not be completed if the return type is New and Box 100 is not completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 490 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac nid yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **BankLevyPayable**

XML

BankLevyPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/BankLevyPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank levy payable
id	[495]

element: **BankSurchargePayable**

XML

BankSurchargePayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/BankSurchargePayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank surcharge payable
id	[496]

element: **RPDTpayable**

XML

RPDTpayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RPDTpayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Residential Property Developer Tax (RPDT) payable
id	[497]

validation rule:

error code: 9433	description: [497] must equal [N285] if [N285] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 497 must equal Box N285 if Box N285 is completed

element: **CFCandBankLevyTotal**

XML

CFCandBankLevyTotal 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCanBankLevyTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	CFC, bank levy, bank surcharge and RPDT payable
id	[500]

validation rule:

error code: 9434	description: [500] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [490], [495], [496], and [497])
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must equal the sum of Boxes 490, 495, 496 and 497

element: **EOGPLpayable**

XML

EOGPLpayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EOGPLpayable
cardinality	0..1
description	EOGPL payable
id	[501]

validation rule:

error code: 9435	description: If [501] is present the following should be true: [986] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 986 must be completed if Box 501 is completed

element: **EGLpayable**

XML

EGLpayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EGLpayable
cardinality	0..1
description	EGL payable
id	[502]

validation rule:

error code: 9869	description: [987] should be present if [502] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 987 should be completed if Box 502 is completed

element: **SupplementaryCharge**

XML

SupplementaryCharge 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/SupplementaryCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge (ring fence trades) payable
example	1005.00
id	[505]

validation rule:

error code: 9254	description: [505] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 505 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 505 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **TaxChargeable**

XML

TaxChargeable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

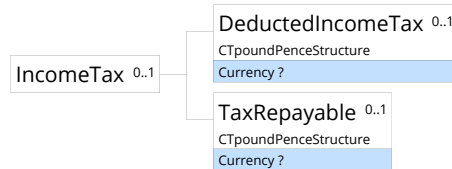
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax chargeable
id	[510]

validation rule:

error code: 9344	description: If [475] is absent then [510] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [501], [502], [500] and [505] minus [470]
transactional message (en)	If Box 475 is not completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505) minus Box 470
transactional message (cy)	Os nad yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 a 505) llai Blwch 470
error code: 9345	description: If [510] is present then [520] should equal [515] minus [510]
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 minus Box 510
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 llai Blwch 510

element: **IncomeTax**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Income tax
id	[N058]

element: **DeductedIncomeTax**

XML

DeductedIncomeTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax/DeductedIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Income tax deducted from gross income included in profits
id	[515]

element: **TaxRepayable**

XML

TaxRepayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax/TaxRepayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Income tax repayable to the company
id	[520]

validation rule:

error code: 9346	description: If [510] is absent then [520] should equal [515] plus [470] minus the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505]
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is not completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 plus Box 470 minus (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505)
transactional message (cy)	Os nad yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 plws Blwch 470 llai (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505)

element: **TaxPayable**

XML

TaxPayable	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayable
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax payable before restitution tax, CJRS and job retention bonus overpayments
id	[525]

validation rule:

error code: 9347	description: If [510] is present then [525] should equal [510] minus [515], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [510] minus [515] is negative
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal Box 510 minus Box 515. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i Flwch 510 llai Blwch 515 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).
error code: 9348	description: If [510] is absent then [525] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] minus ([515] plus [470]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if that sum is negative.
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505) minus (the sum of Boxes 515 and Box 470). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505) llai (swm Blwch 515 a Blwch 470). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

element: **CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue**

XML

CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue
cardinality	0..1
description	CJRS and job retention bonus overpayments now due
id	[526]

validation rule:

error code: 9384	description: [526] should equal (([471] plus [474]) minus ([472] plus [473]))
transactional message (en)	Box 526 must equal (the sum of Boxes 471 and 474) minus (the sum of Boxes 472 and 473)

RestitutionTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RestitutionTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Restitution tax
id	[527]

validation rule:

error code: 9368	description: [527] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [141] does not equal 'yes'.
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 527 can only be completed if Box 141 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 527 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9369	description: If [K35] is not submitted and [141] is not equal to 'yes' then [527] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	If Box K35 is not completed and Box 141 is not completed then Box 527 must be 0 (zero)

TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payable after restitution tax, CJRS and job retention bonus overpayments - this is your self-assessment
id	[528]

validation rule:

error code: 9370	description: [528] should equal the sum of [525], [526], and [527]
transactional message (en)	Box 528 must equal the sum of Boxes 525, 526 and 527



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reconciliation
id	[N059]

validation rule:

error code: 9355	description: [545] should be present if [530] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 530 is completed then Box 545 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 530 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9356	description: [545] should be present if [535] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 535 is completed then Box 545 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 535 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9357	description: [545] should be present if [540] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 540 is completed then Box 545 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 540 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9358	description: [560] should be present if [550] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 550 is completed then Box 560 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 550 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9359	description: [560] should be present if [555] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 555 is completed then Box 560 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 555 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9875	description: [545] should be present if [541] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 545 must be completed if Box 541 is completed

element: ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit**XML**

ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and development credit
id	[530]

validation rule:

error code: 9385	description: [530] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 530 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'
error code: 9386	description: [530] is valid only if it equals [L210]
transactional message (en)	Box 530 must equal Box L210

element: VaccineCredit**XML**

VaccineCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/VaccineCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Not currently used
id	[535]

validation rule:

error code: 9141	description: [535] must not be used.
transactional message (en)	Box 535 must not be used

CreativeCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Creatives tax credit
id	[540]

validation rule:

error code: 8001	description: [540] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 540 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed

AVECandVGEC 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/AVECandVGEC
cardinality	0..1
description	Audio-Visual expenditure credit and Video Games expenditure credit
id	[541]

validation rule:

error code: 8002	description: [541] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 541 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed

ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of research and development credit, creatives tax credit and AVEC/VGEC
id	[545]

validation rule:

error code: 9360	description: [545] should equal the sum of [530], [535], [540] and [541]
transactional message (en)	Box 545 must equal the sum of Boxes 530, 535, 540 and 541
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 530, 535, 540 ac 541

LandRemediationCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit

cardinality	0..1
description	Land remediation tax credit
id	[550]

element: **LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit**

XML

LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Life assurance company tax credit
id	[555]

element: **LandOrLifeCredit**

XML

LandOrLifeCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total land remediation tax credit and life assurance company tax credit
id	[560]

validation rule:

error code: 9361	description: [560] should equal [550] plus [555]
transactional message (en)	Box 560 must equal the sum of 550 and 555
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 fod yn hafal i swm 550 ac 555

element: **CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit**

XML

CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances first-year tax credit
id	[565]

validation rule:

error code: 9257	description: [565] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 565 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

element: **SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable**

XML

SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
------	-----------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Surplus research and development credits and creatives tax credit payable
id	[570]

validation rule:

error code: 9261	description: [570] must equal [545] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [545] minus [525] is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 570 must equal Box 545 minus Box 525. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 570 fod yn hafal i Flwch 545 llai Blwch 525 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

element: **LandOrLifeCreditPayable**

XML

LandOrLifeCreditPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCreditPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Land remediation or life assurance company tax credit payable
id	[575]

validation rule:

error code: 9263	description: [575] must equal ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]) is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 575 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545 and 560) minus (the sum of Boxes 525 and 570). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 575 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545 a 560) llai (swm Blychau 525 a 570). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).
error code: 9264	description: [575] should not exceed [560]
transactional message (en)	Box 575 must not be greater than Box 560
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 575 fod yn fwy na Blwch 560

element: **CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable**

XML

CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances first-year tax credit payable
id	[580]

validation rule:

error code: 9267	description: [580] should not exceed [565]
transactional message (en)	Box 580 must not be greater than Box 565
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 580 fod yn fwy na Blwch 565
error code: 9268	description: [580] should equal the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575] is negative.
transactional message (en)	Box 580 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560 and 565) minus (the sum of Boxes 525, 570 and 575). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 580 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560 a 565) llai (swm Blychau 525, 570 a 575). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

error code: 9258	description: [580] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 580 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

element: **RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded**

XML

RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence corporation tax included
id	[585]

validation rule:

error code: 9269	description: [585] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 585 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 585 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9270	description: [585] should not exceed [525]
transactional message (en)	Box 585 must not be greater than Box 525
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 585 fod yn fwy na Blwch 525
error code: 9271	description: If [585] is present and [N003] is 'new' then [180] must be present and equal to [585].
transactional message (en)	If Box 585 is completed and the return type is New then Box 180 must be completed and equal to Box 585.
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 585 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 180 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 585

element: **NIcorporationTaxIncluded**

XML

NIcorporationTaxIncluded 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/NIcorporationTaxIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	NI Corporation Tax included
id	[586]

validation rule:

error code: 9142	description: If [586] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box 586 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed

element: **RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded**

XML

RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence supplementary charge included
id	[590]

validation rule:

error code: 9272	description: [590] should not exceed [505]
transactional message (en)	Box 590 must not be greater than Box 505
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 590 fod yn fwy na Blwch 505
error code: 9273	description: [590] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 590 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 590 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9274	description: If [590] is present and [N003] equals 'new' then [I85] should be present and equal to [590]
transactional message (en)	If the return type is New and Box 590 is completed then Box I85 must be completed and equal to Box 590.
transactional message (cy)	Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae Blwch 590 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I85 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 590

element: TaxAlreadyPaid
XML

TaxAlreadyPaid 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxAlreadyPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax already paid (and not already repaid)
id	[595]

element: TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid
XML


path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax outstanding or overpaid
id	[N059b]

validation rule:

error code: 9275	description: [600] and [605] should not both be present unless both are zero
transactional message (en)	Only one of Boxes 600 and 605 can be completed unless both are zero (0).
transactional message (cy)	Dim ond un o Flychau 600 a 605 y gellir eu cwblhau heblaw bod y ddau yn sero (0).

element: TaxOutstanding
XML

TaxOutstanding 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOutstanding
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax outstanding
id	[600]

validation rule:

error code: 9276	description: [600] must equal [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 600 must equal Box 525 minus (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595). If the result is negative then Box 600 must not be completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 600 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525 llai (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 600.

element: TaxOverpaid**XML**

TaxOverpaid 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOverpaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax overpaid including surplus or payable credits
id	[605]

validation rule:

error code: 9277	description: [605] must equal the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525] is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 605 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595) minus Box 525. If the result is negative Box 605 must not be completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 605 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595) llai Blwch 525. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 605.

element: RefundsSurrendered**XML**

RefundsSurrendered 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RefundsSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Group tax refunds surrendered to this company
id	[610]

element: AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany**XML**

AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Audio-Visual expenditure credit / Video Games expenditure credit surrendered to this company
id	[614]

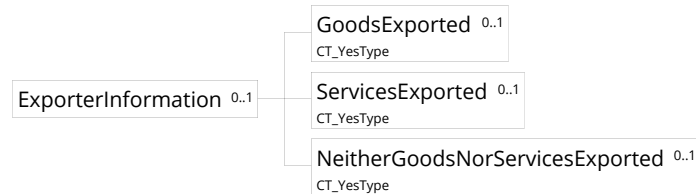
element: RandExpenditureCreditsSurrendered**XML**

RandExpenditureCreditsSurrendered 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RandDExpenditureCreditsSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and development expenditure credits surrendered to this company
id	[615]

element: **ExporterInformation**

XML



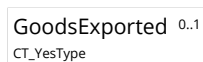
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	During the return period, did the company export goods and/or services to individuals enterprises or organisations outside the United Kingdom?
id	[N118]

validation rule:

error code: 9601	description: If [N118] is present the following should be true: [616] is present or [617] is present or [618] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Exporter information' section is present then at least one of Boxes 616, 617 or 618 must be completed

element: **GoodsExported**

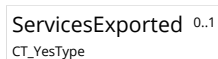
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/GoodsExported
cardinality	0..1
description	Goods exported outside-UK
id	[616]

element: **ServicesExported**

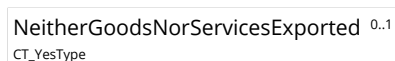
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/ServicesExported
cardinality	0..1
description	Services exported outside-UK
id	[617]

element: **NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported**

XML



base	CT_YesType
------	----------------------------

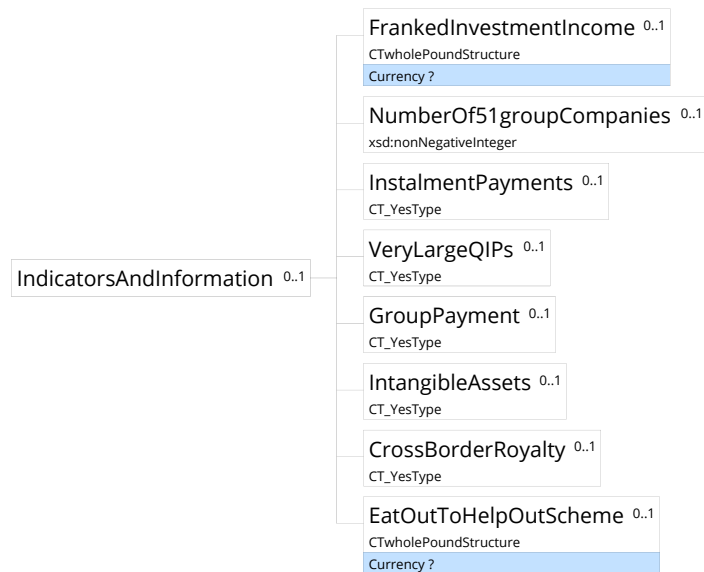
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported
cardinality	0..1
description	Neither goods nor services exported outside-UK
id	[618]

validation rule:

error code: 9602	description: [618] should not be present if [616] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 618 must not be completed if Box 616 is completed
error code: 9603	description: [618] should not be present if [617] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 618 must not be completed if Box 617 is completed

element: **IndicatorsAndInformation**

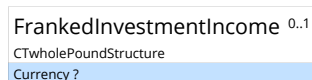
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Indicators
id	[N060]

element: **FrankedInvestmentIncome**

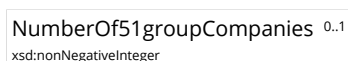
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/FrankedInvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Franked investment income / Exempt ABGH distributions
id	[620]

element: **NumberOf51groupCompanies**

XML



base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/NumberOf51groupCompanies
cardinality	0..1

description	Number of 51% group companies
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[625]

validation rule:

error code: 9436	description: [625] should not be present if [35] on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 625 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023

element: **InstalmentPayments**

XML

InstalmentPayments 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/InstalmentPayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Should have made (whether it has or not) instalment payments as a large company under the Corporation Tax (Instalment Payments) Regulations
id	[630]

element: **VeryLargeQIPs**

XML

VeryLargeQIPs 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/VeryLargeQIPs
cardinality	0..1
description	Should have made (whether it has or not) instalment payments as a very large company under the Corporation Tax (Instalment Payments) Regulations
id	[631]

validation rule:

error code: 9122	description: [631] should not be present if [630] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 631 must not be completed if Box 630 is completed.

element: **GroupPayment**

XML

GroupPayment 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/GroupPayment
cardinality	0..1
description	Is the company in a group payment arrangement for this period?
id	[635]

element: **IntangibleAssets**

XML

IntangibleAssets 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/IntangibleAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Has the company written down or sold intangible assets?

id	[640]
----	-------

element: **CrossBorderRoyalty**

XML

CrossBorderRoyalty 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/CrossBorderRoyalty
cardinality	0..1
description	Has the company made cross-border royalty payments?
id	[645]

element: **EatOutToHelpOutScheme**

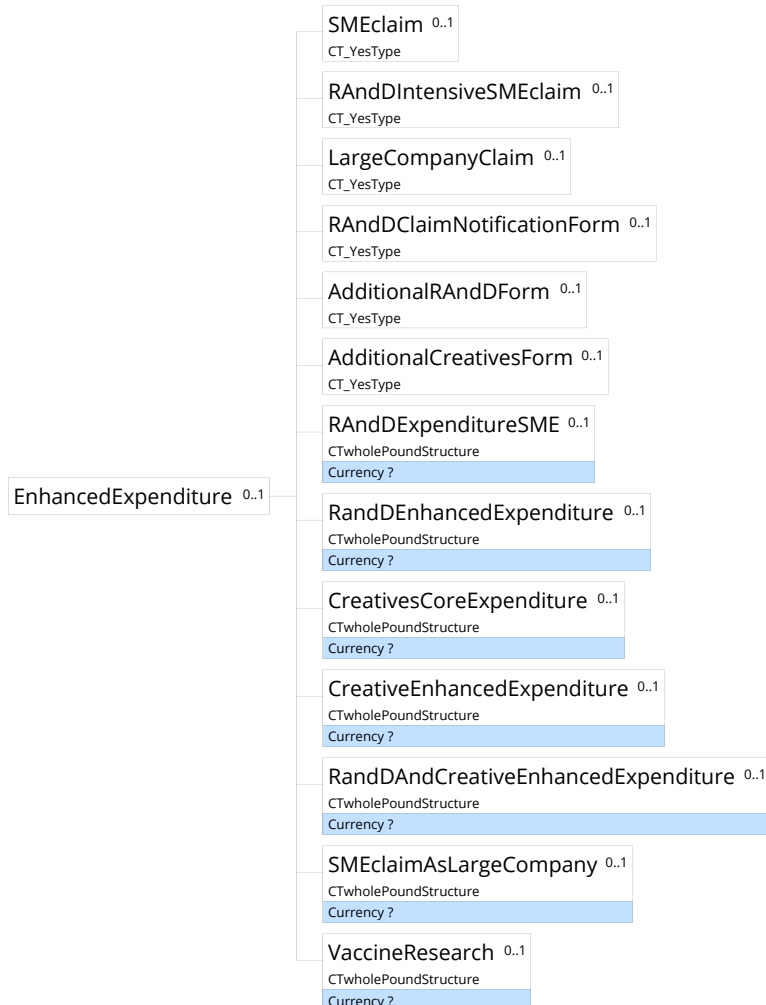
XML

EatOutToHelpOutScheme 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/EatOutToHelpOutScheme
cardinality	0..1
description	Eat Out to Help Out Scheme: reimbursed discounts included as taxable income
id	[647]

element: **EnhancedExpenditure**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D and creatives enhanced expenditure
id	[N061]

validation rule:

error code: 9362	description: [670] should be present if [660] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 660 is completed then Box 670 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 660 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9363	description: [670] should be present if [665] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 665 is completed then Box 670 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 665 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau

element: **SMEclaim**

XML

SMEclaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 650 if the claim is made by a small or medium-sized enterprise (SME) including a SME subcontractor to a large company
id	[650]

validation rule:

error code: 9282	description: [650] should not be present if [655] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 650 must not be completed if Box 655 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 650 os yw Blwch 655 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim**

XML

RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 653 if the claim is made by an R&D intensive SME
id	[653]

validation rule:

error code: 9876	description: [653] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 653 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023
error code: 9877	description: [653] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 653 can only be completed if Box 650 completed

element: **LargeCompanyClaim**

XML

LargeCompanyClaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/LargeCompanyClaim
cardinality	0..1

description	Put an 'X' in box 655 if the claim is made by a large company
id	[655]

validation rule:

error code: 9284	description: [655] should not be present if [650] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 655 must not be completed if Box 650 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 655 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **RAndDClaimNotificationForm**

XML

RAndDClaimNotificationForm 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDClaimNotificationForm
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 656 to confirm that a R&D claim notification form has been submitted
id	[656]

element: **AdditionalRAndDForm**

XML

AdditionalRAndDForm 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalRAndDForm
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 657 to confirm that an R&D additional information form has been submitted
id	[657]

validation rule:

error code: 9437	description: If [657] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes')
transactional message (en)	If Box 657 is completed then either Box 650 or Box 655 must be completed

element: **AdditionalCreativesForm**

XML

AdditionalCreativesForm 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalCreativesForm
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 658 to confirm that a Creatives claim additional information form has been submitted
id	[658]

element: **RAndDExpenditureSME**

XML

RAndDExpenditureSME 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME
cardinality	0..1

description	R&D expenditure qualifying for SME/R&D intensive SME relief
id	[659]

validation rule:

error code: 9438	description: [659] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 659 must not be completed if Box 650 isn't completed
error code: 9439	description: If [L166] is present and [30] onOrAfter '2023-04-01' [659] must equal [L166]
transactional message (en)	If Box L166 is completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023 then Box 659 must equal Box L166
error code: 9879	description: [659] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')
transactional message (en)	Box 659 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: RandDEnhancedExpenditure
XML

RandDEnhancedExpenditure	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D enhanced expenditure
id	[660]

validation rule:

error code: 9364	description: If [660] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 660 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 660 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau
error code: 9440	description: [660] should not be present if [659] is not present and [30] is on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 660 must not be completed if Box 659 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023
error code: 9880	description: [660] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')
transactional message (en)	Box 660 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: CreativesCoreExpenditure
XML

CreativesCoreExpenditure	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/CreativesCoreExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Creatives core expenditure
id	[663]

validation rule:

error code: 8003	description: [663] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 663 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed

element: CreativeEnhancedExpenditure
XML

CreativeEnhancedExpenditure	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/CreativeEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Creatives additional deduction
id	[665]

validation rule:

error code: 8004	description: [665] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 665 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed

element: **RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure**

XML

RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D enhanced expenditure and creatives additional deduction
id	[670]

validation rule:

error code: 9365	description: [670] should equal [660] plus [665]
transactional message (en)	Box 670 must equal the sum of Boxes 660 and 665
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 660 a 665

element: **SMEclaimAsLargeCompany**

XML

SMEclaimAsLargeCompany 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaimAsLargeCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D enhanced expenditure of a SME on work sub-contracted to it by a large company
id	[675]

validation rule:

error code: 9287	description: [650] should equal 'yes' if [675] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 675 can only be completed if Box 650 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 675 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9881	description: [675] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 675 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: **VaccineResearch**

XML

VaccineResearch 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/VaccineResearch
cardinality	0..1
description	Vaccines research expenditure

id	[680]
----	-------

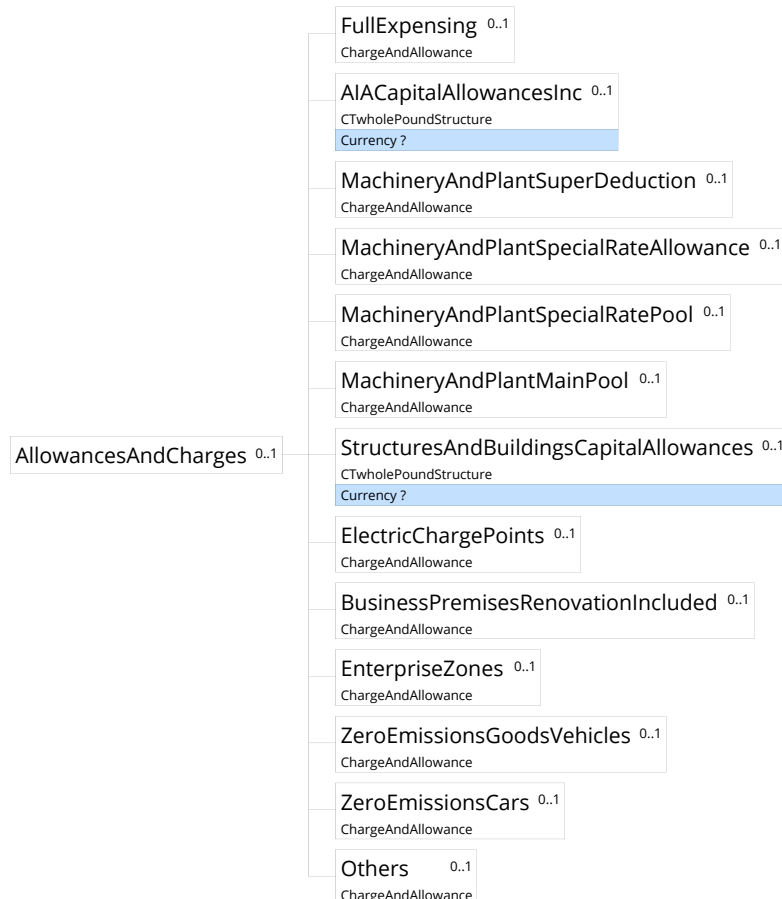
validation rule:

error code: 9286	description: If [680] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 680 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 680 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau
error code: 9285	description: [680] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.
transactional message (en)	Box 680 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017

element: LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure
XML

LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Enter the total enhanced expenditure
id	[685]

element: AllowancesAndCharges
XML


path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Charges and allowances included in calculation of trading profits and losses
id	[N062]

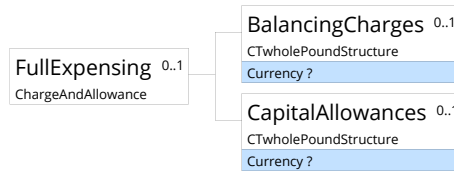
validation rule:

error code: 9288	description: The sum of [690] and [735] must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit (see Appendix C)
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	The sum of Boxes 690 and 735 must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai swm Blychau 690 a 735 fod yn uwch na'r terfyn AIA a ddosrannwyd

element: FullExpensing

XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/FullExpensing
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - Full Expensing
id	[688/689]

validation rule:

error code: 9870	description: [688/689] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 688 and 689 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023

element: AIACapitalAllowancesInc

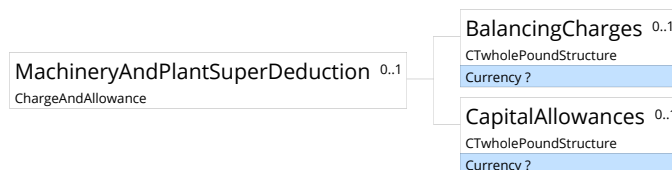
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/AIACapitalAllowancesInc
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual investment allowance
id	[690]

element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction

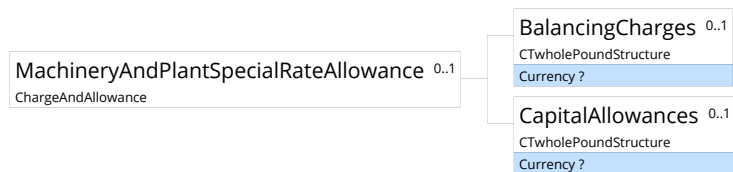
XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - super-deduction
id	[691/692]

validation rule:

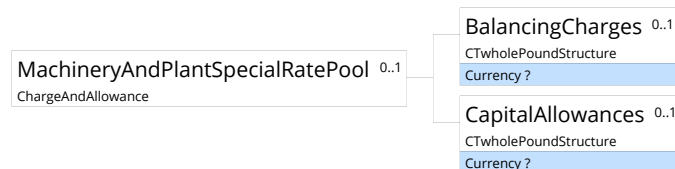
error code: 9606	description: [691/692] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 691 and 692 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9607	description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [691/692] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 772 must be completed if Box 691 is completed



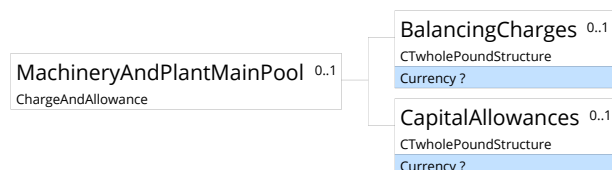
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate allowance
id	[693/694]

validation rule:

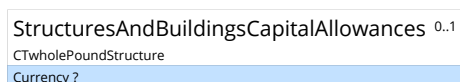
error code: 9608	description: [693/694] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 693 and 694 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9609	description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [693/694] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 773 must be completed if Box 693 is completed



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRatePool
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate pool
id	[695/700]



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantMainPool
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - main pool
id	[705/710]



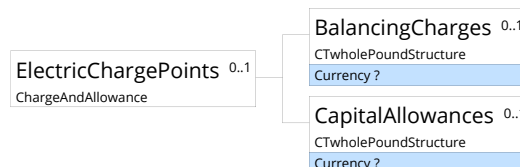
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Structures and buildings - Capital allowances
id	[711]

validation rule:

error code: 9260	description: [711] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'
transactional message (en)	Box 711 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018

element: **ElectricChargePoints**

XML



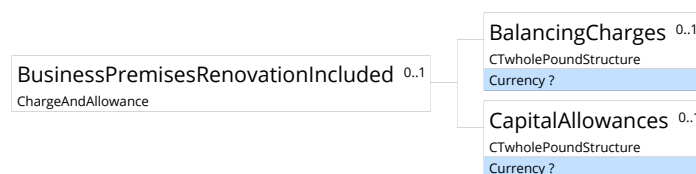
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ElectricChargePoints
cardinality	0..1
description	Electric vehicle charge-points
id	[713/714]

validation rule:

error code: 9278	description: [713/714] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 713 and 714 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016
error code: 8005	description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [713/714] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 714 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025
error code: 8006	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [713/714] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 713 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026

element: **BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded**

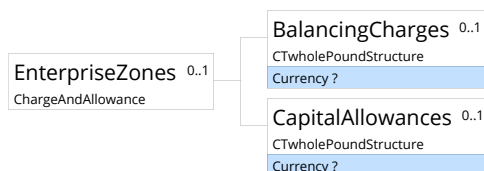
XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation included in calculation
id	[715/720]

validation rule:

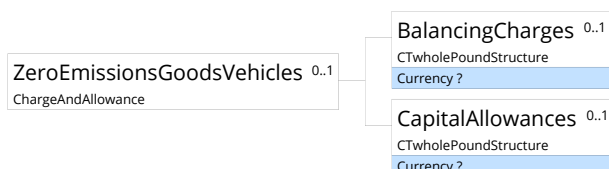
error code: 9289	description: [715/720] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.
transactional message (en)	Boxes 715 and 720 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/EnterpriseZones
cardinality	0..1
description	Enterprise zones
id	[721/722]

validation rule:

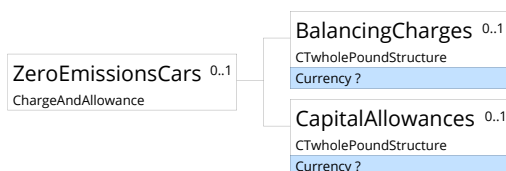
error code: 8007	description: [721/722] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 721 and 722 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission goods vehicles
id	[723/724]

validation rule:

error code: 8008	description: [723/724] should not be present if [30] on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 723 and 724 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission cars
id	[726/727]

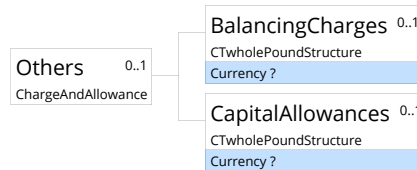
validation rule:

error code: 9388	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [726/727] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 726 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026
error code: 9839	description: [726/727] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'

transactional message (en)	Boxes 726 and 727 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 8009	description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [726/727] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 727 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025

element: Others

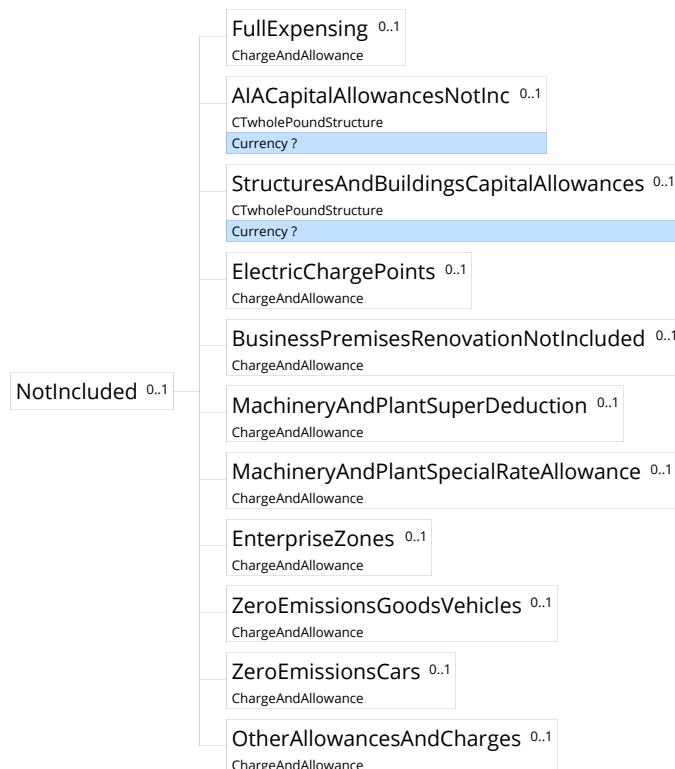
XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/Others
cardinality	0..1
description	Other allowances and charges
id	[725/730]

element: NotIncluded

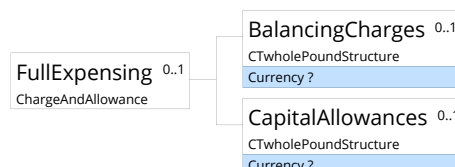
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Charges and allowances not included in calculation of trading profits and losses
id	[N063]

element: FullExpensing

XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/FullExpensing
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - Full Expensing
id	[733/734]

validation rule:

error code: 9871	description: [733/734] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 733 and 734 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023

element: **AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc**

XML

AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual investment allowance not included in calculation
id	[735]

element: **StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances**

XML

StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Structures and buildings - Capital allowances
id	[736]

validation rule:

error code: 9291	description: [736] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'
transactional message (en)	Box 736 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018

element: **ElectricChargePoints**

XML

ElectricChargePoints 0..1	BalancingCharges 0..1
ChargeAndAllowance	CTwholePoundStructure
	Currency ?
	CapitalAllowances 0..1
	CTwholePoundStructure
	Currency ?

base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ElectricChargePoints
cardinality	0..1
description	Electric vehicle charge-points
id	[737/738]

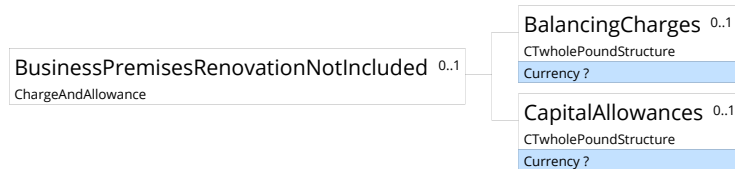
validation rule:

error code: 9377	description: [737/738] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'
transactional message (en)	Box 737/738 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016

error code: 8010	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [737/738] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 737 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026
error code: 8011	description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [737/738] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 738 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025

element: **BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded**

XML



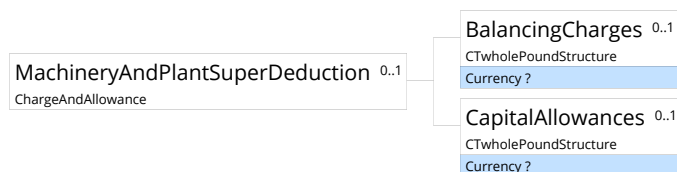
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation not included
id	[740/745]

validation rule:

error code: 9290	description: [740/745] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.
transactional message (en)	Boxes 740 and 745 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017

element: **MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction**

XML



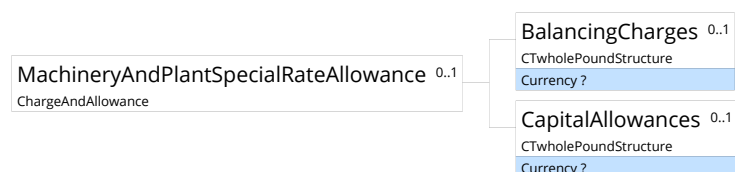
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - super-deduction
id	[741/742]

validation rule:

error code: 9610	description: [741/742] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 741 and 742 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9616	description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [741/742] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 772 must be completed if Box 741 is completed

element: **MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance**

XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
------	------------------------------------

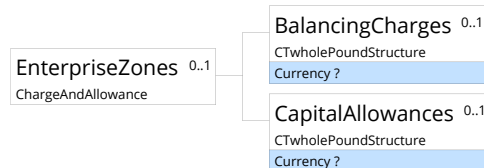
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate allowance
id	[743/744]

validation rule:

error code: 9617	description: [743/744] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 743 and 744 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9618	description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [743/744] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 773 must be completed if Box 743 is completed

element: **EnterpriseZones**

XML



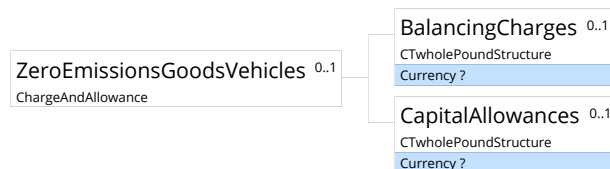
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/EnterpriseZones
cardinality	0..1
description	Enterprise zones
id	[746/747]

validation rule:

error code: 8012	description: [746/747] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 746 and 747 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024

element: **ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles**

XML



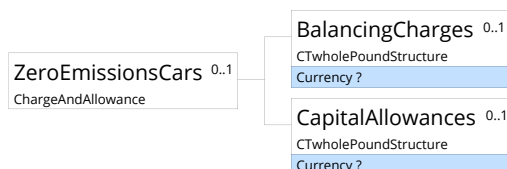
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission goods vehicles
id	[748/749]

validation rule:

error code: 8013	description: [748/749] should not be present if [30] on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 748 and 749 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025

element: **ZeroEmissionsCars**

XML



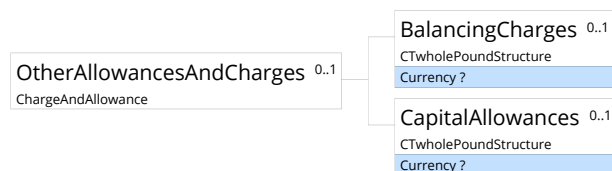
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission cars
id	[751/752]

validation rule:

error code: 9391	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 751 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026
error code: 9392	description: [751/752] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 751 and 752 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 8014	description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 752 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025

element: **OtherAllowancesAndCharges**

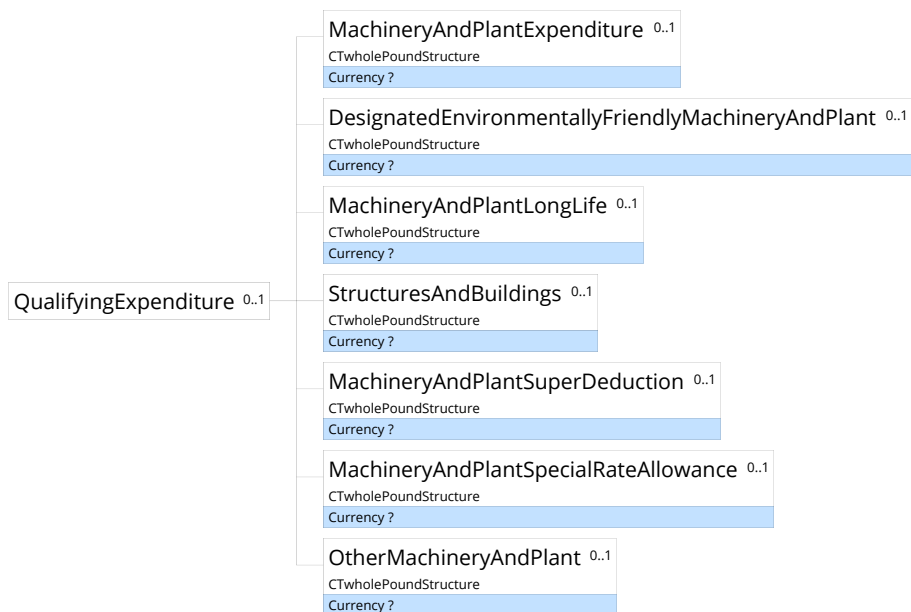
XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/OtherAllowancesAndCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Other allowances and charges
id	[750/755]

element: **QualifyingExpenditure**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
id	[N065]

element: **MachineryAndPlantExpenditure**

XML

MachineryAndPlantExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant on which first year allowance is claimed
id	[760]

element: **DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant**

XML

DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant
cardinality	0..1
description	Designated environmentally friendly machinery and plant
id	[765]

validation rule:

error code: 9379	description: [765] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 765 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

element: **MachineryAndPlantLongLife**

XML

MachineryAndPlantLongLife 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantLongLife
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant on long-life assets and integral features
id	[770]

element: **StructuresAndBuildings**

XML

StructuresAndBuildings 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/StructuresAndBuildings
cardinality	0..1
description	Structures and buildings
id	[771]

validation rule:

error code: 9412	description: [771] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'
transactional message (en)	Box 771 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018

element: **MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction**

XML

MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - super-deduction
id	[772]

validation rule:

error code: 9619	description: [772] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 772 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021

element: **MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance**

XML

MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate allowance
id	[773]

validation rule:

error code: 9620	description: [773] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 773 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021

element: **OtherMachineryAndPlant**

XML

OtherMachineryAndPlant 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/OtherMachineryAndPlant
cardinality	0..1
description	Other machinery and plant
id	[775]

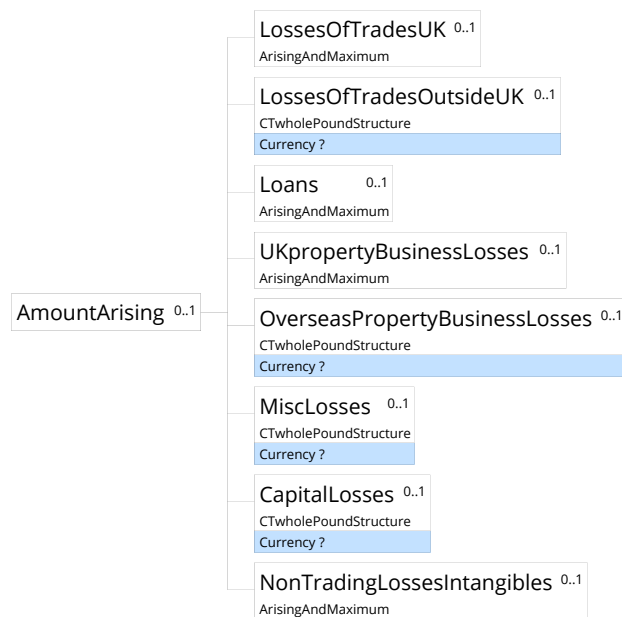
element: **LossesDeficitsAndExcess**

XML

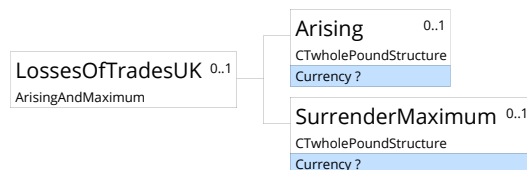
LossesDeficitsAndExcess 0..1

- AmountArising 0..1
- ExcessAmounts 0..1

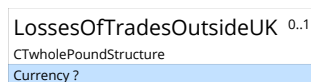
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses, deficits and excess amounts
id	[N064]



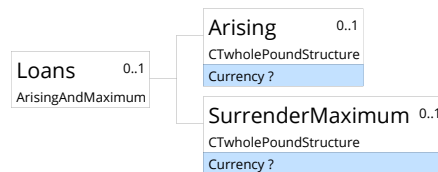
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising
cardinality	0..1
id	[N200]



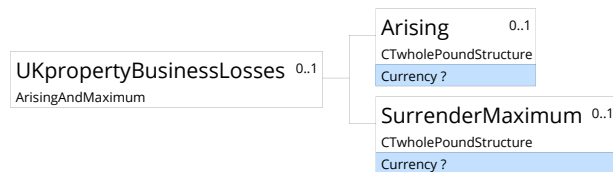
base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/LossesOfTradesUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly or partly in the UK
id	[780/785]



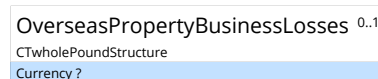
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly outside the UK
id	[790]



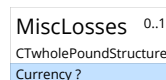
base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/Loans
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits on loan relationships and derivative contracts
id	[795/800]



base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses
id	[805/810]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/OverseasPropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas property business losses
id	[815]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/MiscLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses from miscellaneous transactions
id	[820]

CapitalLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/CapitalLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital losses
id	[825]

NonTradingLossesIntangibles 0..1
ArisingAndMaximum

Arising 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

SurrenderMaximum 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/NonTradingLossesIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses intangibles
id	[830/835]

ExcessAmounts 0..1

NonTradeCapital 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

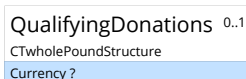
QualifyingDonations 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

ManagementExpenses 0..1
ArisingAndMaximum

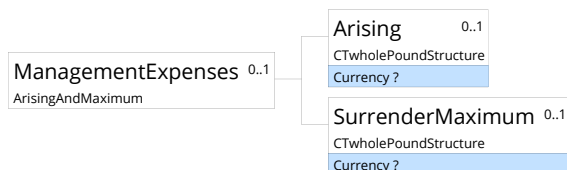
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts
cardinality	0..1
id	[N201]

NonTradeCapital 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

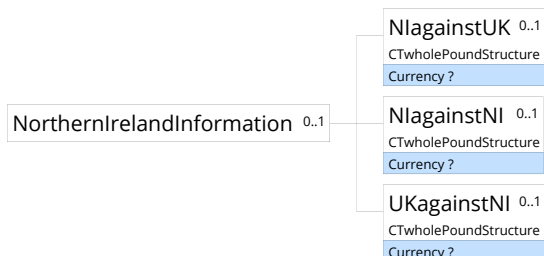
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts/NonTradeCapital
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess non-trade capital allowances
id	[840]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts/QualifyingDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying donations
id	[845]



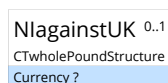
base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts/ManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess management expenses
id	[850/855]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland information
id	[N203]

validation rule:

error code: 9162	description: If [N203] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 856, 857 and 858 can only be completed if the 'To' date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NlagainstUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of group relief claimed which relates to NI trading losses used against rest of UK/mainstream profits

id	[856]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9163	description: If [856] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box 856 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed

element: **NlagainstNI**

XML

NlagainstNI 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NlagainstNI
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of group relief claimed which relates to NI trading losses used against NI trading profits
id	[857]

validation rule:

error code: 9164	description: If [857] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box 857 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed

element: **UKagainstNI**

XML

UKagainstNI 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

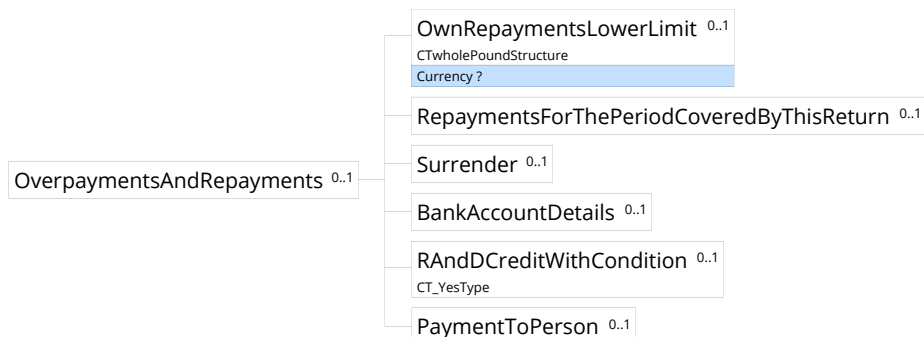
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/UKagainstNI
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of group relief claimed which relates to rest of UK/mainstream losses used against NI trading profits
id	[858]

validation rule:

error code: 9165	description: If [858] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box 858 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed

element: **OverpaymentsAndRepayments**

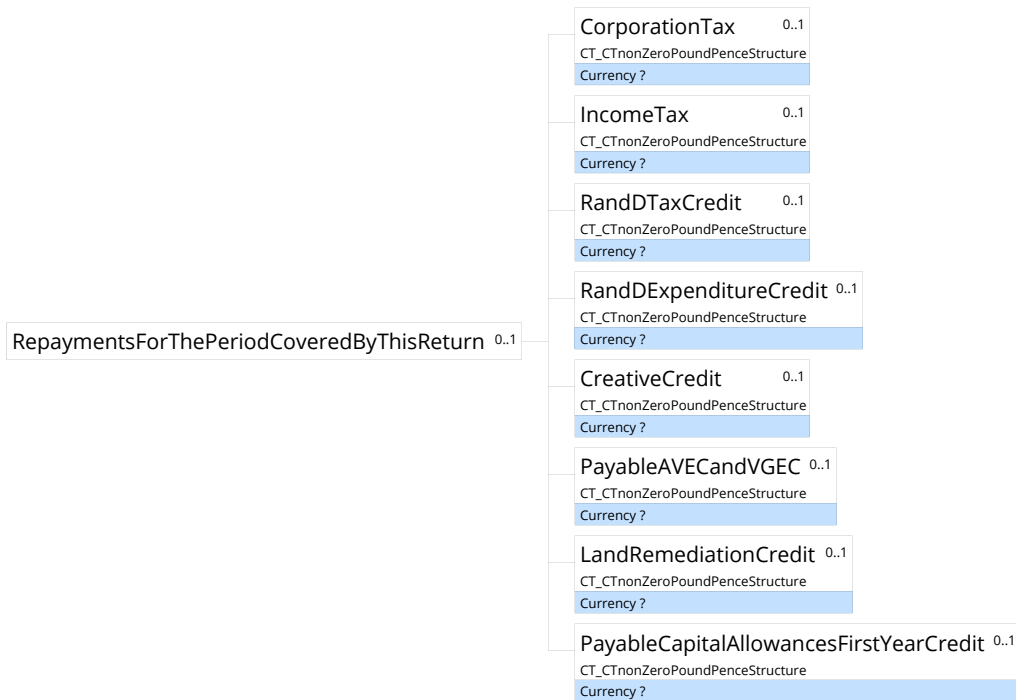
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Overpayments and repayments
id	[N066]

OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	What is the smallest sum you wish to be repaid?
id	[860]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn
cardinality	0..1
id	[N202]

CorporationTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Repayment of corporation tax
id	[865]

IncomeTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/IncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Repayment of income tax
id	[870]

validation rule:

error code: 9296	description: [870] should equal [520]
transactional message (en)	Box 870 must equal Box 520
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 870 fod yn hafal i Flwch 520

element: **RandDTaxCredit**

XML

RandDTaxCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable Research and Development tax credit
id	[875]

validation rule:

error code: 9393	description: [875] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 875 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'
error code: 9394	description: [875] should equal [L180]
transactional message (en)	Box 875 must equal Box L180

element: **RandDExpenditureCredit**

XML

RandDExpenditureCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDExpenditureCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable Research and Development expenditure credit
id	[880]

validation rule:

error code: 9395	description: [880] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 880 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'
error code: 9396	description: [880] should equal [L125]
transactional message (en)	Box 880 must equal Box L125

element: **CreativeCredit**

XML

CreativeCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
------	---------------------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable creatives tax credit
id	[885]

validation rule:

error code: 8015	description: If [885] is present the following should be true: [P330] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 885 can only be completed if Box P330 is completed
error code: 8016	description: [885] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed
error code: 8017	description: [885] should not be present if [P330] equals '0.00'
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must not be completed if Box P330 equals 0 (zero)
error code: 8018	description: If [P330] is greater than zero, then [885] must equal [P330]
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must equal Box P330 if Box P330 is greater than 0 (zero)

element: PayableAVECandVGEC
XML

PayableAVECandVGEC 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableAVECandVGEC
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable Audio-Visual expenditure credit and Video Games expenditure credit
id	[886]

validation rule:

error code: 8019	description: If [886] is present the following should be true: [P190] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 886 can only be completed if Box P190 is completed
error code: 8020	description: [886] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 886 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed
error code: 8021	description: [886] should not be present if [P190] equals '0.00'
transactional message (en)	Box 886 must not be completed if Box P190 equals 0 (zero)
error code: 8022	description: If [P190] is greater than zero, then [886] must equal [P190]
transactional message (en)	Box 886 must equal Box P190 if Box P190 is greater than 0 (zero)

element: LandRemediationCredit
XML

LandRemediationCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/LandRemediationCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable land remediation or life assurance company tax credit
id	[890]

validation rule:

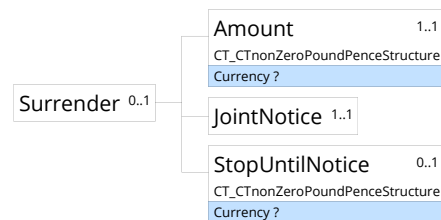
error code: 9301	description: [890] should equal [575]
transactional message (en)	Box 890 must equal Box 575
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 890 fod yn hafal i Flwch 575



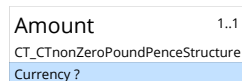
base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable capital allowances first-year tax credit
id	[895]

validation rule:

error code: 9302	description: [895] should equal [580]
transactional message (en)	Box 895 must equal Box 580
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 895 fod yn hafal i Flwch 580
error code: 9413	description: [895] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 895 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender
cardinality	0..1
description	Surrender
id	[N075]



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	The following amount is to be surrendered
id	[900]

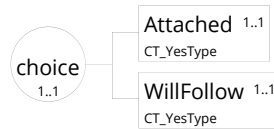


path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice
cardinality	1..1

description	Status of the Joint Notice
id	[N077]

choice:

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice
cardinality	1..1

element: **Attached**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice/Attached
cardinality	1..1
description	Joint notice is attached
example	yes
id	[905]

validation rule:

error code: 9303	description: [N106] should be present if [905] is present
transactional message (en)	You must attach the Joint Notice if Box 905 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi atodi'r Hysbysiad ar y Cyd os yw Blwch 905 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **WillFollow**

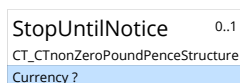
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice/WillFollow
cardinality	1..1
description	Joint notice will follow
example	yes
id	[910]

element: **StopUntilNotice**

XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/StopUntilNotice
cardinality	0..1
description	Please stop repayment of the following amount until the Notice is sent
id	[915]

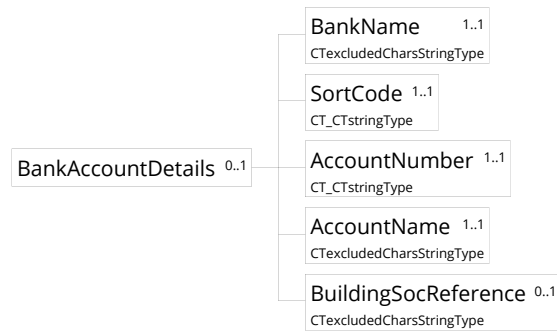
validation rule:

error code: 9304	description: [915] should not exceed [900]
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Box 915 must not be greater than Box 900
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 915 fod yn fwy na Blwch 900

element: **BankAccountDetails**

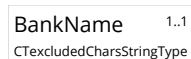
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank details for person to whom repayment is to be made
id	[N081]

element: **BankName**

XML



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/BankName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of bank or building society
example	Natwest
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[920]

element: **SortCode**

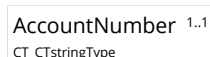
XML



base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/SortCode
cardinality	1..1
description	Branch sort code
example	859437
minLength	6
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{6}
id	[925]

element: **AccountNumber**

XML



base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/AccountNumber
cardinality	1..1
description	Account number
example	98867456
minLength	8
maxLength	8
pattern	[0-9]{8}
id	[930]

element: **AccountName**

XML

AccountName 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/AccountName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of account
example	Current
minLength	2
maxLength	28
id	[935]

element: **BuildingSocReference**

XML

BuildingSocReference 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/BuildingSocReference
cardinality	0..1
description	Building society reference
example	r495863
minLength	2
maxLength	18
id	[940]

element: **RAndDCreditWithCondition**

XML

RAndDCreditWithCondition 0..1
CT_YesType

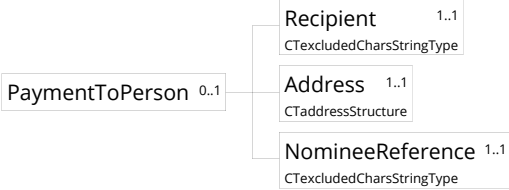
base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RAndDCreditWithCondition
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 943 if there is a R&D payable credit and one of the conditions listed in the CT600 guide is applicable
id	[943]

validation rule:

error code: 9882	description: [943] should not be present if [875] is not present and [880] is not present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 943 must not be completed if Box 875 and Box 880 are not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: **PaymentToPerson**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson
cardinality	0..1
description	Payments to a person other than the company
id	[N087]

validation rule:

error code: 9883	description: [N087] should not be present if [943] is absent and either [875] or [880] are present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	If either of Boxes 875 or 880 are completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024 then the section 'Payments to a person other than the company' can only be completed if Box 943 completed.

element: **Recipient**

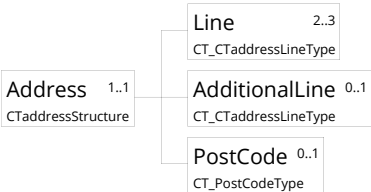
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson/Recipient
cardinality	1..1
description	Person authorised to receive payment
example	Peter Day
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[955]

element: **Address**

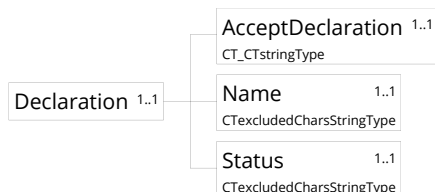
XML



base	CTAddressStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson/Address
cardinality	1..1
description	Address of person
id	[960]

NomineeReference 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson/NomineeReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Nominee reference
example	Tree
maxLength	20
id	[965]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration
cardinality	1..1
description	Declaration
id	[N091]

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I declare that the information I have given on this Company Tax Return and any supplementary pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that giving false information in the return, or concealing any part of the company's profits or tax payable, can lead to both the company and me being prosecuted.
example	yes
id	[N092]

enumerated values:

yes	The information I have given on this form and the accompanying Supplementary pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
-----	--

Name 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of signatory
example	Philip Allen

minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[975]

element: **Status**

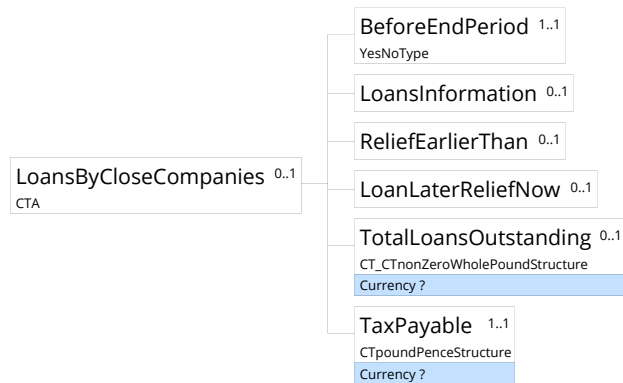
XML

Status	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the signatory
example	Chairman
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[985]

element: **LoansByCloseCompanies**

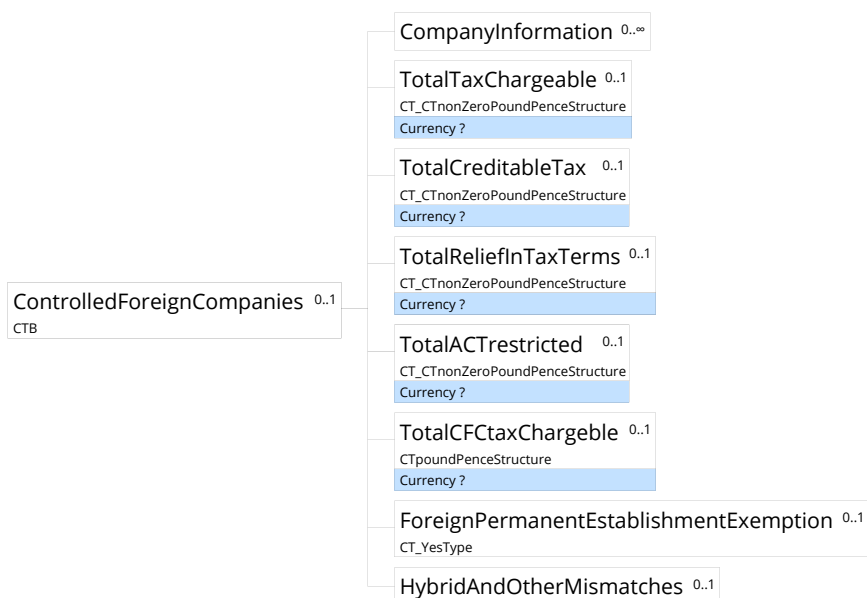
XML



base	CTA
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LoansByCloseCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans to participators by close companies.
id	[N095]

validation rule:

error code: 9305	description: [95] should equal 'yes' if [N095] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600A is present so Box 95 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600A yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 95 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTB
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ControlledForeignCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Controlled foreign companies, foreign permanent establishment exemptions, hybrid and other mismatches
id	[N096]

validation rule:

error code: 9306	description: [100] should equal 'yes' if [N096] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600B is present so Box 100 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600B yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 100 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTC
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/GroupAndConsortium
cardinality	0..1
description	Group and Consortium
id	[N097]

validation rule:

error code: 9307	description: [105] should equal 'yes' if [N097] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600C is present so Box 105 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600C yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 105 gael ei gwblhau



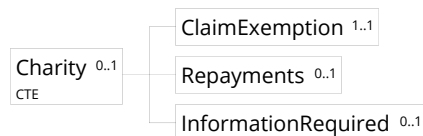
base	CTD
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Insurance
cardinality	0..1
description	Insurance
id	[N098]

validation rule:

error code: 9308	description: [110] should equal 'yes' if [N098] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600D is present so Box 110 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600D yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 110 gael ei gwblhau

element: **Charity**

XML



base	CTE
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Charity
cardinality	0..1
description	Charities and Community Amateur Sports Clubs
id	[N099]

validation rule:

error code: 9309	description: [115] should equal 'yes' if [N099] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600E is present so Box 115 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600E yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 115 gael ei gwblhau

element: **TonnageTax**

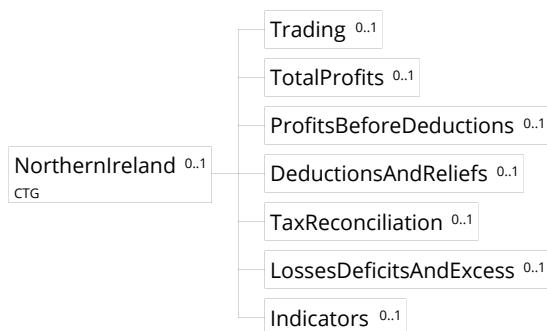
XML



base	CTF
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TonnageTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tonnage tax
id	[N100]

validation rule:

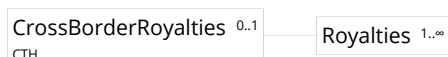
error code: 9310	description: [120] should equal 'yes' if [N100] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600F is present so Box 120 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600F yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 120 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTG
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[N101]

validation rule:

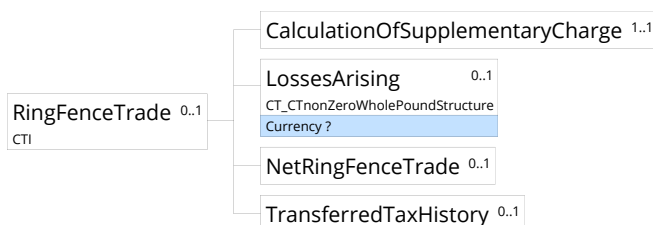
error code: 9183	description: If [N101] is present, [125] must equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600G is present so Box 125 must be completed



base	CTH
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CrossBorderRoyalties
cardinality	0..1
description	Cross-border royalties
id	[N102]

validation rule:

error code: 9312	description: [130] should equal 'yes' if [N102] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600H is present so Box 130 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600H yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 130 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTI
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RingFenceTrade
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge in respect of ring fence trade
id	[N103]

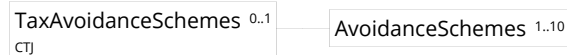
validation rule:

error code: 9313	description: [135] should equal 'yes' if [N103] is present
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600I is present so Box 135 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600I yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 135 gael ei gwblhau

element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes

XML



base	CTJ
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxAvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	0..1
description	Disclosure of tax avoidance schemes
id	[N104]

validation rule:

error code: 9314	description: [140] should equal 'yes' if [N104] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600J is present so Box 140 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600J yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 gael ei gwblhau

element: RestitutionTax

XML



base	CTK
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RestitutionTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Restitution tax
id	[N113]

validation rule:

error code: 9461	description: [141] should equal 'yes' if [N113] is present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600K is present so Box 141 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600K yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 141 gael ei gwblhau

element: ResearchAndDevelopment

XML

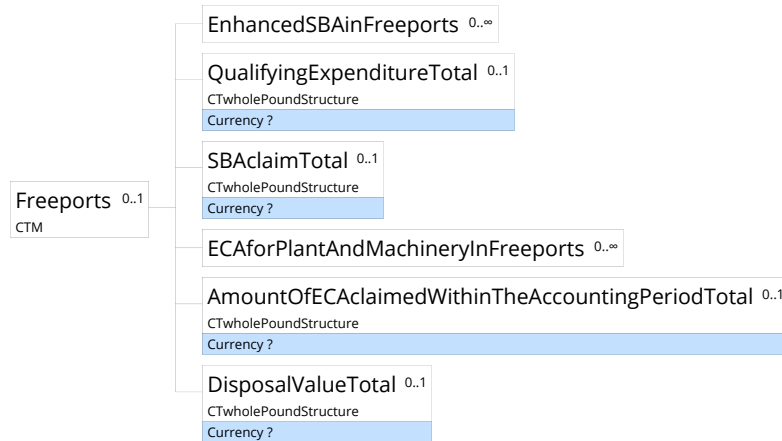


base	CTL
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResearchAndDevelopment

cardinality	0..1
description	Research and Development
id	[N115]

validation rule:

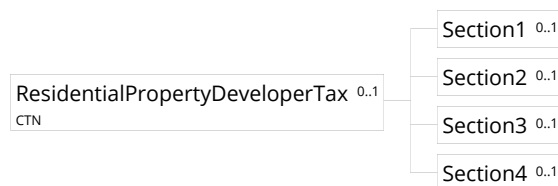
error code: 9717	description: [142] should equal 'yes' if [N115] is present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600L is present so Box 142 must be completed

element: Freeports
XML


base	CTM
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Freeports
cardinality	0..1
description	Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[N117]

validation rule:

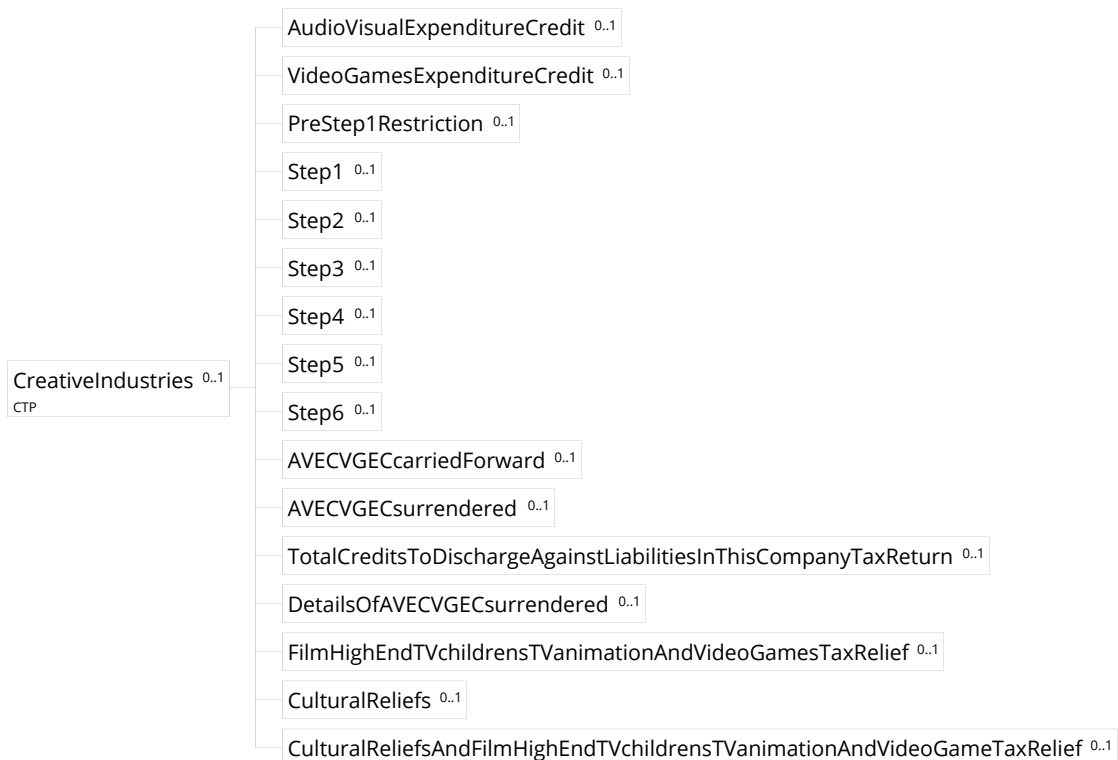
error code: 9649	description: If [N117] is present the following should be true: [143] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600M is present so Box 143 must be completed

element: ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax
XML


base	CTN
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Residential Property Developer Tax
id	[N120]

validation rule:

error code: 9496	description: [144] should equal 'yes' if [N120] is present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary page CT600N is present so Box 144 must be completed



base	CTP
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CreativeIndustries
cardinality	0..1
description	Creative Industries
id	[N123]

validation rule:

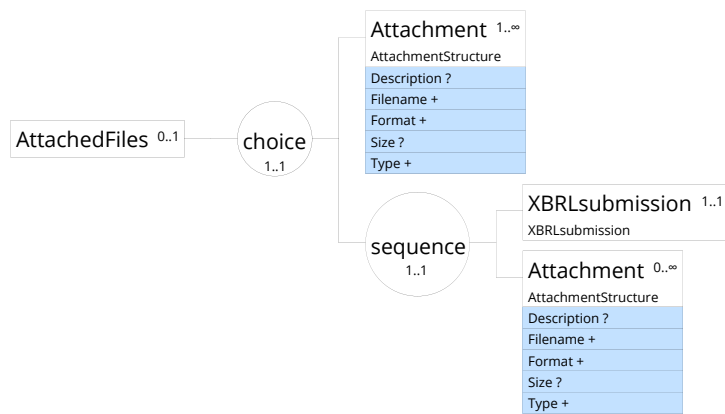
error code: 9013	description: [96] should equal 'yes' if [N123] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box 96 must be completed if Supplementary page CT600P is present



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/WelshReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	To indicate that the form was completed in Welsh
id	[N109]

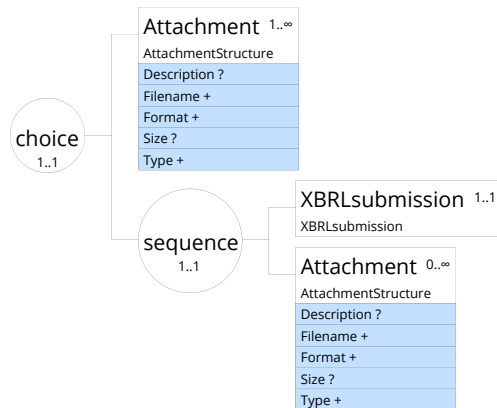


base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/JointAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	To indicate joint filing of accounts with Companies House
id	[N110]

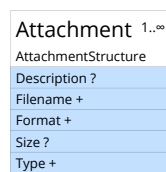


path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles
cardinality	0..1
description	Files submitted with the CT600 return, e.g. Accounts, Covering Letter
id	[N105]

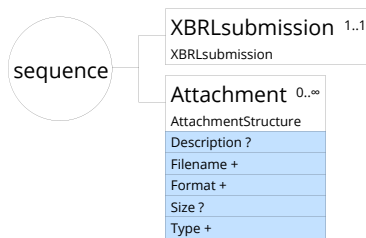
choice:



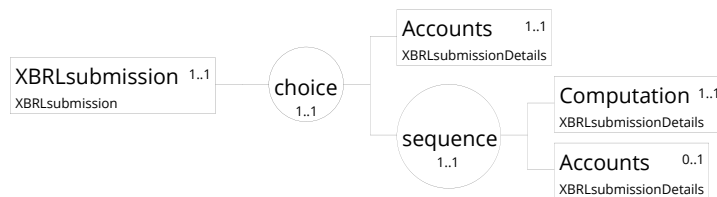
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles
cardinality	1..1

element: **Attachment**

base	AttachmentStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/Attachment
cardinality	1..∞
description	Attached File, base 64 encoded
id	[N106]



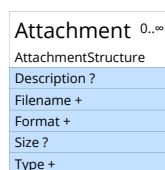
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles
cardinality	1..1



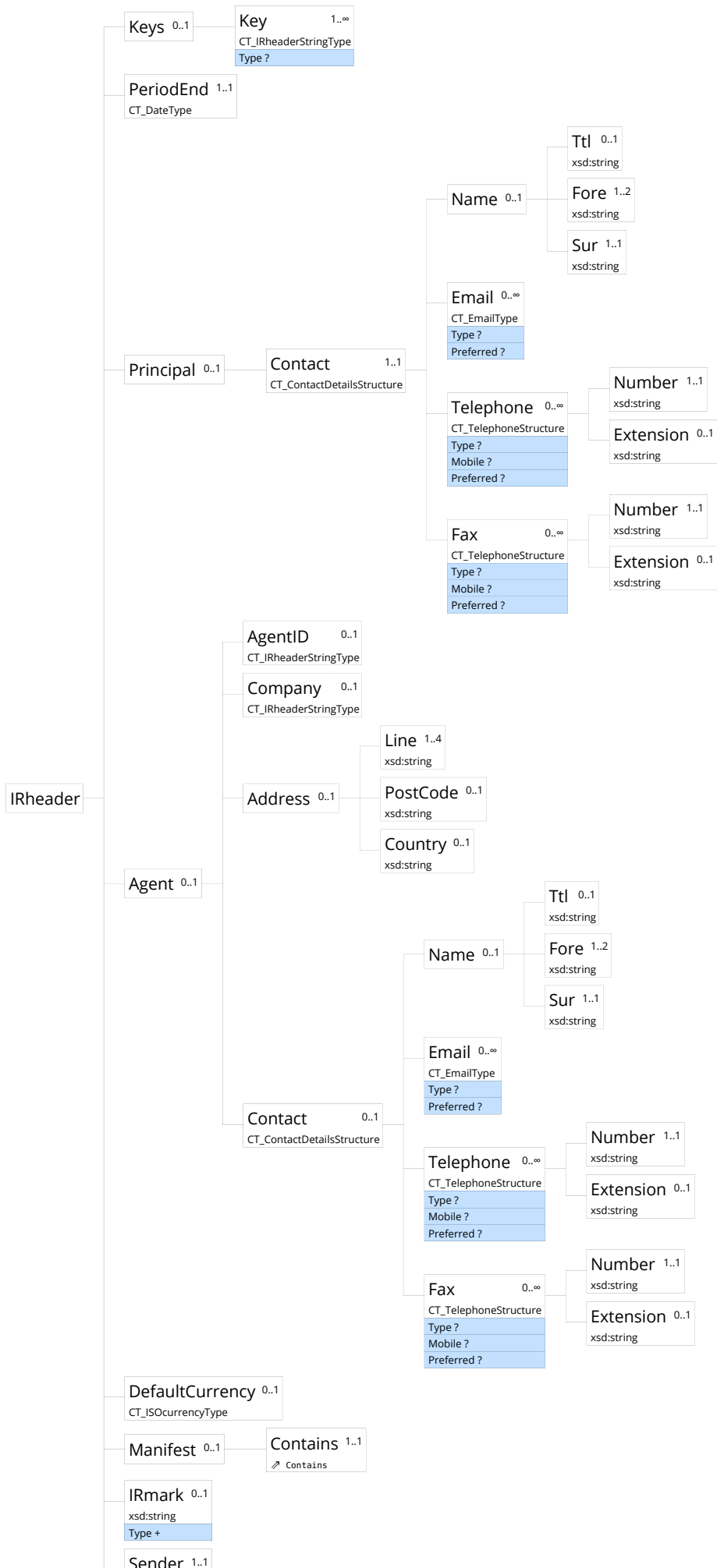
base	XBRLsubmission
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/XBRLsubmission
cardinality	1..1
description	Files submitted with the CT600 return in XBRL format.
id	[N107]

validation rule:

error code: 9315	description: If [90A] is absent then the 'Accounts' child element must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box 90 'No accounts reason' is absent then accounts must be attached
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifon
error code: 9316	description: If [90B] is absent then the 'Computation' child element must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box 90 'No computations reason' is absent then computations must be attached
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifiannau' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifiannau

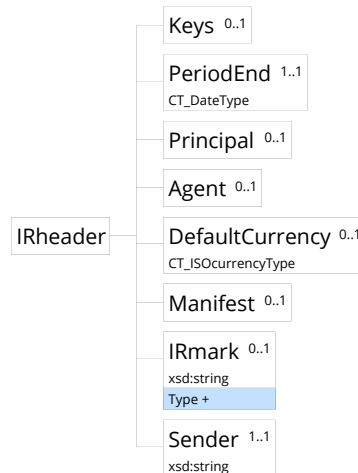


base	AttachmentStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/Attachment
cardinality	0..∞
description	Attached File, base 64 encoded
id	[N106]



element: IRheader

XML



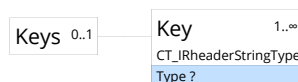
path	/IRheader
------	-----------

validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un allwedd bodoli yn yr IRHeader

element: Keys

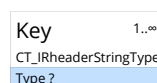
XML



path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	0..1
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <Key> element. Each <Key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <Key Type='UTR', <Key Type='TaxOfficeNumber', <Key Type='TaxOfficeReference'>).
id	[Keys]

element: Key

XML



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1..∞
example	S1294
id	[Key]

validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.
transactional message (cy)	Nid yw'r allweddi yn y GovTalkDetails yn cyd-fynd â'r rheiny yn yr IRHeader.

attribute: Type

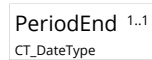
XML

base	CT_IRheaderStringType
------	-----------------------

path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	0..1
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[Type]

element: **PeriodEnd**

XML



base	CT_DateType
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	1..1
example	2008-01-01

element: **Principal**

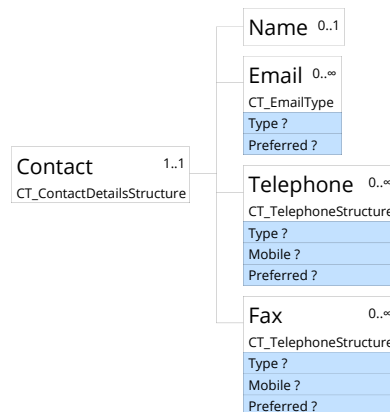
XML



path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	0..1

element: **Contact**

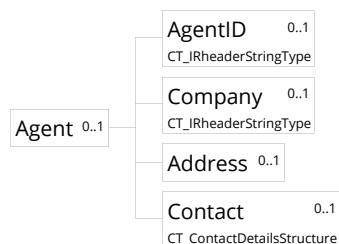
XML



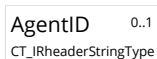
base	CT_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	1..1

element: **Agent**

XML



path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	0..1



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	0..1
example	SM1
documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	0..1
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Represents an international address



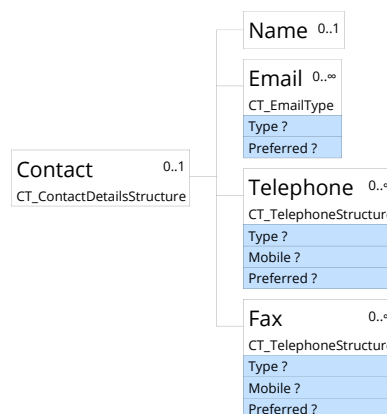
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	1..4
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'()\)*+,-\./:;<=>\?[\ \]^_{\}£€]*
id	[Line]

PostCode 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\\(\)*\+, -\.\/;:<=>\?\\[\]]^_{\}£€]*
id	[Postcode]

Country 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'\\(\)*\+, -\.\/;:<=>\?\\[\]]^_{\}£€]*
id	[Country]



base	CT_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	0..1

DefaultCurrency 0..1
CT_ISOcurrencyType

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	0..1
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

enumerated values:

GBP	GBP
-----	-----

element: **Manifest**

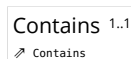
XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest
cardinality	0..1

element: **Contains**

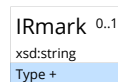
XML



ref	Contains
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	1..1

element: **IRmark**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	0..1
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnlJmK9xc4OQ=

attribute: **Type**

XML

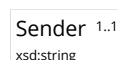
base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	1..1
example	generic

enumerated values:

SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

element: **Sender**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender

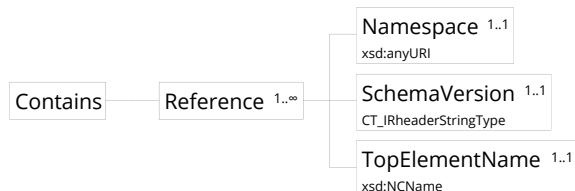
cardinality	1..1
example	Individual

enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other

Contains

XML



element: **Contains**

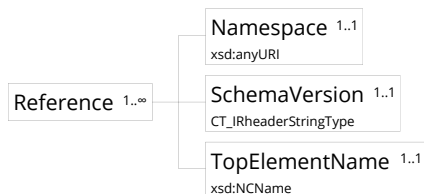
XML



path	/Contains
------	-----------

element: **Reference**

XML



path	/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1..∞
id	[Reference]

element: **Namespace**

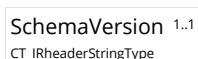
XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	1..1
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[Namespace]

element: **SchemaVersion**

XML



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}?
id	[SchemaVersion]

element: **TopElementName**

XML



base	xsd:NCName
path	/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	1..1
example	A
id	[TopElementName]

AttachmentStructure

XML

type: AttachmentStructure

XML

AttachmentStructure
xsd:base64Binary
Description ?
Filename +
Format +
Size ?
Type +

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	[AttachmentStructure]
description	Attached File, base 64 encoded
example	AAAA

attribute: Description

XML

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Description
cardinality	0..1
description	Description of the attached file
example	2001-2002 accounts - full
id	[DESCRIPTION]

attribute: Filename

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
example	accounts.pdf
id	[FILENAME4]

attribute: Format

XML

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Format
cardinality	1..1
description	Format of the file attached
example	pdf
id	[FORMAT]

enumerated values:

pdf	Portable Document Format
esef	European Single Electronic Format or UK Single Electronic Format

validation rule:

error code: 9903	description: If [FORMAT] equals 'esef' then [TYPE2] must equal 'group accounts'
transactional message (en)	If the attached file format equals 'esef' then the attached file type must equal 'group accounts'

attribute: Size

XML

base	xsd:integer
------	-------------

path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Size
cardinality	0..1
description	Size of attached file in bytes
example	345678
id	[SIZE]

attribute: **Type**

XML

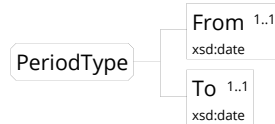
base	CT_CTstringType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of attachment
example	accounts
id	[TYPE2]

enumerated values:

other	Other type of attachment
amendment other	Amendment other
computations	Computations and schedules as required
accounts	Required company accounts
group accounts	Consolidated accounts for the group

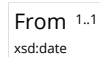
PeriodType XML

type: PeriodType XML



path	[PeriodType]
------	--------------

element: From XML



base	xsd:date
path	[PeriodType]/From
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the beginning of the period
example	2000-01-01
comments	Standard Date Validation
comments	Date must be shown as YYYY-MM-DD

element: To XML



base	xsd:date
path	[PeriodType]/To
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the end of the period
example	2000-12-31
comments	Standard Date Validation
comments	Date must be shown as YYYY-MM-DD

IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType
Currency ?

base	CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	[IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]
example	88.00

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CTwholePoundStructure

IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
path	[CTwholePoundStructure]
example	12.00
maxInclusive	99999999999.00

CTpoundPenceStructure

CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

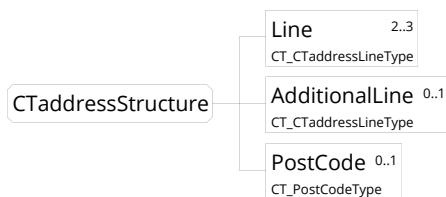
base	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[CTpoundPenceStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

CTAddressStructure

XML

type: CTAddressStructure

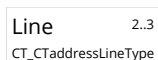
XML



path	[CTAddressStructure]
------	----------------------

element: **Line**

XML



base	CT_AddressLineType
path	[CTAddressStructure]/Line
cardinality	2..3
example	First Ever Osney Meads House
maxLength	28
pattern	[^!£\$%*\\+€=_\\{\\}\\[\\];:@~#?<> \\]*

element: **AdditionalLine**

XML



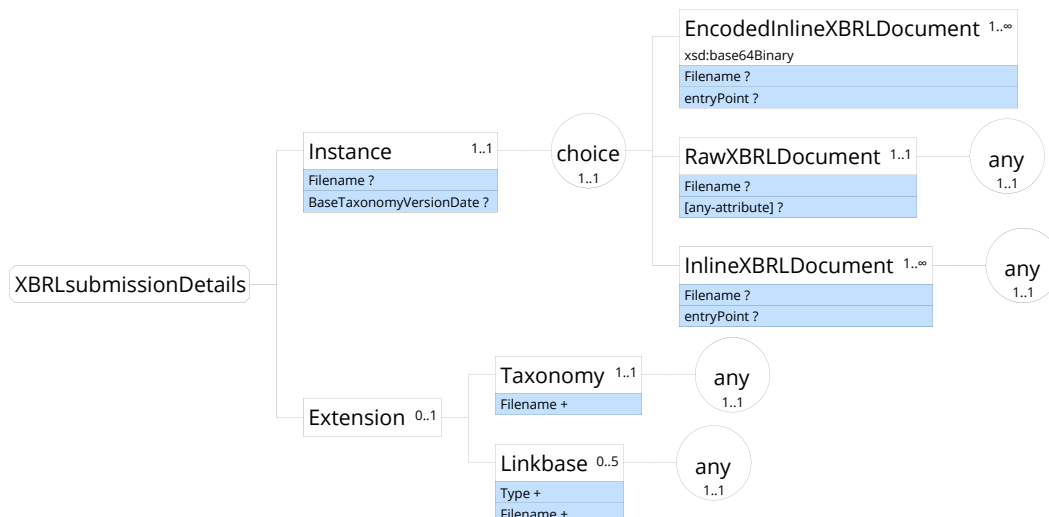
base	CT_AddressLineType
path	[CTAddressStructure]/AdditionalLine
cardinality	0..1
example	Osney Mead Park
maxLength	18
pattern	[^!£\$%*\\+€=_\\{\\}\\[\\];:@~#?<> \\]*

element: **PostCode**

XML

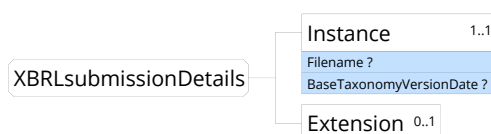


base	CT_PostCodeType
path	[CTAddressStructure]/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
example	OX2 0DP
maxLength	8



type: XBRLsubmissionDetails

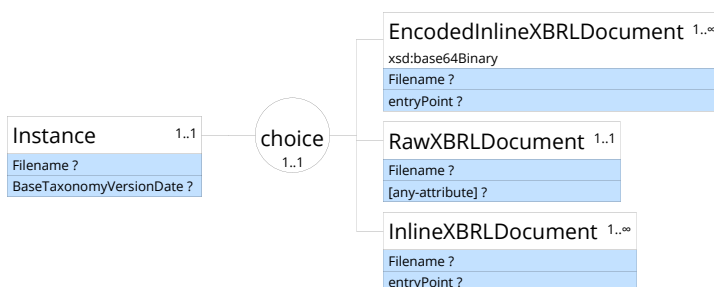
XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]
description	Standard structure for submitting XBRL attachments

element: Instance

XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance
cardinality	1..1
description	Container element for the XBRL instance document
id	[INSTANCE]

validation rule:

error code: 9900	description: If multiple repetitions of EncodedInlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute.
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.
error code: 9901	description: If multiple repetitions of InlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute.
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.

attribute: Filename

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/@Filename
cardinality	0..1
description	Filename of the instance. Use of this attribute is deprecated.
id	[FILENAME]

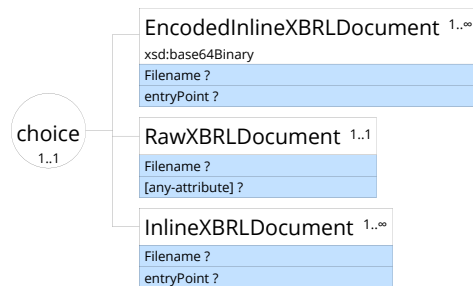
attribute: **BaseTaxonomyVersionDate**

XML

base	CT_DateType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/@BaseTaxonomyVersionDate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxonomy version date of the base taxonomy
example	2005-04-01
id	[BASETAXONOMYVERSIONDATE]

choice:

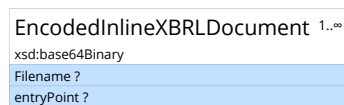
XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance
cardinality	1..1

element: **EncodedInlineXBRLDocument**

XML



base	xsd:base64Binary
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..∞
example	AAAA
id	[ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]

validation rule:

error code: 9970	description: If multiple repetitions of [ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi prifodolledau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau

attribute: **Filename**

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument/@Filename
cardinality	0..1

description	Filename of the encoded iXBRL document
id	[ENCODEDIXBRLFILENAME]

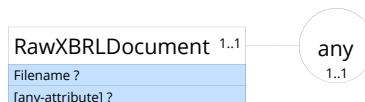
attribute: **entryPoint**

XML

base	CT_YesType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument/@entryPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	Is this document the entry point for the instance?
id	[ENTRYPOINT]

element: **RawXBRLDocument**

XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..1
id	[RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]

attribute: **Filename**

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument/@Filename
cardinality	0..1
description	Filename of the raw XBRL document
id	[RAWXBRLFILENAME]

anyAttribute:

XML

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/CT/5" namespace
processing	skip

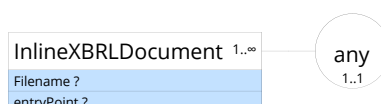
any:

XML

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.xbrl.org/2003/instance" namespace
processing	skip

element: **InlineXBRLDocument**

XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument
------	---

cardinality	1..∞
id	[INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]

validation rule:

error code: 9970	description: If multiple repetitions of [INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi priodoleddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau.

attribute: Filename
XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument/@Filename
cardinality	0..1
description	Filename of the inline XBRL document
id	[INLINEXBRLFILENAME]

attribute: entryPoint
XML

base	CT_YesType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument/@entryPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	Is this document the entry point for the instance?
id	[ENTRYPOINT2]

any:
XML

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" namespace
processing	skip

element: Extension
XML


path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension
cardinality	0..1
description	Extension taxonomy details
id	[EXTENSION]

validation rule:

error code: 9902	description: [EXTENSION] should not be present if [RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]
transactional message (en)	An extension taxonomy must not be provided if raw XBRL is submitted. Please contact your software supplier.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai estyniad tacsonomeg cael ei rhoi os yw XBRL crai yn cael ei chyflwyno. Cysylltwch â'ch darparwr meddalwedd.



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Taxonomy
cardinality	1..1
description	Container element for an extension Taxonomy document
id	[TAXONOMY]

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Taxonomy/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
description	Filename of the Taxonomy document
example	taxonomy.xsd
id	[FILENAME2]

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Taxonomy
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" namespace
processing	skip



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase
cardinality	0..5
description	Container element for extension linkbases
id	[LINKBASE]

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	The type of linkbase attached
example	presentation
id	[TYPE]

enumerated values:

label	label linkbase
definition	definition linkbase
presentation	presentation linkbase

calculation	calculation linkbase
reference	reference linkbase

attribute: **Filename**

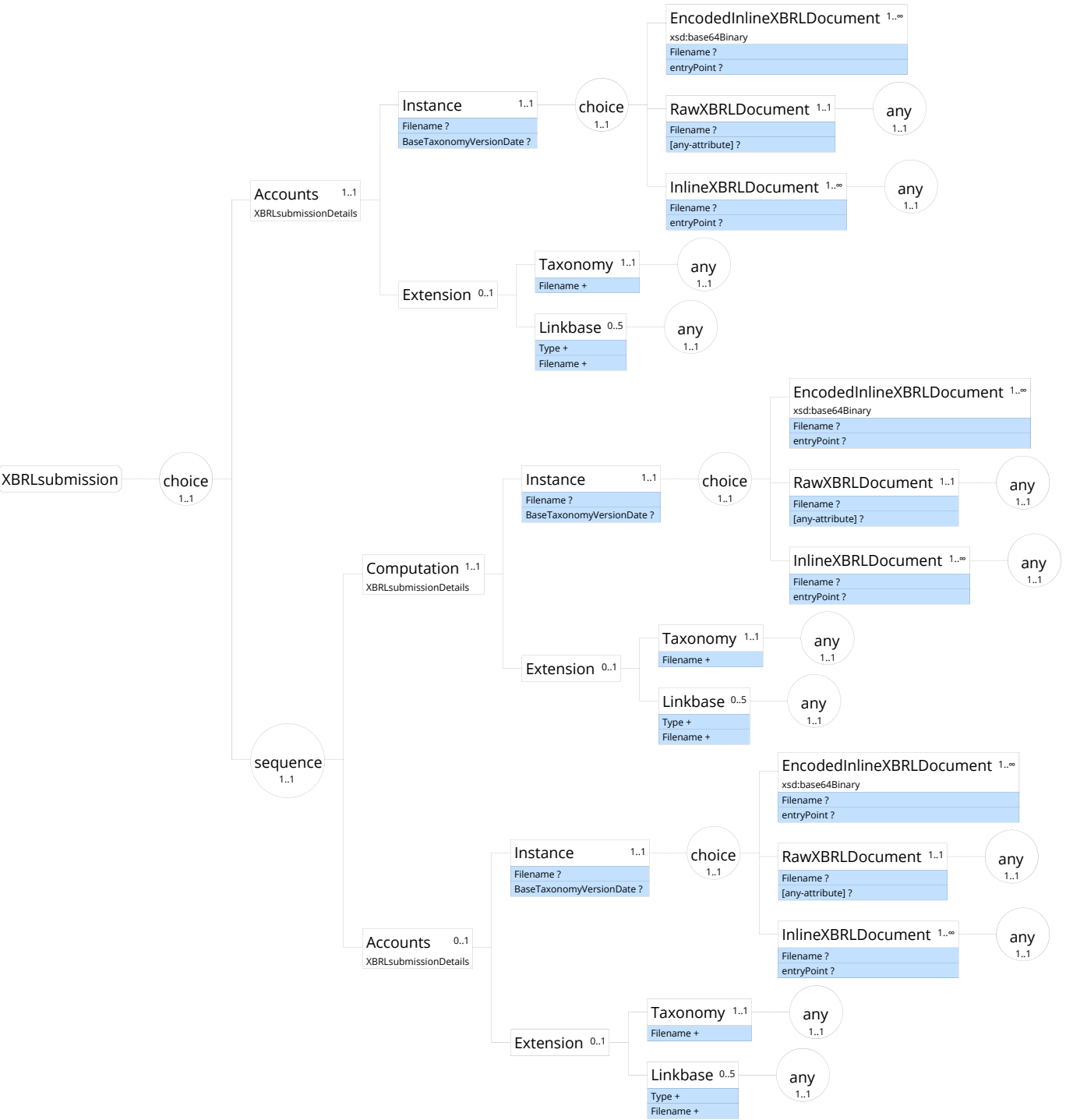
XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
description	Filename of the linkbase
id	[FILENAME3]

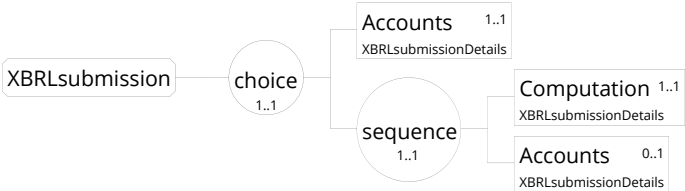
any:

XML

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.xbrl.org/2003/linkbase" namespace
processing	skip



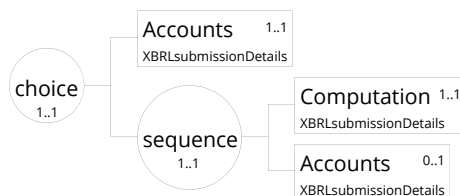
type: XBRLsubmission



path	[XBRLsubmission]
description	Standard structure for submitting XBRL attachments

choice:

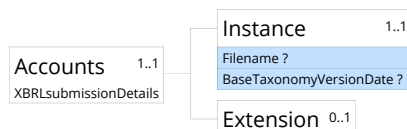
XML



path	[XBRLsubmission]
cardinality	1..1

element: **Accounts**

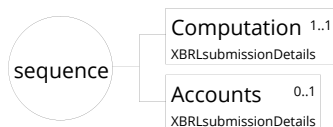
XML



base	XBRLsubmissionDetails
path	[XBRLsubmission]/Accounts
cardinality	1..1
description	Submission of Accounts
id	[XBRLACCOUNTS]

sequence:

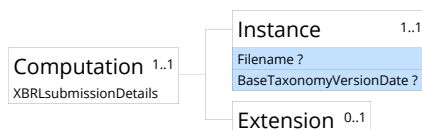
XML



path	[XBRLsubmission]
cardinality	1..1

element: **Computation**

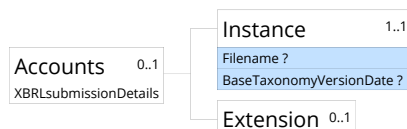
XML



base	XBRLsubmissionDetails
path	[XBRLsubmission]/Computation
cardinality	1..1
description	Submission of Computation
id	[XBRLCOMPUTATIONS]

element: **Accounts**

XML

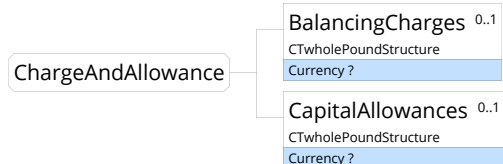


base	XBRLsubmissionDetails
------	---------------------------------------

path	[XBRLsubmission]/Accounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Submission of Accounts

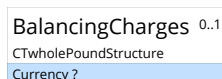
ChargeAndAllowance XML

type: ChargeAndAllowance XML



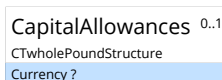
path	[ChargeAndAllowance]
------	----------------------

element: BalancingCharges XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ChargeAndAllowance]/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1

element: CapitalAllowances XML



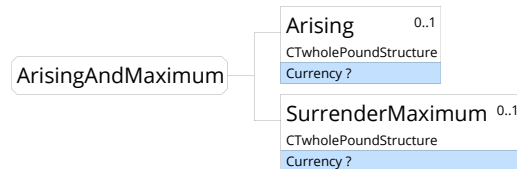
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ChargeAndAllowance]/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1

ArisingAndMaximum

XML

type: **ArisingAndMaximum**

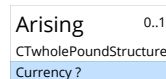
XML



path	[ArisingAndMaximum]
------	---------------------

element: **Arising**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ArisingAndMaximum]/Arising
cardinality	0..1
id	[Arising]

element: **SurrenderMaximum**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ArisingAndMaximum]/SurrenderMaximum
cardinality	0..1
id	[Surrender Maximum]

validation rule:

error code: 9952	description: If there is an entry in the second box of the arising and maximum pair, there must be an entry greater than zero in the first box of the pair.
transactional message (en)	The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' is completed so the amount 'Arising' must be greater than zero.
transactional message (cy)	Mae 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau felly mae'n rhaid i'r swm sy'n 'Codi' fod yn fwy na sero.
error code: 9953	description: If there is an entry in the second box of the pair, it must not be greater than the entry in the first box of the pair.
transactional message (en)	The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' must not be greater than the amount 'Arising'.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' fod yn fwy na'r swm sy'n 'Codi'.

CTexcludedCharsStringType

CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTexcludedCharsStringType]
pattern	[^£\$#~€]+

CTfilenameType

CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTfilenameType]
pattern	[^£\$#~ €/\\:.*"<>]+

CTYesNoNAType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CTYesNoNAType]
description	'yes' or 'no' or 'na'
example	na

enumerated values:

no	No
yes	Yes
na	Not applicable

CTtenDigitInt

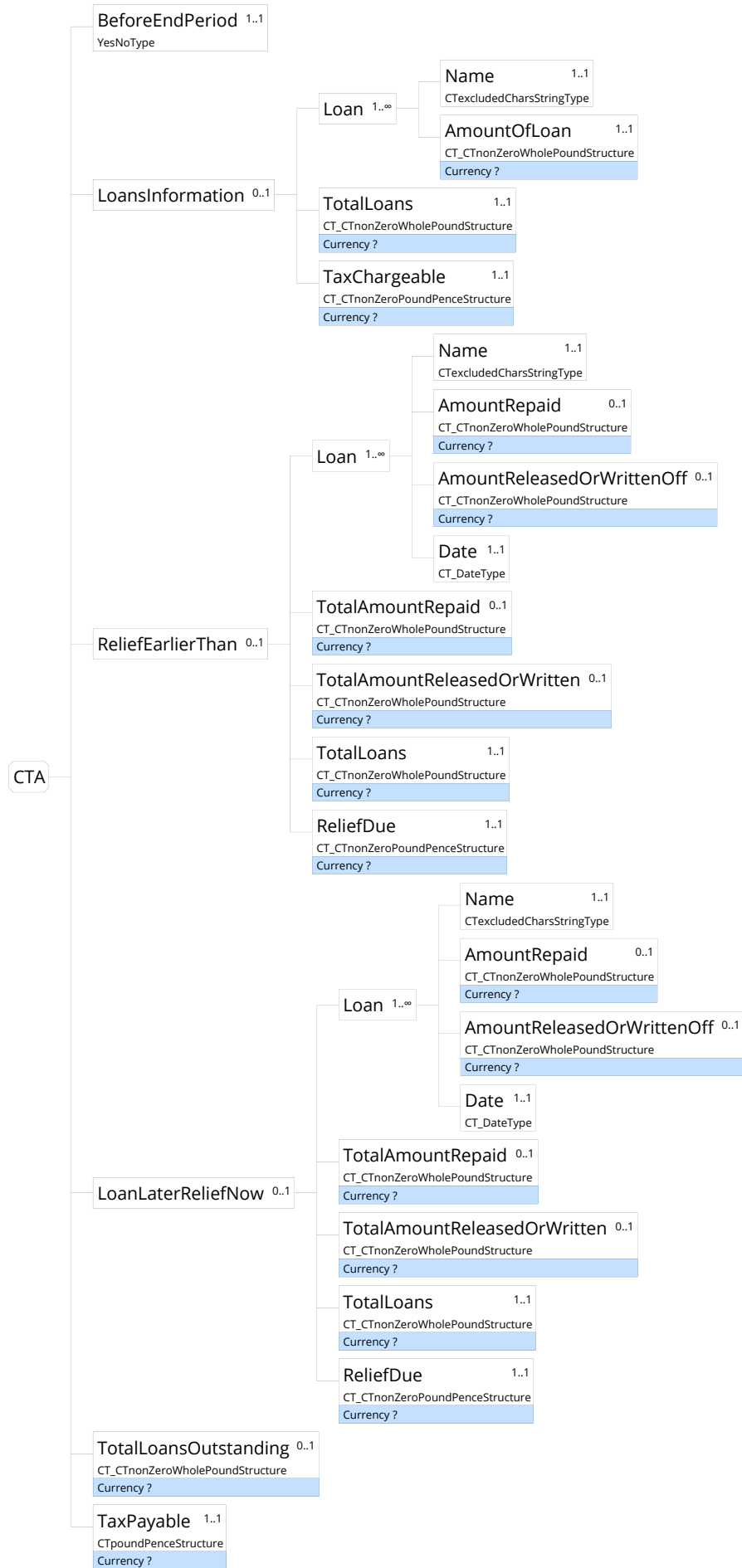
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

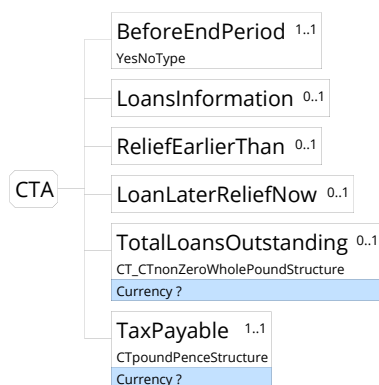
base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	[CTtenDigitInt]
example	1234567890
maxInclusive	9999999999

CTalphaNumericStringType

CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTalphaNumericStringType]
example	alphaNumeric1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

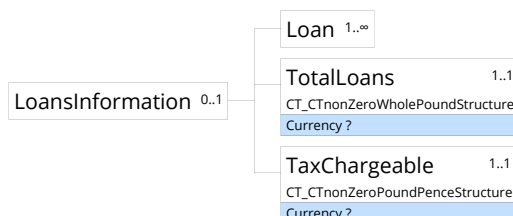




path	[CTA]
------	-------



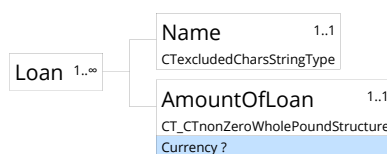
base	YesNoType
path	[CTA]/BeforeEndPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Have loans made during the period been released, or written off before the end of the period?
id	[A5]



path	[CTA]/LoansInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans information
id	[LOANSINFORMATION]

validation rule:

error code: 9400	description: The group [LOAN] may occur up to 999 times
transactional message (en)	The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 1
transactional message (cy)	Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 1



path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/Loan
cardinality	1..∞

description	Loan
id	[LOAN]

element: **Name**

XML

Name	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/Loan/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of participator or associate
example	Associate Plc
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[A10A]

element: **AmountOfLoan**

XML

AmountOfLoan	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/Loan/AmountOfLoan
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of loan
id	[A10B]

element: **TotalLoans**

XML

TotalLoans	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/TotalLoans
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Loans within S419 ICTA 1988 made during the return period which have not been repaid, released or written off before the end of the period
maxInclusive	9999999999.00
id	[A15]

validation rule:

error code: 9401	description: [A15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A10B]
transactional message (en)	Box A15 must equal the sum of all 'Amount of loan' amounts in column A10B
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A15 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm y benthychiad' yng ngholofn A10B

element: **TaxChargeable**

XML

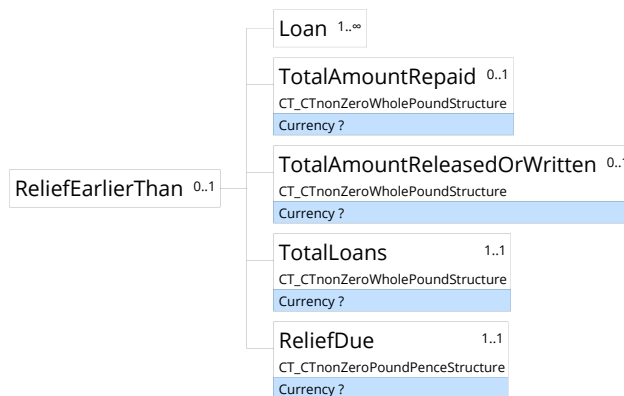
TaxChargeable	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable

cardinality	1..1
description	Tax due before any relief for loans repaid, released or written off after the end of the period
id	[A20]

validation rule:

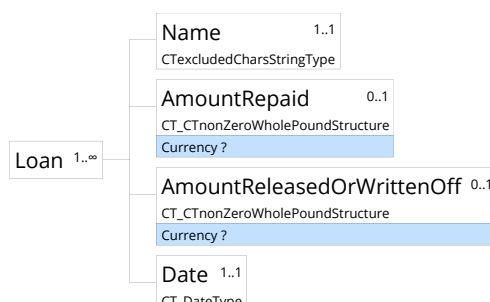
error code: 9466	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should equal [A15] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must equal Box A15 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9467	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at least ([A15] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards).
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or greater than Box A15 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9468	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at most [A15] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or less than Box A15 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater

element: ReliefEarlierThan
XML


path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans made during the returning period - Relief for amounts repaid, released or written off after the end of the period but earlier than 9 months and 1 day after the end of the period
id	[RELIEFEARLIERTHAN]

validation rule:

error code: 9403	description: [A25] may occur up to 999 times
transactional message (en)	The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 2
transactional message (cy)	Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 2

element: Loan
XML


path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan
cardinality	1..∞
description	Loan
id	[A25]

validation rule:

error code: 9404	description: Within each iteration of [A25] at least one of [A25B] and [A25C] should be greater than 0
transactional message (en)	At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A25B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A25C must be greater than 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlwch A25B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A25C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).
error code: 9405	description: [LOANSINFORMATION] should be present if [A25] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Part 2: Relief for return payments and/or amounts repaid, released or written off within 9 months' is completed then 'Part 1: Outstanding loans and arrangements' made must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Rhan 2: Rhyddhad ar gyfer taliadau ffurflen treth a/neu symiau a ad-dalwyd, a ryddhawyd neu a ddilëwyd o fewn 9 mis' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i 'Rhan 1: Benthyciadau heb eu had-dalu a threfniadau' gael ei gwblhau

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of participator or associate
example	Participator Ltd.
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[A25A]

element: **AmountRepaid**

XML

AmountRepaid 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/AmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount repaid
id	[A25B]

element: **AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff**

XML

AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount released or written off
id	[A25C]

Date 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of repayment, release or write off
example	2000-09-16
id	[A25D]

validation rule:

error code: 9406	description: [A25D] must be before nine months and one day after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A25D] must be before the first day of the month ten months after [35].
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be less than nine months and one day after the period To date in Box 35.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod yn llai na naw mis ac un diwrnod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9429	description: [A25D] should be after [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be after the period To date in Box 35.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9884	description: [A25D] should be no later than today.
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must not be later than today.

TotalAmountRepaid 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount repaid
maxInclusive	9999999999.00
id	[A30]

validation rule:

error code: 9407	description: [A30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25B]
transactional message (en)	Box A30 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A25B
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A25B

TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount released or written
maxInclusive	9999999999.00

id	[A35]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9408	description: [A35] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25C]
transactional message (en)	Box A35 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off' made in Boxes A25C
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A35 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A25C

element: **TotalLoans**

XML

TotalLoans	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalLoans
cardinality	1..1
description	Total loans
maxInclusive	9999999999.00
id	[A40]

validation rule:

error code: 9409	description: [A40] should equal [A30] plus [A35]
transactional message (en)	Box A40 must equal the sum of Boxes A30 and A35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A40 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A30 ac A35

element: **ReliefDue**

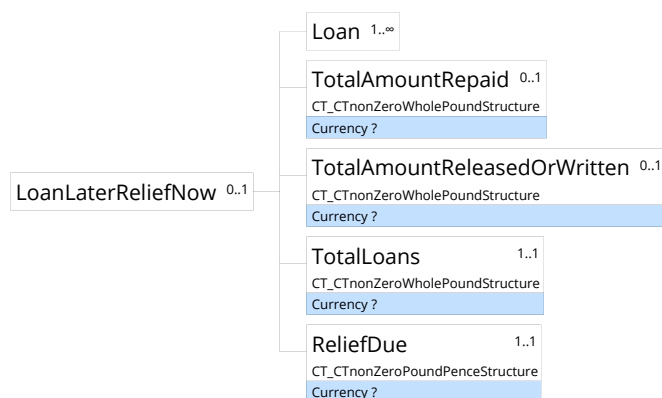
XML

ReliefDue	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue
cardinality	1..1
description	Relief due
id	[A45]

validation rule:

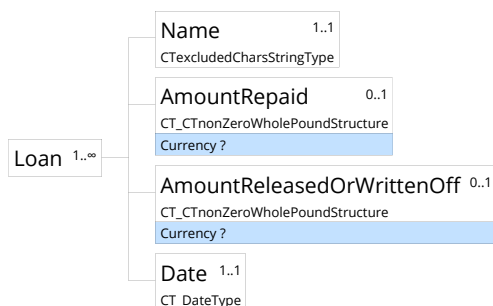
error code: 9411	description: [A45] should not exceed [A20]
transactional message (en)	Box A45 must not be greater than Box A20
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch A45 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20
error code: 9469	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should equal [A40] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must equal Box A40 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9470	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at least [A40] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or greater than Box A40 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9471	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at most [A40] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or less than Box A40 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater



path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans made during the return period which have been repaid, released or written off more than 9 months after the end of the period and where relief is due now
id	[LOANLATERRELIEFNOW]

validation rule:

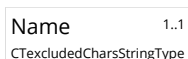
error code: 9418	description: [A50] may occur up to 999 times
transactional message (en)	The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 3
transactional message (cy)	Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthychiadau yn Rhan 3



path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan
cardinality	1..∞
description	Loan
id	[A50]

validation rule:

error code: 9419	description: Within each iteration of [A50], at least one of [A50B] and [A50C] should be greater than 0
transactional message (en)	At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A50B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A50C must be greater than 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth' ym Mlwch A50B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A50C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Name
cardinality	1..1

description	Name of participator or associate
example	Named Company
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[A50A]

element: **AmountRepaid**

XML

AmountRepaid	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/AmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount repaid
id	[A50B]

element: **AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff**

XML

AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount released or written off
id	[A50C]

element: **Date**

XML

Date	1..1
CT_DateType	

base	CT_DateType
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Date
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of repayment, release or write off
example	2000-09-09
id	[A50D]

validation rule:

error code: 9430	description: Must be after the date nine months after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A50D] must be later than the last day of the month nine months after [35].
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D must be at least nine months after the period To date in Box 35.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A50D fod o leiaf naw mis ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35.
error code: 9431	description: [A50D] cannot be later than today
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D cannot be later than today
transactional message (cy)	Ni all y 'Dyddiad ad-dalu, rhyddhau neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A50D fod yn hwyrach na heddiw.

TotalAmountRepaid 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount repaid
id	[A55]

validation rule:

error code: 9421	description: [A55] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50B]
transactional message (en)	Box A55 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A50B
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A55 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A50B

TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount released or written
id	[A60]

validation rule:

error code: 9422	description: [A60] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50C]
transactional message (en)	Box A60 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off' made in Boxes A50C
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A60 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A50C

TotalLoans 1..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalLoans
cardinality	1..1
description	Total loans
id	[A65]

validation rule:

error code: 9423	description: [A65] should equal [A55] plus [A60]
transactional message (en)	Box A65 must equal the sum of Boxes A55 and A60
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A65 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A55 ac A60

ReliefDue 1..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue
cardinality	1..1
description	Relief due
id	[A70]

validation rule:

error code: 9425	description: [A70] should not exceed [A20]
transactional message (en)	Box A70 must not be greater than Box A20
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch A70 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20
error code: 9426	description: [485] should be 'yes' if [A70] is greater than 0
transactional message (en)	If Box A70 is completed then Box 485 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 485 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9472	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should equal [A65] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must equal Box A70 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9473	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at least [A65] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or greater than Box A70 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9474	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at most [A65] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or less than Box A70 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater

element: TotalLoansOutstanding

XML

TotalLoansOutstanding 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/TotalLoansOutstanding
cardinality	0..1
description	Total loans outstanding
id	[A75]

element: TaxPayable

XML

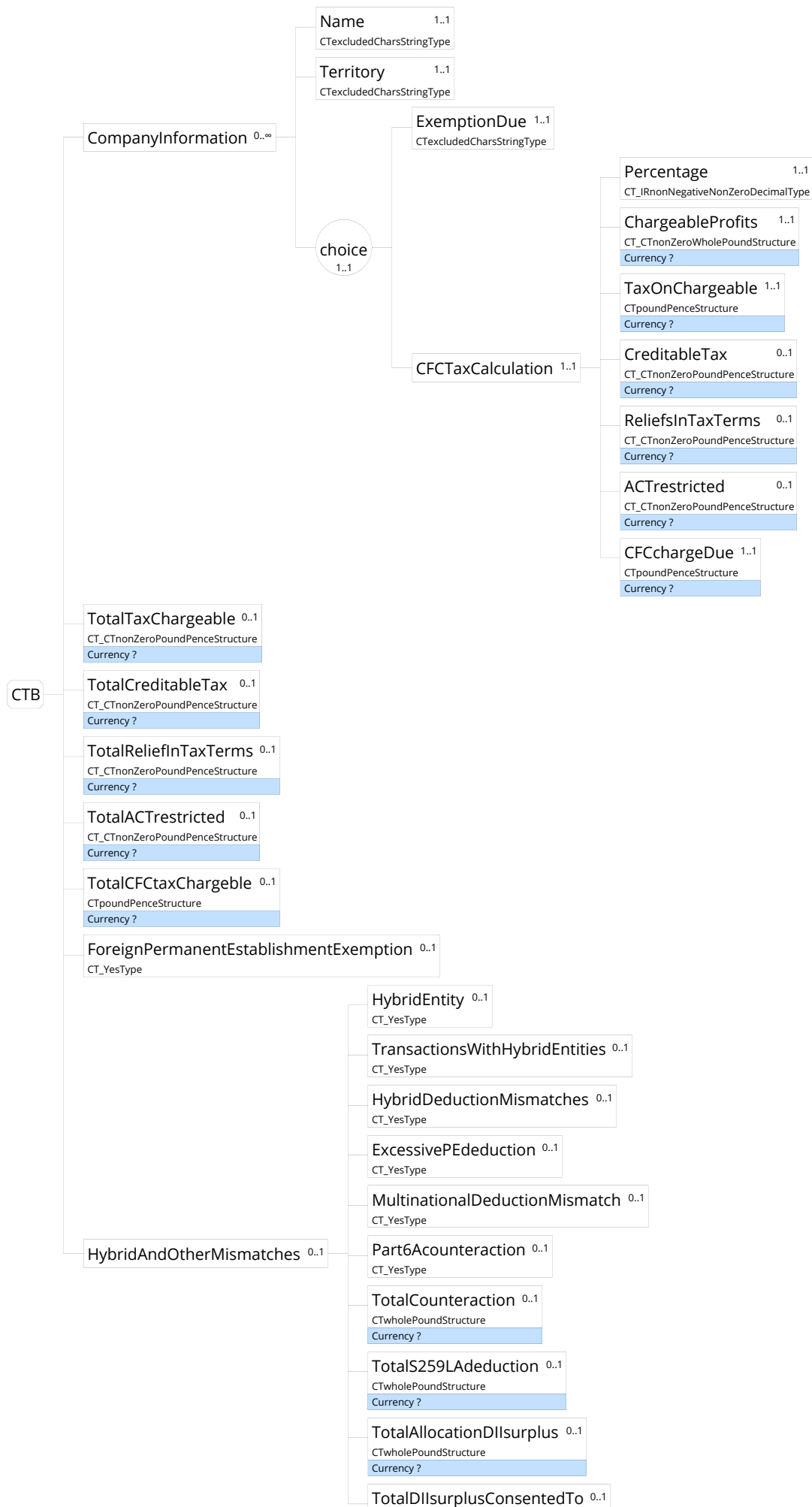
TaxPayable 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/TaxPayable
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax payable s419
id	[A80]

validation rule:

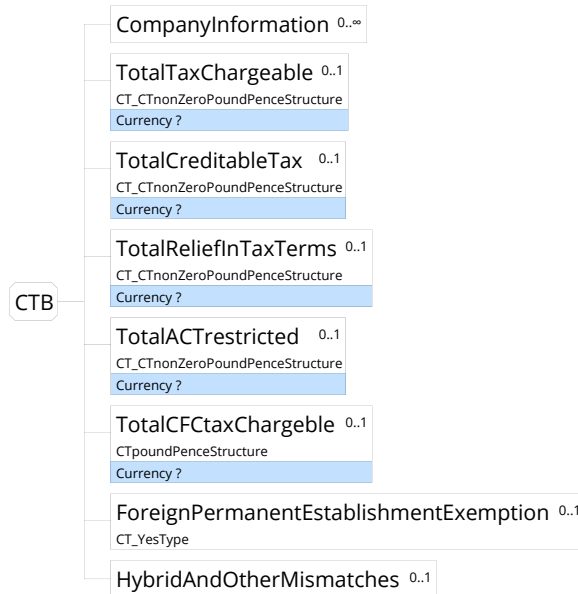
error code: 9427	description: [A80] should equal ([A20]-([A45]+[A70]))if the result is positive, otherwise [A80] should equal 0.00
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box A80 must equal Box A20 minus (the sum of Boxes A45 and A70). If the result is negative then enter 0 (zero)
error code: 9428	description: [480] should be present and equal to [A80] if [A80] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box A80 is completed then Box 480 must be completed and equal to Box A80
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch A80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 480 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch A80



type: CTB

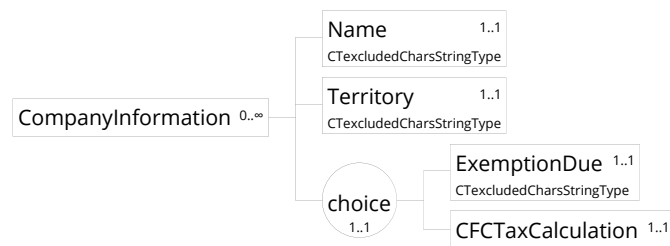
XML



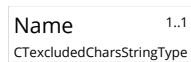
path	[CTB]
------	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9450	description: [B10] should be present if the sum of all iterations of [B5F] is greater than zero
transactional message (en)	Box B10 must be completed if the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B10 os yw swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9451	description: [B15] should be present if [B5G] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B15 must be completed if 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B15 os yw 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G wedi ei chwblhau
error code: 9452	description: [B20] should be present if [B5H] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B20 must be completed if 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B20 os yw 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9453	description: [B25] should be present if [B5I] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B25 must be completed if 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B25 os yw 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9454	description: [B30] should be present if [SB010b] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B30 must be completed if any of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F, 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H, 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I or 'CFC charge due' in Box B5J are completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B30 os yw unrhyw un o'r rhain wedi eu cwblhau: 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F, 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H, ACT fel y cyfyngir ym Mlwch B5I neu 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J
error code: 9460	description: If [N096] is present, then at least one of [COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB], [B35] or [HYBRID] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600B is present so at least one of Boxes B5, B35 or within the range B40 to B85 must be completed



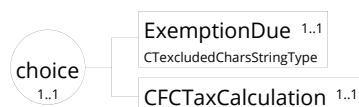
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation
cardinality	0..∞
description	Company information
id	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB]



base	CTextcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of controlled foreign company
example	DecisionSquare Ltd
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[B5A]



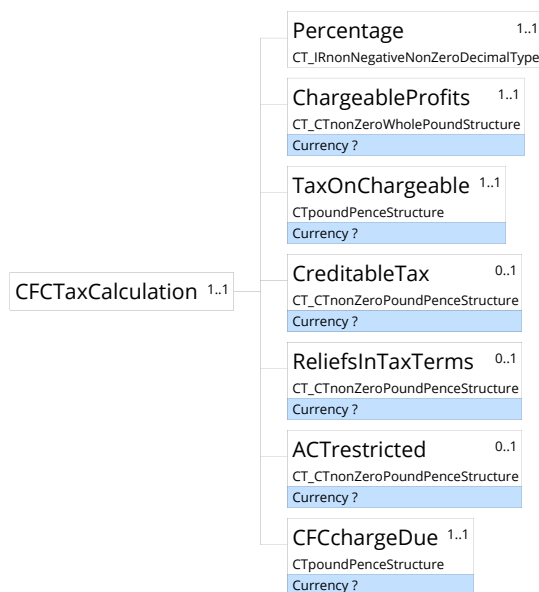
base	CTextcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/Territory
cardinality	1..1
description	Territory of residence for S749 purposes
example	France
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[B5B]



path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1

ExemptionDue 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/ExemptionDue
cardinality	1..1
description	Exemption due (if any)
example	Exempt under S123
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[B5C]



path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	CFCTaxCalculation
id	[SB010b]

Percentage 1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/Percentage
cardinality	1..1
description	Percentage of apportionable profits and creditable tax
pattern	[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{2}
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[B5D]

element: **ChargeableProfits**

XML

ChargeableProfits 1..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits
cardinality	1..1
description	Chargeable profits
id	[B5E]

element: **TaxOnChargeable**

XML

TaxOnChargeable 1..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/TaxOnChargeable
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax on chargeable profits
id	[B5F]

element: **CreditableTax**

XML

CreditableTax 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/CreditableTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Creditable tax
id	[B5G]

element: **ReliefsInTaxTerms**

XML

ReliefsInTaxTerms 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/ReliefsInTaxTerms
cardinality	0..1
description	Reliefs in terms of tax
id	[B5H]

element: **ACTrestricted**

XML

ACTrestricted 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/ACTrestricted

cardinality	0..1
description	ACT as restricted
id	[B5I]

element: CFCchargeDue

XML

CFCchargeDue 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/CFCchargeDue
cardinality	1..1
description	CFC charge due
id	[B5J]

validation rule:

error code: 9455	description: [B5J] should equal [B5F] minus the sum of [B5G], [B5H] and [B5I]
transactional message (en)	CFC charge due' in Box B5J must equal 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F minus (the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H and 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J fod yn hafal i 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F llai (swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H ac 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I)

element: TotalTaxChargeable

XML

TotalTaxChargeable 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalTaxChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total tax on chargeable profits
id	[B10]

validation rule:

error code: 9456	description: [B10] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5F]
transactional message (en)	Box B10 must equal the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F

element: TotalCreditableTax

XML

TotalCreditableTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalCreditableTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total creditable tax
id	[B15]

validation rule:

error code: 9457	description: [B15] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5G]
transactional message (en)	Box B15 must equal the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Boxes B5G
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlychau B5G

TotalReliefInTaxTerms 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalReliefInTaxTerms
cardinality	0..1
description	Total reliefs in terms of tax
id	[B20]

validation rule:

error code: 9458	description: [B20] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5H]
transactional message (en)	Box B20 must equal the sum of 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Boxes B5H
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B20 fod yn hafal i swm 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlychau B5H

TotalACTrestricted 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalACTrestricted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total ACT as restricted
id	[B25]

validation rule:

error code: 9459	description: [B25] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5I]
transactional message (en)	Box B25 must equal the sum of 'ACT as restricted' in Boxes B5I
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B25 fod yn hafal i swm 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlychau B5I

TotalCFCtaxChargeble 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

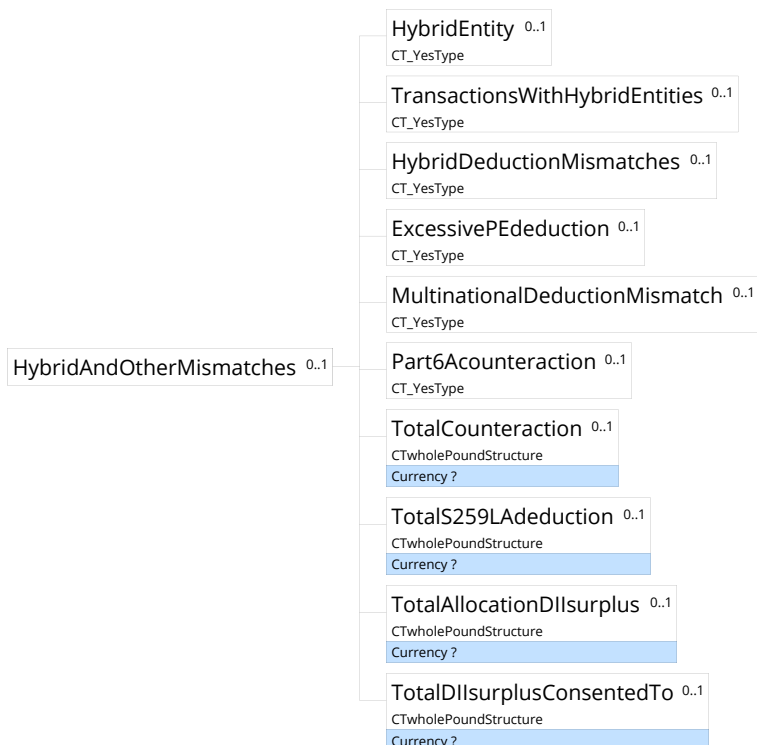
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalCFCtaxChargeble
cardinality	0..1
description	Total CFC tax chargeble
id	[B30]

validation rule:

error code: 9463	description: [B30] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5J]
transactional message (en)	Box B30 must equal the sum of 'CFC charge due' amounts in Boxes B5J
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlychau B5J
error code: 9465	description: [490] should be present and equal to [B30] if [B30] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box B30 is completed then Box 490 must be completed and equal to Box B30
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch B30 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 490 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch B30

ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption
cardinality	0..1
description	This is the first period where an election for foreign permanent establishment exemption applies
id	[B35]



path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches
cardinality	0..1
description	Hybrid and other mismatches
id	[HYBRID]

validation rule:

error code: 9621	description: [B70] should be present if [B65] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B70 must be completed if Box B65 is completed
error code: 9622	description: Group must not be empty
transactional message (en)	If 'Hybrid and other mismatches' group is present then at least one of Boxes B40 to B85 must be completed

HybridEntity 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/HybridEntity
cardinality	0..1
description	The company is a hybrid entity

id	[B40]
----	-------

element: **TransactionsWithHybridEntities**

XML

TransactionsWithHybridEntities 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TransactionsWithHybridEntities
cardinality	0..1
description	There were any transactions with hybrid entities in the same control group as this company
id	[B45]

element: **HybridDeductionMismatches**

XML

HybridDeductionMismatches 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/HybridDeductionMismatches
cardinality	0..1
description	There were any hybrid or otherwise impermissible deduction/non-inclusion mismatches in connection with a financial instrument
id	[B50]

element: **ExcessivePEdeduction**

XML

ExcessivePEdeduction 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/ExcessivePEdeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	There was an excessive PE deduction
id	[B55]

element: **MultinationalDeductionMismatch**

XML

MultinationalDeductionMismatch 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/MultinationalDeductionMismatch
cardinality	0..1
description	There has been a multinational payee deduction/non-inclusion mismatch
id	[B60]

element: **Part6Acounteraction**

XML

Part6Acounteraction 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/Part6Acounteraction

cardinality	0..1
description	There has been a counteraction under Part 6A TIOPA 2010
id	[B65]

element: **TotalCounteraction**

XML

TotalCounteraction	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalCounteraction
cardinality	0..1
description	Total counteraction
id	[B70]

element: **TotalS259LAdeduction**

XML

TotalS259LAdeduction	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalS259LAdeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Total S259LA deduction
id	[B75]

element: **TotalAllocationDIIsurplus**

XML

TotalAllocationDIIsurplus	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalAllocationDIIsurplus
cardinality	0..1
description	Total claim for allocation of DII surplus that the company has made
id	[B80]

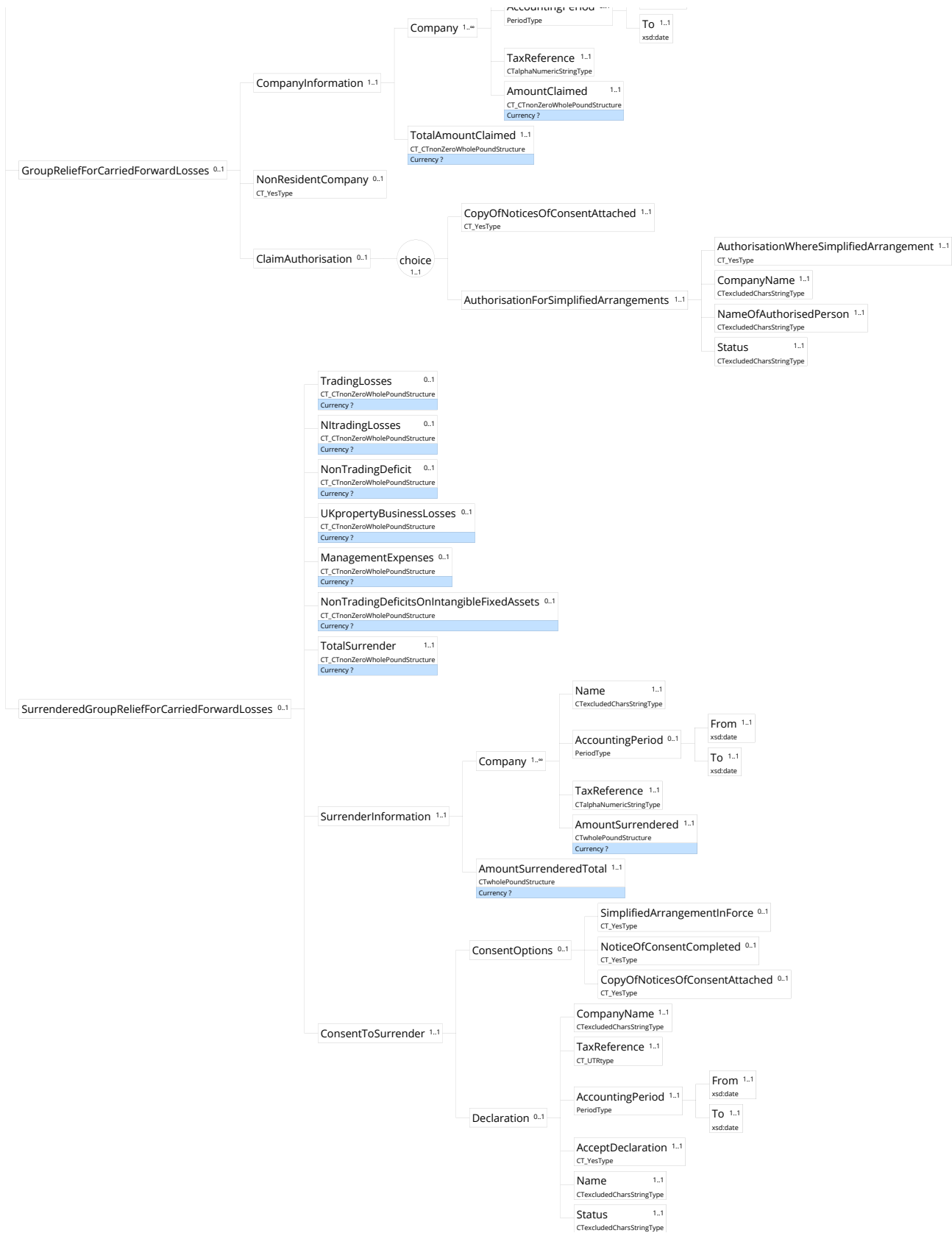
element: **TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo**

XML

TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

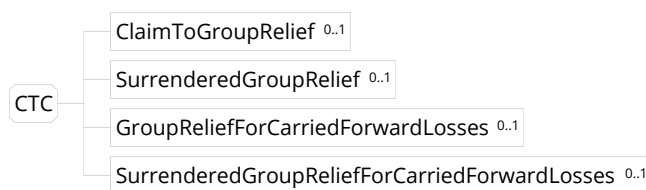
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo
cardinality	0..1
description	Total claim of DII surplus that the company has consented to
id	[B85]





type: CTC

XML



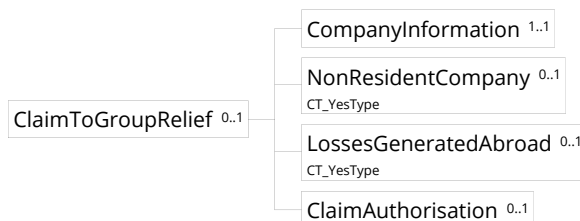
path	[CTC]
------	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9544	description: At least one of [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF], [SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF], [GROUPRELIEFCFL] or [SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL] should be present
transactional message (en)	At least one of 'Part 1: Claims to group relief', 'Part 2: Amounts surrendered as group relief' must be completed, 'Part 3: Claims to group relief for carried forward losses' and 'Part 4: Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid llenwi o leiaf un o'r rhain: 'Rhan 1: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp' a 'Rhan 2: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp'. Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Rhan 3: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' a 'Rhan 4: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'

element: **ClaimToGroupRelief**

XML



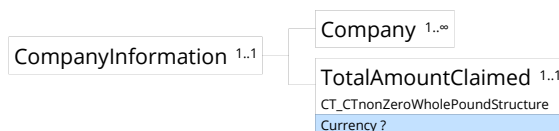
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Claims to group relief
id	[CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF]

validation rule:

error code: 9518	description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF] is present
transactional message (en)	The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r adran 'Awdurdod cais' fod wedi ei gwblhau os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae yna gais am ryddhad grŵp

element: **CompanyInformation**

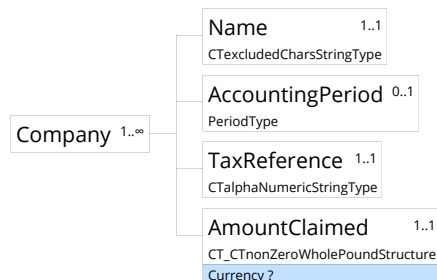
XML



path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Surrendering company information
id	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC]

element: **Company**

XML

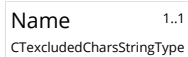


path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞

description	Surrendering company
id	[COMPANY]

element: **Name**

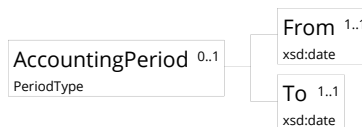
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
example	WaveringSoft Ltd
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C5A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



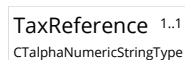
base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company
id	[C5B]

validation rule:

error code: 9502	description: The 'From' date of [C5B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C5B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9503	description: The period covered by [C5B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C5B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C5B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.
error code: 9504	description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C5B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C5B
error code: 9505	description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C5B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30

element: **TaxReference**

XML



base	CTalphaNumericStringType
------	--------------------------

path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of surrendering company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C5C]

element: **AmountClaimed**

XML

AmountClaimed	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[C5D]

element: **TotalAmountClaimed**

XML

TotalAmountClaimed	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total group relief claimed
id	[C10]

validation rule:

error code: 9506	description: [310] should be present and equal to [C10] if [C10] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box C10 is completed then Box 310 must be completed and equal to Box C10
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch C10 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 310 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch C10.
error code: 9507	description: [C10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C5D]
transactional message (en)	Box C10 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief Amount Claimed' in Boxes C5D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C5D

element: **NonResidentCompany**

XML

NonResidentCompany	0..1
CT_YesType	

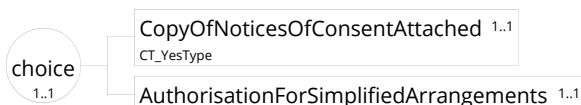
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/NonResidentCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief claim involves losses of a trade carried on in the UK through a Permanent Establishment by a non-resident company
id	[C15]

LossesGeneratedAbroad 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/LossesGeneratedAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief claim involves losses of a non-resident company other than those covered by SC023, or involves a non-resident link company
id	[C20]



path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION]



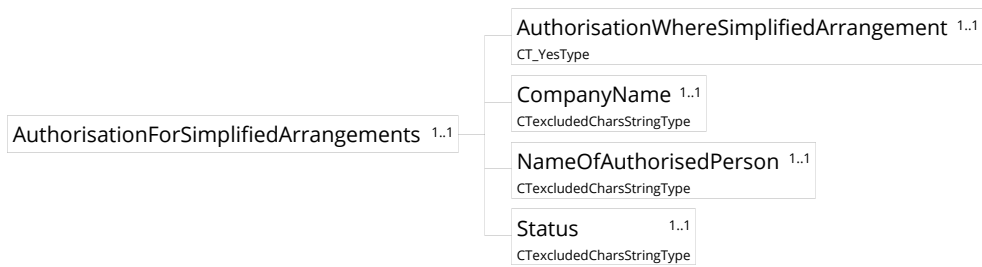
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	1..1

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	1..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SC161]

validation rule:

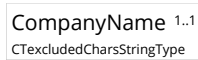
error code: 9510	description: If [SC161] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol
error code: 9973	description: [310] should exceed 0 if [SC161] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 310 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements
id	[AUTHORISATION]



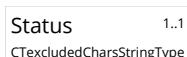
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of claim where a simplified arrangement applies
id	[C25]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of authorised company
id	[C30]



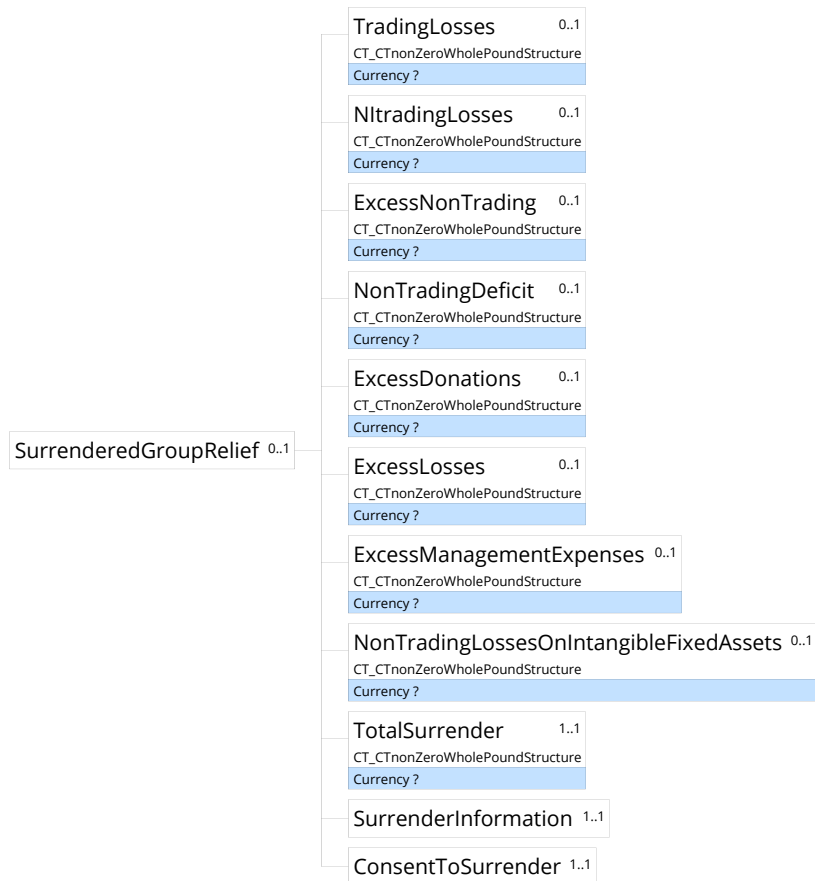
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/NameOfAuthorisedPerson
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of person authorised to sign
id	[C35]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[C40]

element: **SurrenderedGroupRelief**

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts surrendered as group relief
id	[SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF]

element: **TradingLosses**

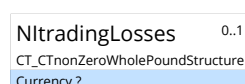
XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses - total
id	[C45]

element: **NItradingLosses**

XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NltradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses - Northern Ireland
id	[C46]

validation rule:

error code: 9168	description: If [C46] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box C46 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed
error code: 9177	description: [C46] must not exceed [C45]
transactional message (en)	Box C46 must not be greater than Box C45

element: **ExcessNonTrading**

XML

ExcessNonTrading 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessNonTrading
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess non-trade capital allowances over income from which they are primarily deductible
id	[C50]

element: **NonTradingDeficit**

XML

NonTradingDeficit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NonTradingDeficit
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading deficit on loan relationships
id	[C55]

element: **ExcessDonations**

XML

ExcessDonations 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess qualifying charitable donations over profits
id	[C60]

element: **ExcessLosses**

XML

ExcessLosses 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessLosses

cardinality	0..1
description	Excess UK property business losses over profits
id	[C65]

element: **ExcessManagementExpenses**

XML

ExcessManagementExpenses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess of management expenses over profits
id	[C70]

element: **NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets**

XML

NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses on intangible fixed assets
id	[C75]

element: **TotalSurrender**

XML

TotalSurrender	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/TotalSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Total surrendered as group relief
id	[C80]

validation rule:

error code: 9511	description: [C80] should equal the sum of [C45], [C50], [C55], [C75], [C60], [C65] and [C70]
transactional message (en)	Box C80 must equal the sum of Boxes C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 and C75
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 ac C75

element: **SurrenderInformation**

XML

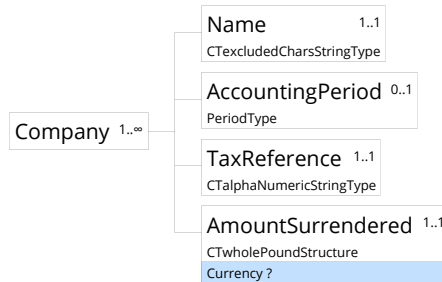
SurrenderInformation	1..1	Company	1..∞
		AmountSurrenderedTotal	1..1
		CTWholePoundStructure	
		Currency ?	

path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Details of surrender

id	[SURRENDERINFORMATION]
----	------------------------

element: **Company**

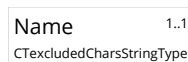
XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of claimant company surrender
id	[COMPANY2]

element: **Name**

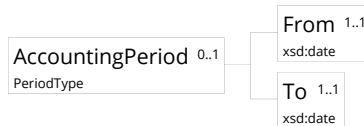
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
example	DecisiveSoft Plc
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C85A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[C85B]

validation rule:

error code: 9513	description: The 'From' date of [C85B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C85B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9514	description: The period covered by [C85B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C85B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C85B fod yn hirach na 12 mis
error code: 9515	description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should not be before the 'From' date

transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C85B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C85B
error code: 9516	description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C85B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C85B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CTAlphaNumericStringType

base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of claimant company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C85C]

element: **AmountSurrendered**

XML

AmountSurrendered 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[C85D]

element: **AmountSurrenderedTotal**

XML

AmountSurrenderedTotal 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal
cardinality	1..1
description	Total amount surrendered
id	[C90]

validation rule:

error code: 9517	description: [C90] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C85D]
transactional message (en)	Box C90 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C85D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Fluch C90 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildiwyd' ym Mlychau C85D

element: **ConsentToSurrender**

XML

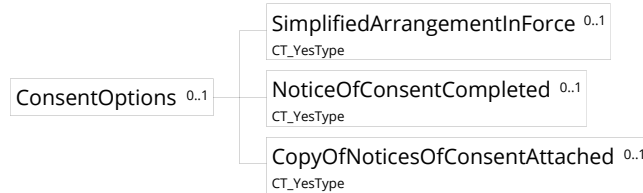
ConsentToSurrender 1..1

- ConsentOptions 0..1
- Declaration 0..1

path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER]

element: **ConsentOptions**

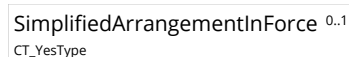
XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	0..1
description	Type of consent
id	[CONSENTOPTIONS]

element: **SimplifiedArrangementInForce**

XML



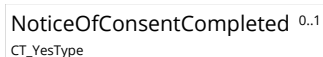
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SC150]

validation rule:

error code: 9974	description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC150] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C90 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NoticeOfConsentCompleted**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600C notice of consent been completed?
id	[SC151]

validation rule:

error code: 9519	description: [DECLARATION] should be present if [SC151] is present
transactional message (en)	Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp os yw Hysbysiad o gydsyniad wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9961	description: [SC151] should not be present if [SC152] is present
transactional message (en)	Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes

transactional message (cy)	Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn
error code: 9975	description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC151] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Notice of consent completed' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o Hysbysiad Cydsynio wedi ei hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

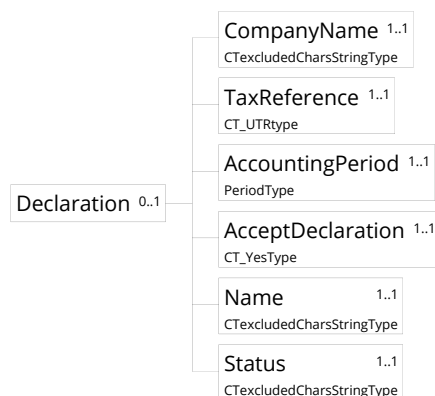
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SC152]

validation rule:

error code: 9521	description: [SC152] should not be present if [DECLARATION] is present
transactional message (en)	Copies of notices of consent' must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration' is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau.
error code: 9522	description: If [SC152] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission
transactional message (en)	If Amounts surrendered as group relief 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'
error code: 9976	description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC152] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: Declaration

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[DECLARATION]

CompanyName 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of company surrendering relief
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C95]

validation rule:

error code: 9523	description: [C95] should equal [1]
transactional message (en)	The company name in Box C95 must equal the company name in Box 1
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C95 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of company surrendering relief
id	[C100]

validation rule:

error code: 9543	description: [C100] should equal [3]
transactional message (en)	The tax reference in Box C100 must equal the tax reference in Box 3
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C100 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3

AccountingPeriod 1..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period of company surrendering relief
id	[C105/C110]

validation rule:

error code: 9524	description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C105/C110] should equal [30] and [35] respectively
transactional message (en)	Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C105 and C110 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C105 ac C110 cyd-fynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

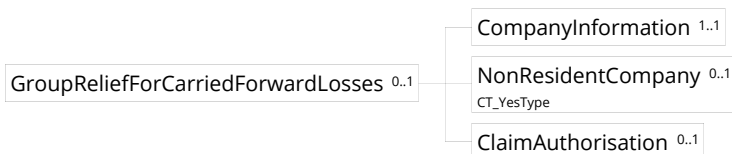
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
id	[SC156]

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C115]

Status 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C120]



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Claims to group relief for carried forward losses
id	[GROUPRELIEFCFL]

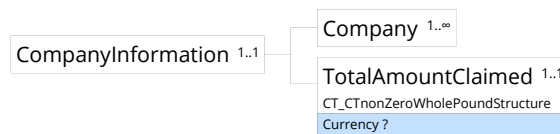
validation rule:

error code: 9545	description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION2] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [GROUPRELIEFCFL] is present
transactional message (en)	The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief for carried forward losses

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid llenwi'r adran 'Awdurdodi cais' os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen
----------------------------	---

element: **CompanyInformation**

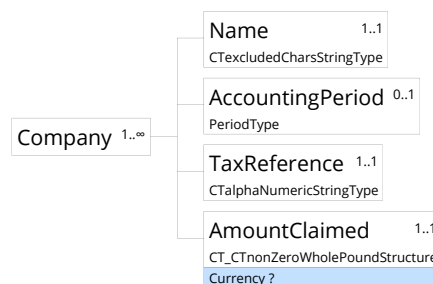
XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Surrendering company information
id	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC2]

element: **Company**

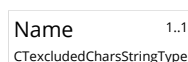
XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrenderer company claimant
id	[COMPANY3]

element: **Name**

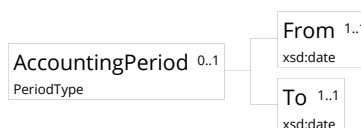
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C125A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company

id	[C125B]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 9546	description: The 'From' date of [C125B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C125B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9547	description: The period covered by [C125B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C125B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.
error code: 9548	description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C125B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C125B
error code: 9549	description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C125B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CTAlphaNumericStringType

base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of surrendering company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C125C]

element: **AmountClaimed**

XML

AmountClaimed 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[C125D]

element: **TotalAmountClaimed**

XML

TotalAmountClaimed 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1

description	Total group relief claimed
id	[C130]

validation rule:

error code: 9550	description: [312] should be present and equal to [C130] if [C130] is present.
transactional message (en)	If Box C130 is completed then Box 312 must be completed and equal to Box C130
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch C130 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 312 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch C130
error code: 9551	description: [C130] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C125D]
transactional message (en)	Box C130 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief for carried forward losses Amount Claimed' in Boxes C125D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C130 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen - Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C125D

element: NonResidentCompany

XML

NonResidentCompany 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NonResidentCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief claim for carried forward losses involves losses of a trade carried on in the UK through a Permanent Establishment by a non-resident company
id	[C135]

element: ClaimAuthorisation

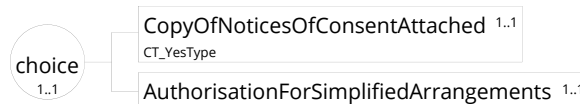
XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION2]

choice:

XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	1..1

element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	1..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?

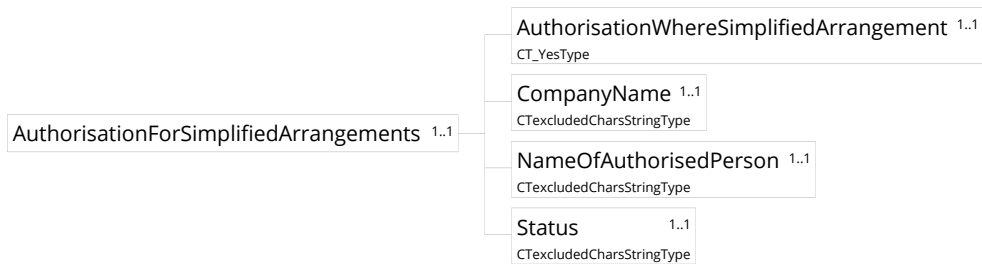
id	[SC172]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 9552	description: If [SC172] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol
error code: 9553	description: [312] should exceed 0 if [SC172] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 312 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements**

XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for carried forward losses for simplified arrangements
id	[AUTHORISATION2]

element: **AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement**

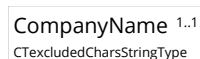
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of a claim where a simplified arrangement applies
id	[C140]

element: **CompanyName**

XML



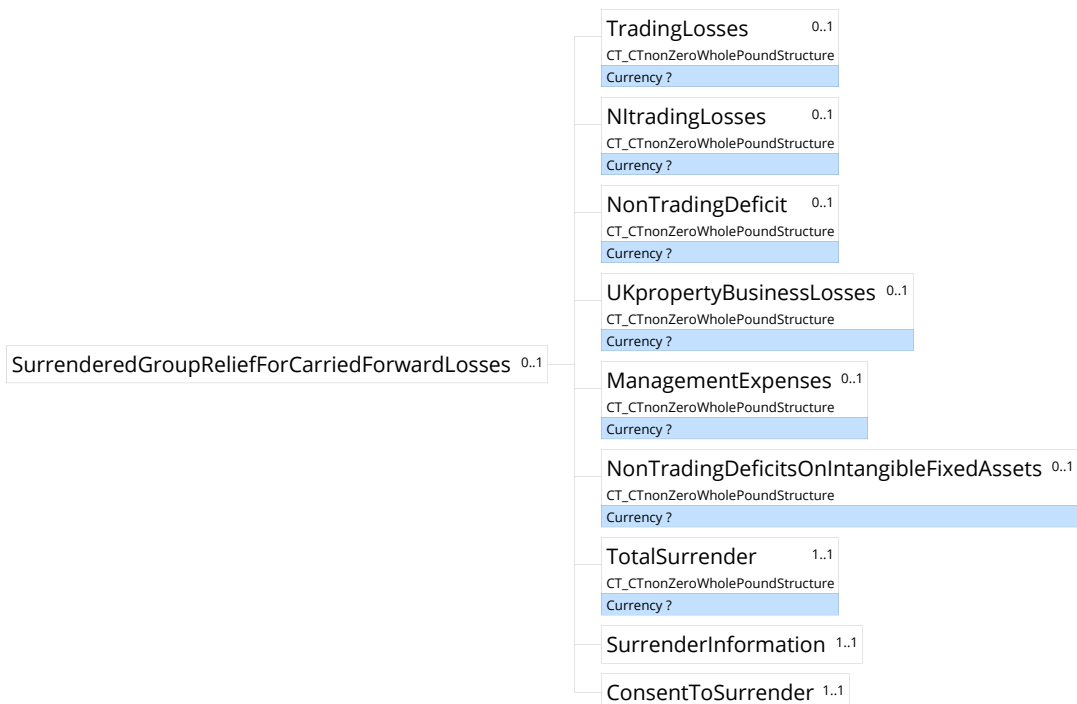
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of authorised company
id	[C145]

NameOfAuthorisedPerson 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/NameOfAuthorisedPerson
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of person authorised to sign
id	[C150]

Status 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[C155]



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses
id	[SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL]

TradingLosses 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward - total
id	[C160]

element: **NltradingLosses**

XML

NltradingLosses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NltradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward - Northern Ireland
id	[C161]

validation rule:

error code: 9181	description: If [C161] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box C161 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed
error code: 9182	description: [C161] must not exceed [C160]
transactional message (en)	Box C161 must not be greater than Box C160

element: **NonTradingDeficit**

XML

NonTradingDeficit	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NonTradingDeficit
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading deficit on loan relationships carried forward
id	[C165]

element: **UKpropertyBusinessLosses**

XML

UKpropertyBusinessLosses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses carried forward
id	[C170]

element: **ManagementExpenses**

XML

ManagementExpenses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ManagementExpenses

cardinality	0..1
description	Management expenses carried forward
id	[C175]

element: **NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets**

XML

NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading deficits on intangible fixed assets carried forward
id	[C180]

element: **TotalSurrender**

XML

TotalSurrender	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

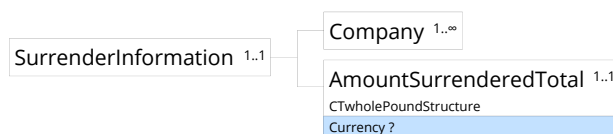
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/TotalSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Total of carried forward losses surrendered as group relief
id	[C185]

validation rule:

error code: 9554	description: [C185] should equal the sum of [C160], [C165], [C170], [C175] and [C180]
transactional message (en)	Box C185 must equal the sum of Boxes C160, C165, C170, C175 and C180
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C160, C165, C170, C175 ac C180

element: **SurrenderInformation**

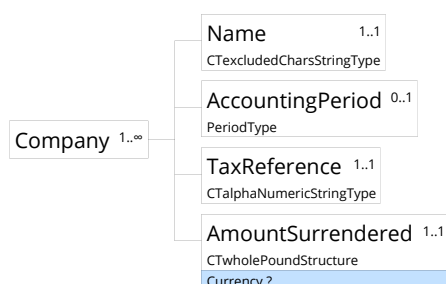
XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Details of surrender
id	[SURRENDERINFORMATION2]

element: **Company**

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of claimant company
id	[COMPANY4]

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexclusedCharsStringType

base	CTexclusedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C190A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML

AccountingPeriod 0..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[C190B]

validation rule:

error code: 9555	description: The 'From' date of [C190B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35
error code: 9556	description: The period covered by [C190B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C190B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C190B fod yn hirach na 12 mis
error code: 9557	description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C190B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C190B
error code: 9558	description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CTalphaNumericStringType

base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of claimant company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C190C]

element: **AmountSurrendered**

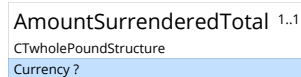
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[C190D]

element: **AmountSurrenderedTotal**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal
cardinality	1..1
description	Total amount surrendered
id	[C195]

validation rule:

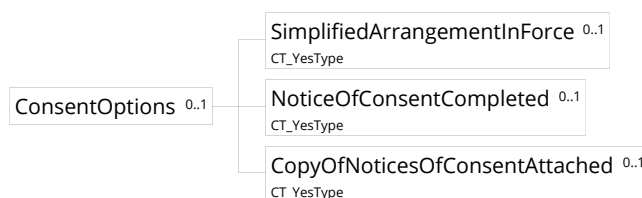
error code: 9559	description: [C195] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C190D]
transactional message (en)	Box C195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C190D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildwyd' ym Mlychau C190D

element: **ConsentToSurrender**

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER2]



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	0..1
description	Type of consent
id	[CONSENTOPTIONS2]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SC188]

validation rule:

error code: 9560	description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC188] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600C notice of consent been completed?
id	[SC189]

validation rule:

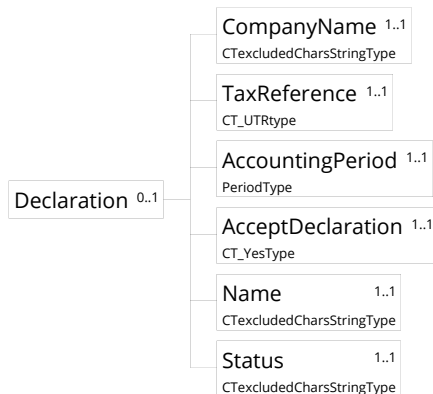
error code: 9561	description: [DECLARATION2] should be present if [SC189] is present
transactional message (en)	Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Datganiad - Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' os yw'r 'Hysbysiad o gydsyniad' wedi ei lenwi
error code: 9562	description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC189] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9563	description: [SC189] should not be present if [SC190] is present
transactional message (en)	Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SC190]

validation rule:

error code: 9564	description: [SC190] should not be present if [DECLARATION2] is present
transactional message (en)	Copies of notices of consent' must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration' is completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid llenwi 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Datganiad Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' wedi ei lenwi
error code: 9565	description: If [SC190] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn 'lawn', mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'
error code: 9566	description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC190] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C195 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[DECLARATION2]

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of company surrendering relief

minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C200]

validation rule:

error code: 9567	description: [C200] should equal [1]
transactional message (en)	The company name in Box C200 must equal the company name in Box 1
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C200 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1

element: TaxReference
XML

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of company surrendering relief
id	[C205]

validation rule:

error code: 9568	description: [C205] should equal [3]
transactional message (en)	The tax reference in Box C205 must equal the tax reference in Box 3
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C205 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3

element: AccountingPeriod
XML

AccountingPeriod 1..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period of company surrendering relief
id	[C210/C215]

validation rule:

error code: 9569	description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C210/C215] should equal [30] and [35] respectively
transactional message (en)	Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C210 and C215 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C210 ac C215 cydfynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35

element: AcceptDeclaration
XML

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

id	[SC194]
----	---------

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

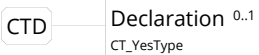
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C220]

element: **Status**

XML

Status 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C225]

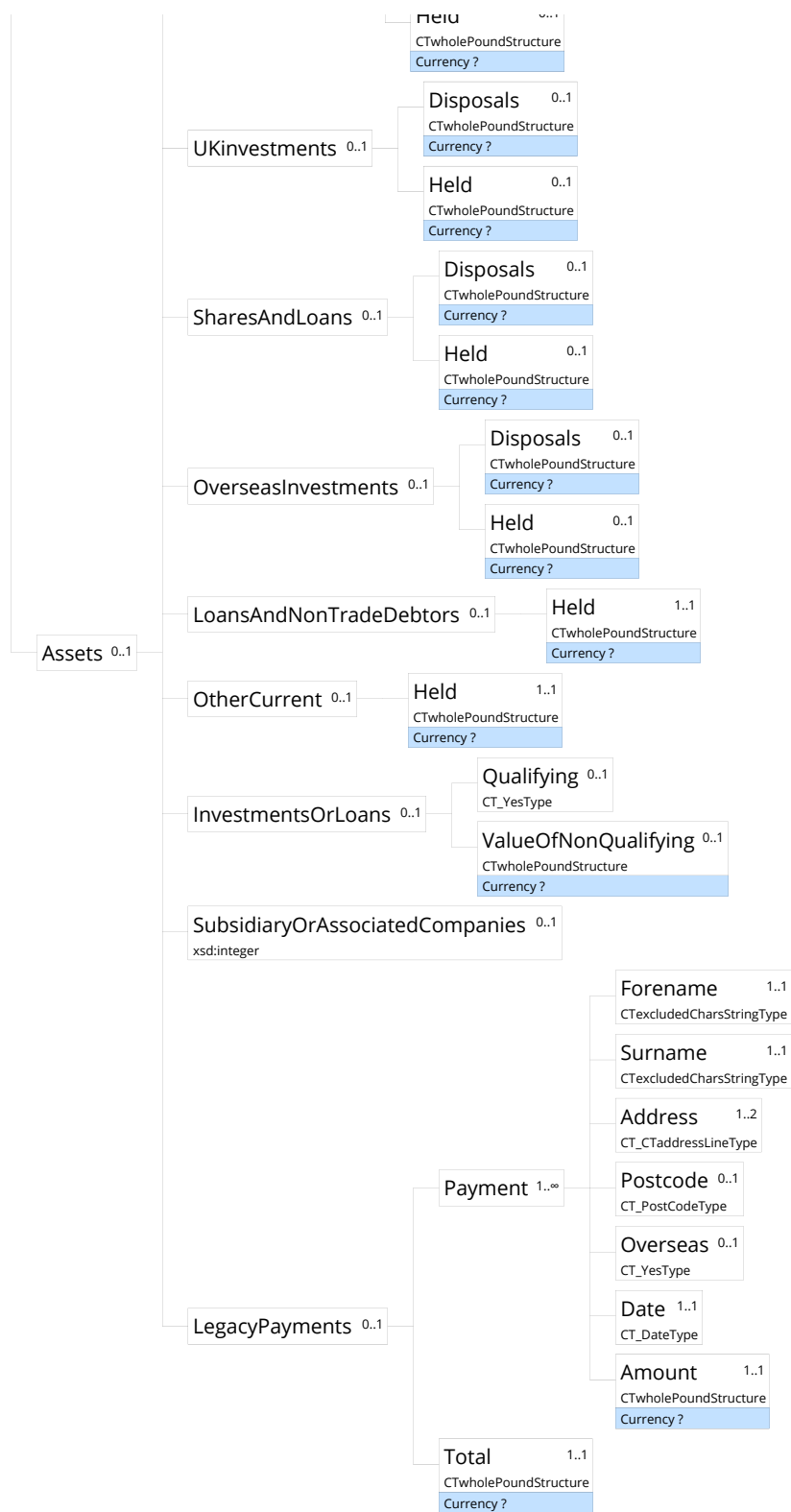


path	[CTD]
------	-------



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTD]/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas life assurance business declaration
id	[SD001]



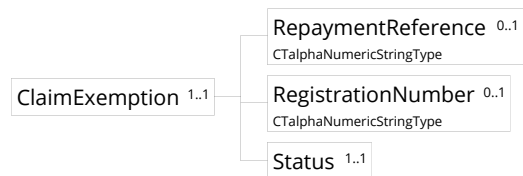


type: CTE

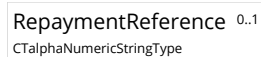
XML



path	[CTE]
------	-------



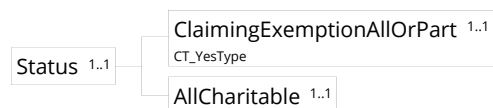
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption
cardinality	1..1
description	Claim exemption
id	[CLAIMEXEMPTION]



base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/RepaymentReference
cardinality	0..1
description	Charity/CASC repayment reference
example	XN8765
minLength	2
maxLength	11
pattern	(X[NRT]? C[RH] Z[BCDEFGHJKN] EW ST NI)[0-9]{1,9}
id	[E5]



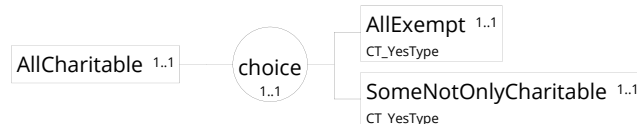
base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/RegistrationNumber
cardinality	0..1
description	Charity Commission registration number, or Scottish Charity number (if applicable)
example	8763589
minLength	6
maxLength	8
id	[E10]



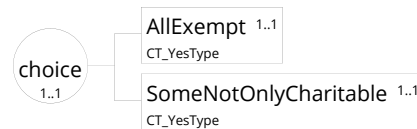
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[STATUS]

ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart
cardinality	1..1
description	The company was a charity/CASC and is claiming exemption from all tax on all or part of its income and gains
id	[E15]



path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable
cardinality	1..1
description	All charitable
id	[ALLCHARITABLE]



path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable
cardinality	1..1

AllExempt 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable/AllExempt
cardinality	1..1
description	All income and gains are exempt from tax and have been, or will be applied for charitable or qualifying purposes only
id	[E20]

SomeNotOnlyCharitable 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable/SomeNotOnlyCharitable
cardinality	1..1
description	Some of the charity's income and gains may not be exempt or have not been applied for charitable or qualifying purposes only and I have completed the form CT600

id	[E25]
----	-------

element: **Repayments**

XML



path	[CTE]/Repayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Repayments
id	[REPAYMENTS]

element: **OverclaimedTax**

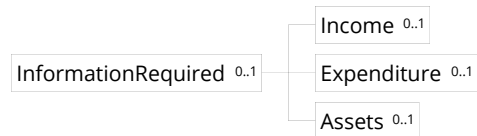
XML



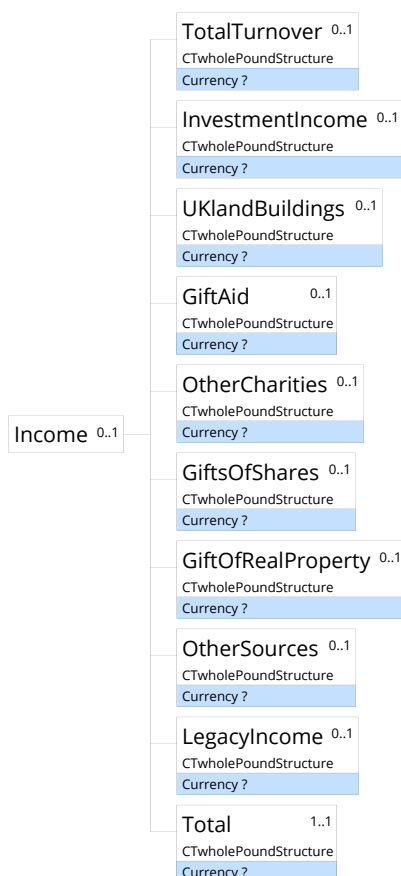
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/Repayments/OverclaimedTax
cardinality	0..1
description	E3 e3c included amounts
id	[E45]

element: **InformationRequired**

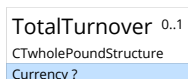
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired
cardinality	0..1
description	Information required
id	[INFORMATIONREQUIRED]



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[INCOME]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/TotalTurnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Total turnover from exempt trading activities
id	[E50]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/InvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Investment Income - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E55]

UKlandBuildings	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/UKlandBuildings
cardinality	0..1
description	UK land and buildings - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E60]

GiftAid	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/GiftAid
cardinality	0..1
description	Gift Aid - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E65]

OtherCharities	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/OtherCharities
cardinality	0..1
description	From other charities - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E70]

GiftsOfShares	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/GiftsOfShares
cardinality	0..1
description	Gifts of shares or securities received
id	[E75]

GiftOfRealProperty	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/GiftOfRealProperty

cardinality	0..1
description	Gifts of real property received
id	[E80]

element: **OtherSources**

XML

OtherSources	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/OtherSources
cardinality	0..1
description	Other sources (not included above)
id	[E85]

element: **LegacyIncome**

XML

LegacyIncome	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/LegacyIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Legacy Income
id	[E88]

validation rule:

error code: 8023	description: If [E88] is present the following should be true: [E200] is present
transactional message (en)	Box E88 can only be completed if Box E200 is completed
error code: 8024	description: [E88] is valid only if this equals [E200]
transactional message (en)	Box E88 must equal Box E200

element: **Total**

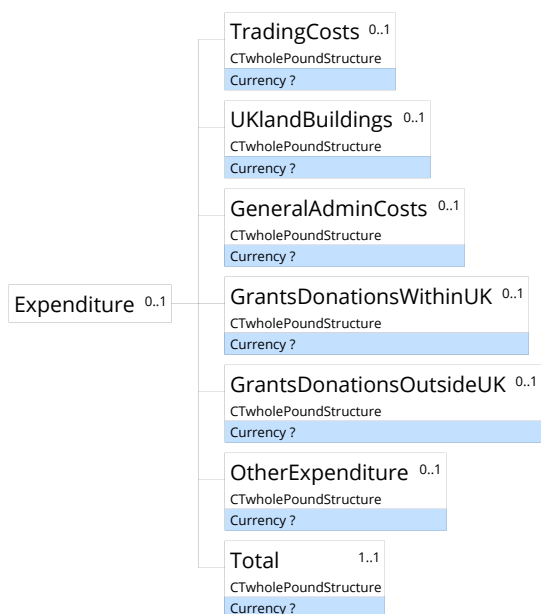
XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[E90]

validation rule:

error code: 9614	description: [E90] should equal the sum of [E50], [E55], [E60], [E65], [E70], [E75], [E80], [E85] and [E88]
transactional message (en)	Box E90 must equal the sum of Boxes E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80, E85 and E88
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E9 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80, E85 ac E88



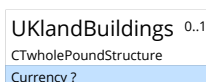
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenditure
id	[EXPENDITURE]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/TradingCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading Costs
id	[E95]

validation rule:

error code: 9611	description: [E50] should exceed 0 if [E95] is present
transactional message (en)	Box E50 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E95 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E50 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E95 wedi ei gwblhau



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/UKlandBuildings
cardinality	0..1
description	UK land and buildings
id	[E100]

validation rule:

error code: 9612	description: [E60] should exceed 0 if [E100] is present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box E60 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E100 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E60 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E100 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **GeneralAdminCosts**

XML

GeneralAdminCosts 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/GeneralAdminCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	All general administration costs
id	[E105]

element: **GrantsDonationsWithinUK**

XML

GrantsDonationsWithinUK 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/GrantsDonationsWithinUK
cardinality	0..1
description	All grants and donations made within the UK
id	[E110]

element: **GrantsDonationsOutsideUK**

XML

GrantsDonationsOutsideUK 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/GrantsDonationsOutsideUK
cardinality	0..1
description	All grants and donations made outside the UK
id	[E115]

element: **OtherExpenditure**

XML

OtherExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/OtherExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenditure not included above
id	[E120]

element: **Total**

XML

Total 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[E125]

validation rule:

error code: 9615	description: [E125] should equal the sum of [E95], [E100], [E105], [E110], [E115] and [E120]
transactional message (en)	Box E125 must equal the sum of Boxes E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 and E120
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E25 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 ac E120

element: **Assets**

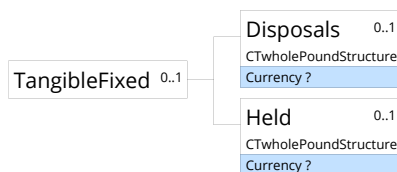
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets
cardinality	0..1
description	Assets
id	[ASSETS]

element: **TangibleFixed**

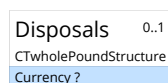
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/TangibleFixed
cardinality	0..1
description	Tangible fixed assets
id	[TANGIBLEFIXED]

element: **Disposals**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/TangibleFixed/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in the period (total consideration received)

id	[E130]
----	--------

element: **Held**

XML

Held	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/TangibleFixed/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions in the period
id	[E135]

element: **UKinvestments**

XML

UKinvestments	0..1
Disposals	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	
Held	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/UKinvestments
cardinality	0..1
description	UK investments (excluding controlled companies)
id	[UKINVESTMENTS]

element: **Disposals**

XML

Disposals	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

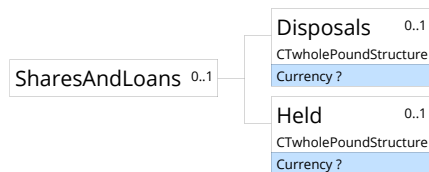
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/UKinvestments/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in the period (total consideration received)
id	[E140]

element: **Held**

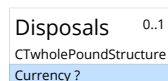
XML

Held	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

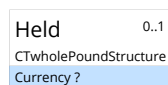
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/UKinvestments/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions in the period
id	[E145]



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SharesAndLoans
cardinality	0..1
description	Shares in, and loans to, controlled companies
id	[SHARESANDLOANS]



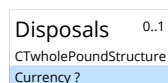
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SharesAndLoans/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in the period (total consideration received)
id	[E150]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SharesAndLoans/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions in the period
id	[E155]



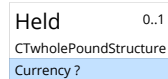
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OverseasInvestments
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas investments
id	[OVERSEASINVESTMENTS]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OverseasInvestments/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in the period (total consideration received)
id	[E160]

element: **Held**

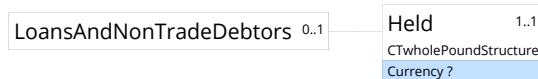
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OverseasInvestments/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions in the period
id	[E165]

element: **LoansAndNonTradeDebtors**

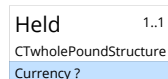
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LoansAndNonTradeDebtors
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans and non trade debtors
id	[LOANSANDNONTRADEDEBTORS]

element: **Held**

XML



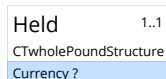
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LoansAndNonTradeDebtors/Held
cardinality	1..1
description	Additions in the period
id	[E170]

element: **OtherCurrent**

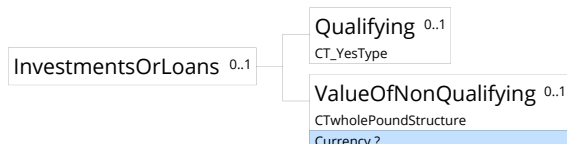
XML



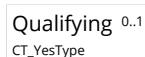
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OtherCurrent
cardinality	0..1
description	Other current assets
id	[OTHERCURRENT]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OtherCurrent/Held
cardinality	1..1
description	Additions in the period
id	[E175]



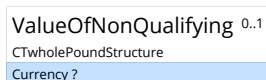
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans
cardinality	0..1
description	Investments or loans
id	[INVESTMENTSORLOANS]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans/Qualifying
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying investments and loans
id	[E180]

validation rule:

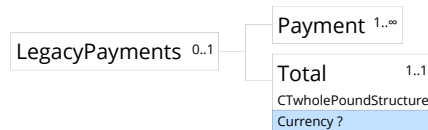
error code: 9613	description: [E180] should not be present if [E185] is present
transactional message (en)	Box E180 must not be completed if Box E185 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch E180 os yw Blwch E185 wedi ei gwblhau.



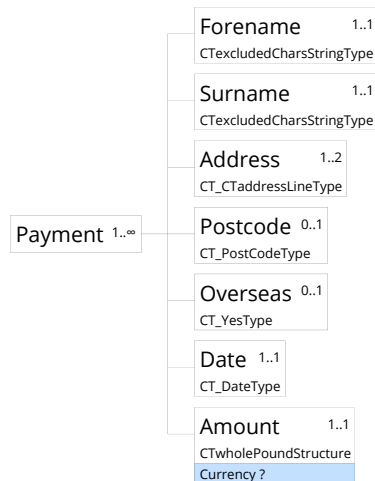
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans/ValueOfNonQualifying
cardinality	0..1
description	Value of any non-qualifying investments and loans
id	[E185]

SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Number of subsidiary or associated companies the charity controls at the end of the period. Exclude companies that were dormant throughout the period
example	23
maxInclusive	999
id	[E190]



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Legacy Payments
id	[LEGACYPAYMENTS]



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment
cardinality	1..∞
description	Legacy payment details
id	[E195]

validation rule:

error code: 8026	description: [E195E] should be present if not ([E195D] is present)
transactional message (en)	The postcode in Box E195E must be completed if the overseas indicator in Box E195D is not completed

Forename 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Forename
cardinality	1..1
description	Forename
id	[E195A]

element: Surname

XML

Surname	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Surname
cardinality	1..1
description	Surname
id	[E195B]

element: Address

XML

Address	1..2
CT_CTAddressLineType	

base	CT_CTAddressLineType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Address
cardinality	1..2
description	Address
id	[E195C]

element: Postcode

XML

Postcode	0..1
CT_PostCodeType	

base	CT_PostCodeType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Postcode
cardinality	0..1
description	Postcode
id	[E195D]

element: Overseas

XML

Overseas	0..1
CT_YesType	

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Overseas
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas
id	[E195E]

validation rule:

error code: 8027	description: [E195E] should not be present if [E195D] is present
transactional message (en)	The overseas indicator in Box E195E must not be completed if the postcode in Box E195D is completed

Date 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Date
cardinality	1..1
description	Date
id	[E195F]

validation rule:

error code: 8028	description: [E195F] is valid only if this is on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The date in Box E195F must be on or before the period end date in Box 35

Amount 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

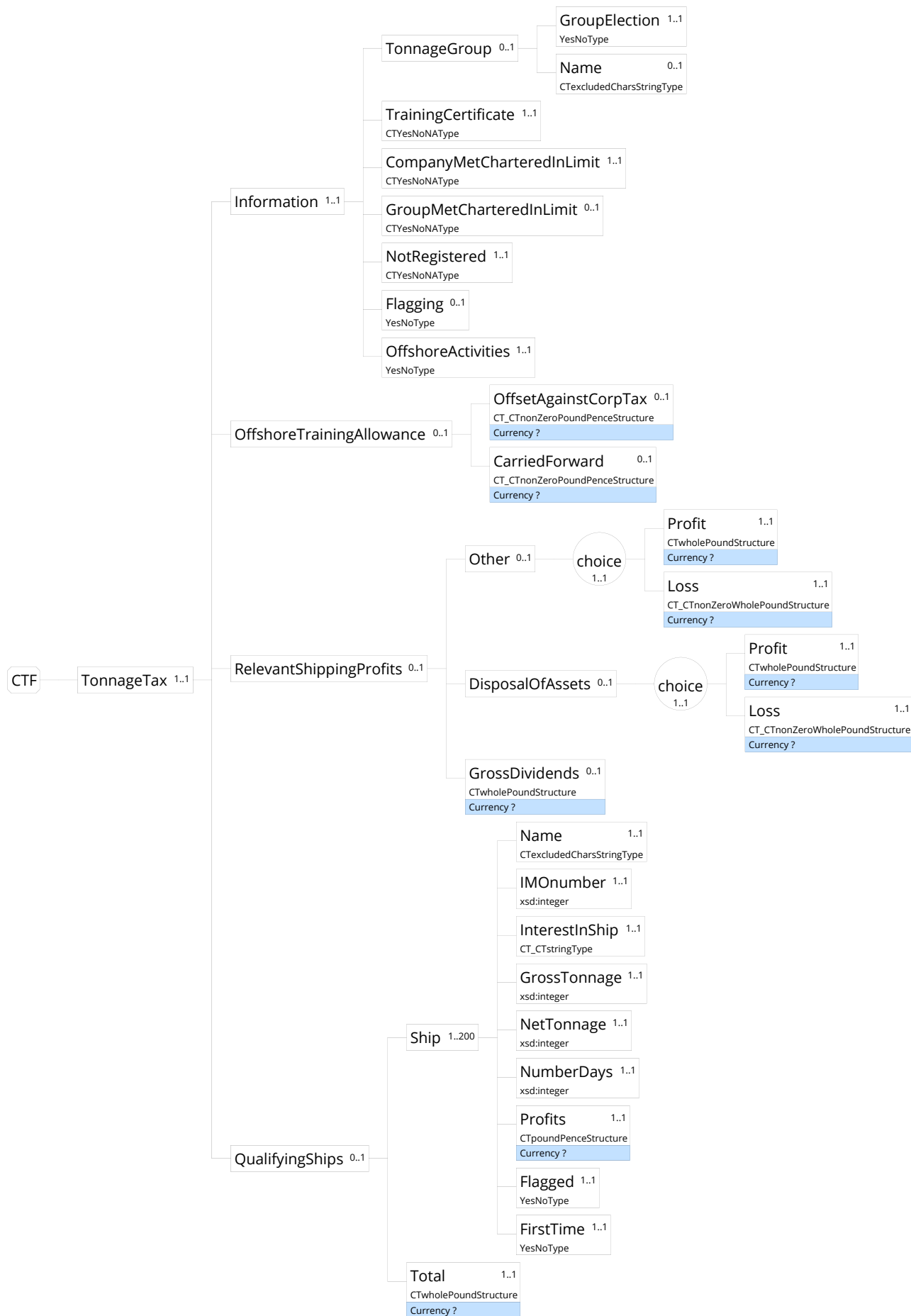
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount
id	[E195G]

Total 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[E200]

validation rule:

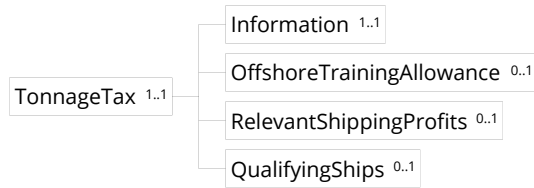
error code: 8029	description: [E200] must equal the sum of all iterations of [E195G]
transactional message (en)	Box E200 must equal the sum of all legacy amount entries in Box E195G
error code: 8030	description: [E88] should be present if [E200] is present
transactional message (en)	Box E88 must be completed if Box E200 is completed



path	[CTF]
------	-------

element: **TonnageTax**

XML



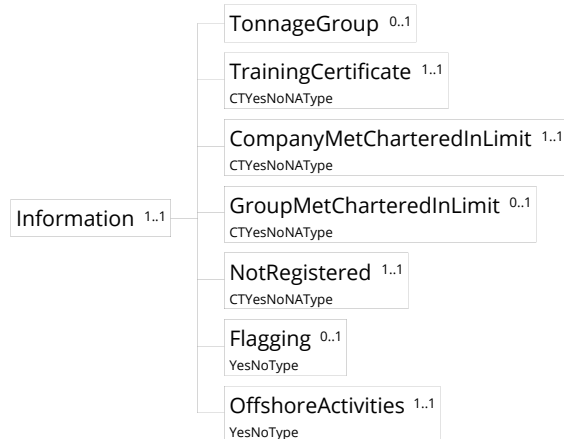
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tonnage tax
id	[TONNAGETAX]

validation rule:

error code: 9650	description: [QUALIFYINGSHIPS] or [RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS] should be present if [TONNAGETAX] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600F can only be present if at least one of 'Part 3 Relevant shipping profits' or 'Part 4: Computation of tonnage tax profits' is completed
transactional message (cy)	Gall ffurflen atodol CT600F dim ond fod yn bresennol os yw o leiaf un o'r rhain wedi ei cwblhau: 'Rhan 3: Elw llongau perthnasol' neu 'Rhan 4: Cyfrifiant elw treth tunelledd'

element: **Information**

XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information
cardinality	1..1
description	Information
id	[INFORMATION]

validation rule:

error code: 9664	description: [F35A/F35B] should be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box F35A or F35B must be completed if Box F30A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn

element: **TonnageGroup**

XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup
cardinality	0..1

description	Tonnage group
id	[TONNAGEGROUP]

element: **GroupElection**

XML

GroupElection 1..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/GroupElection
cardinality	1..1
description	The company was party to a tonnage tax group election
id	[F5A/F5B]

validation rule:

error code: 9651	description: [F10] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box F10 must be completed if Box F5A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn
error code: 9652	description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box F25A, F25B of F25C must be completed if Box F5A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn

element: **Name**

XML

Name 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Name of tonnage tax group of which the company was a member at the AP end
example	Minnie Tonnage Group
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[F10]

validation rule:

error code: 9653	description: [F10] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'
transactional message (en)	Box F10 must not be completed if Box F5B is No
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5B yn Na

element: **TrainingCertificate**

XML

TrainingCertificate 1..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TrainingCertificate
cardinality	1..1
description	The company or group was covered by a training certificate
id	[F15A/F15B/F15C]

CompanyMetCharteredInLimit 1..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/CompanyMetCharteredInLimit
cardinality	1..1
description	The company met the prescribed limit on chartered-in tonnage
example	na
id	[F20A/F20B/F20C]

validation rule:

error code: 9656	description: [F20A/F20B/F20C] should equal 'na' if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box F5A is Yes then Box F20C must be Not applicable
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch F20C fod yn Ddim yn gymwys

GroupMetCharteredInLimit 0..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/GroupMetCharteredInLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	The group met the prescribed limit on chartered-in tonnage
example	yes
id	[F25A/F25B/F25C]

validation rule:

error code: 9659	description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'
transactional message (en)	Boxes F25A, F25B or F25C must not be completed if Box F5B is No
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blychau F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn Na

NotRegistered 1..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/NotRegistered
cardinality	1..1
description	The company or group operated ships that were NOT registered in the UK for the first time
id	[F30A/F30B/F30C]

validation rule:

error code: 9464	description: If [30] onOrAfter '2022-04-01' then [F30A/F30B/F30C] may not be 'yes' or 'no'
transactional message (en)	If the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2022 then Boxes F30A and F30B must not be completed

Flagging 0..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
------	-----------

path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/Flagging
cardinality	0..1
description	The company or group satisfied the flagging condition
id	[F35A/F35B]

validation rule:

error code: 9665	description: [F35A/F35B] should not be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Boxes F35A or F35B must not be completed unless F30A is Yes.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn

element: **OffshoreActivities**

XML

OffshoreActivities 1..1
YesNoType

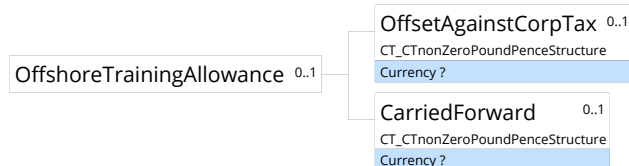
base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/OffshoreActivities
cardinality	1..1
description	The company is subject to the special rules for offshore activities
id	[F40A/F40B]

validation rule:

error code: 9660	description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Part 2 Offshore training allowance must be completed if Box F40A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40A yn lawn

element: **OffshoreTrainingAllowance**

XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Offshore training allowance
id	[OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE]

validation rule:

error code: 9666	description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should not be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'no'
transactional message (en)	Part 2 Offshore training allowance must not be present if Box F40B is No
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40B yn Na

element: **OffsetAgainstCorpTax**

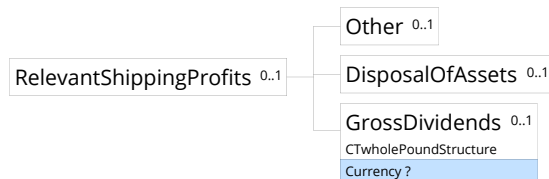
XML

OffsetAgainstCorpTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

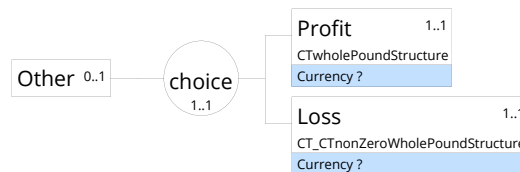
base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance/OffsetAgainstCorpTax
cardinality	0..1
description	The amount of training allowance to be offset against the Corporation Tax liability
id	[F45]



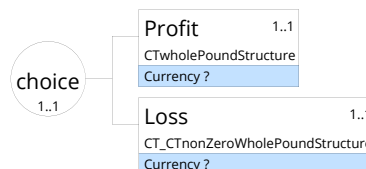
base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance/CarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	The amount of training allowance to be carried forward
id	[F50]



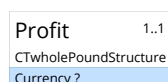
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Relevant shipping profits
id	[RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS]



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other
cardinality	0..1
description	The profit or loss as shown in the companys accounts, other than non-tonnage tax profit or loss included elsewhere on the form CT600, and amounts included below
id	[F11]



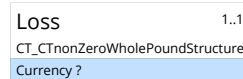
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other
cardinality	1..1



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Profit
id	[F55A]

element: **Loss**

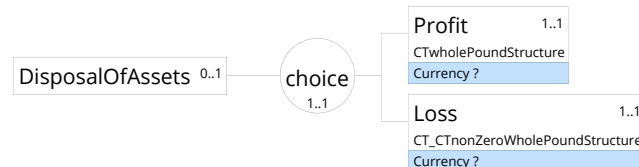
XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other/Loss
cardinality	1..1
description	Loss
id	[F55B]

element: **DisposalOfAssets**

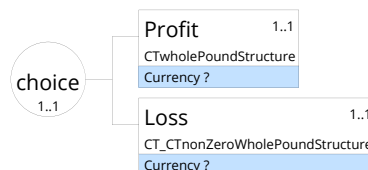
XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	The profit or loss in the company's accounts in respect of the disposal of Tonnage Tax assets, which would otherwise be computed under chargeable gains rules
id	[F12]

choice:

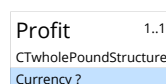
XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets
cardinality	1..1

element: **Profit**

XML



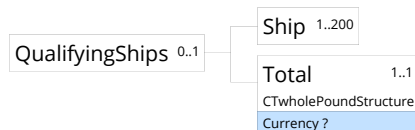
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Profit
id	[F60A]

Loss	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

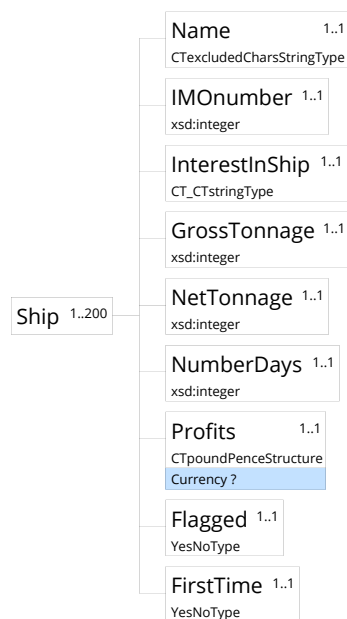
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets/Loss
cardinality	1..1
description	Loss
id	[F60B]

GrossDividends	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/GrossDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends and other distributions qualifying as relevant shipping income
id	[F65]



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying ships
id	[QUALIFYINGSHIPS]



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship
cardinality	1..200
description	Ship
id	[SHIP]

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name
example	Rainbow Warrior
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[F70A]

element: **IMOnumber**

XML

IMOnumber 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/IMOnumber
cardinality	1..1
description	International Maritime Organisation number
example	5674321
pattern	[1-9][0-9]{6,7}
minInclusive	1000000
maxInclusive	99999999
id	[F70B]

element: **InterestInShip**

XML

InterestInShip 1..1
CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/InterestInShip
cardinality	1..1
description	Interest in ship, or if managed only
example	F
id	[F70C]

enumerated values:

O	Owned or bareboat chartered in (but not finance leased)
F	Finance leased
T	Chartered in otherwise than on bareboat terms, for example time charter or voyage charter
G	chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group
M	managed only (crew, vessel or safety management)

GrossTonnage 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/GrossTonnage
cardinality	1..1
example	9999999
id	[F70D]

NetTonnage 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/NetTonnage
cardinality	1..1
description	Net tonnage
example	9999999
minInclusive	0
maxInclusive	9999999
id	[F70E]

NumberDays 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/NumberDays
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of days operated or managed
example	324
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	366
id	[F70F]

Profits 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Tonnage tax profits
id	[F70G]

Flagged 1..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/Flagged
cardinality	1..1
description	Flagged in register of UK
id	[F70H]

FirstTime 1..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/FirstTime
cardinality	1..1
description	Operated or managed for first time in AP
id	[F70I]

Total 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

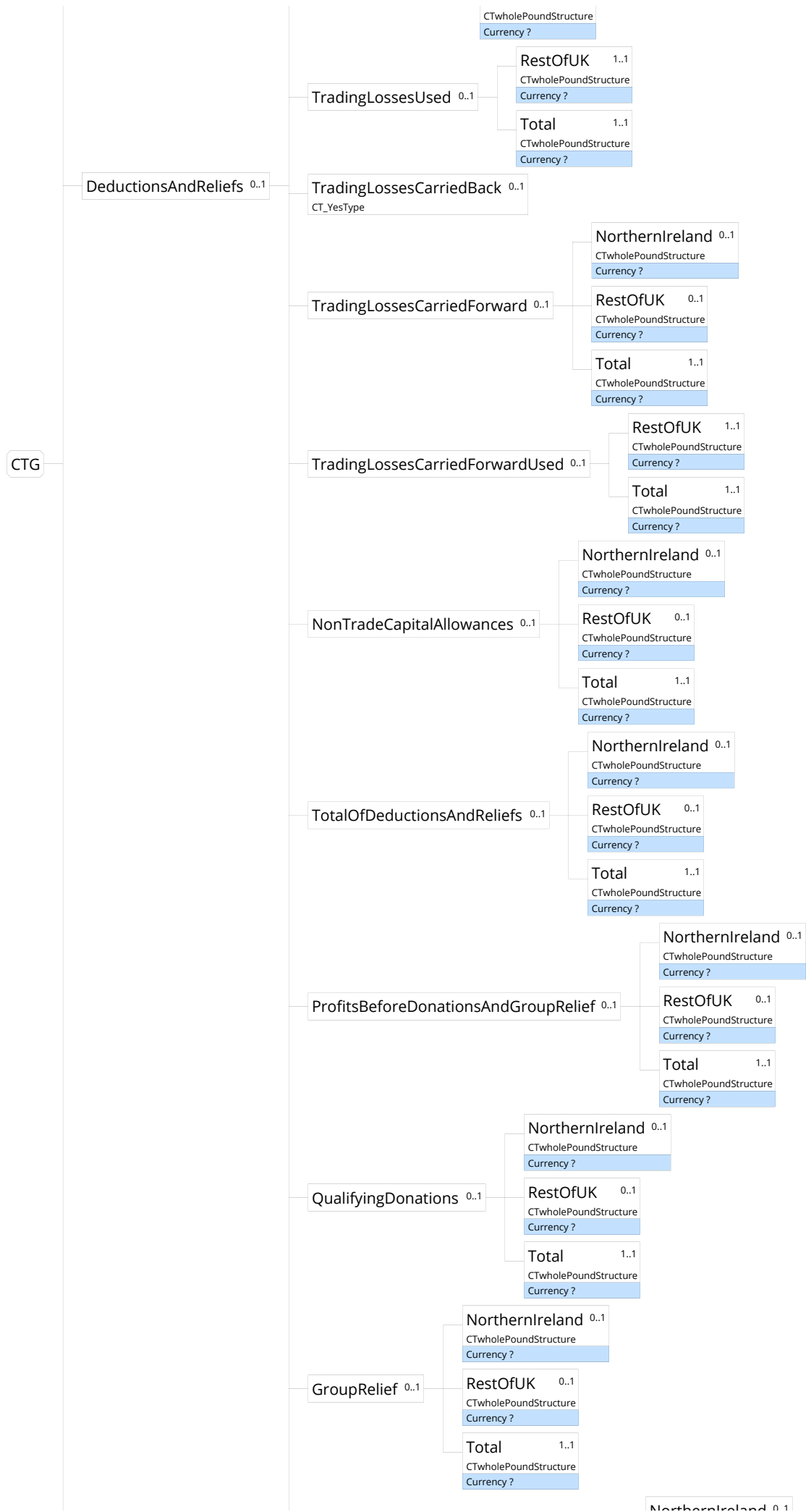
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tonnage tax profits
id	[F70]

validation rule:

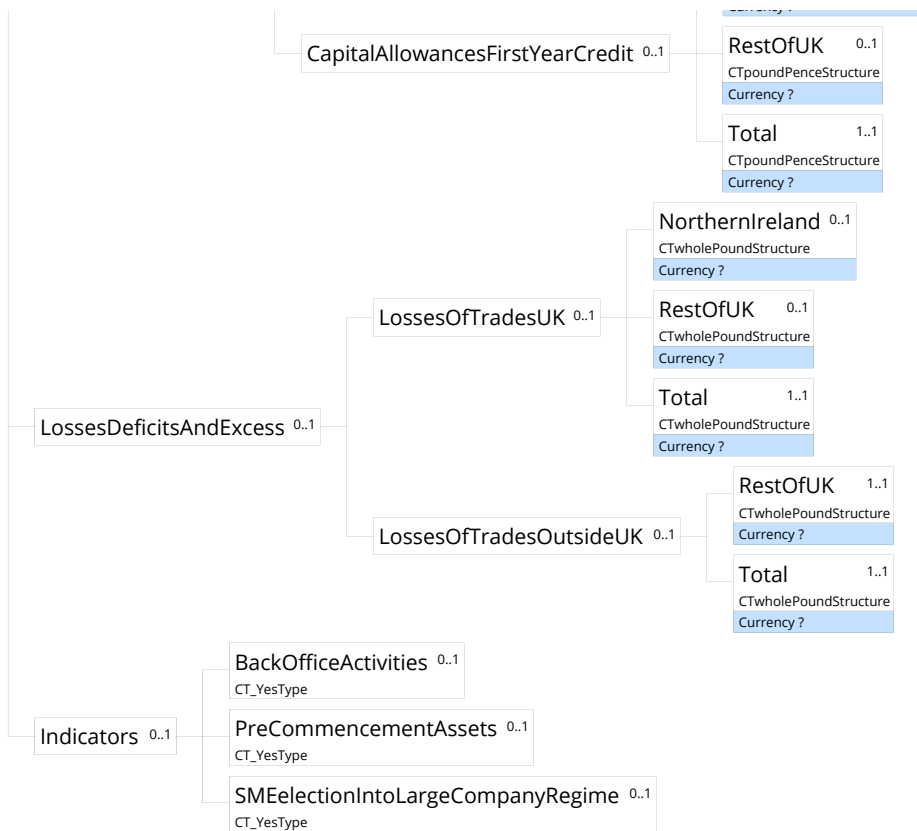
error code: 9663	description: [F70] should equal (the sum of all iterations of [F70G]) rounded down to the nearest whole pound
transactional message (en)	Box F70 must equal the sum of 'Tonnage Tax profits' in boxes 70G rounded down to the nearest whole pound.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch F70 fod yn hafal i swm 'Elw Treth tunelledd' ym mlychau 70G wedi ei dalgrynnu lawr i'r bunt agosaf





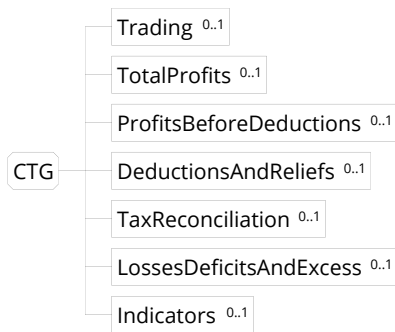






type: **CTG**

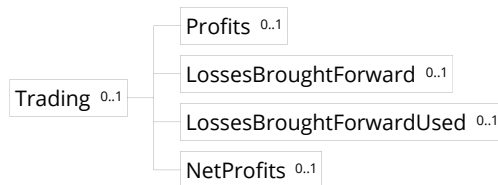
XML



path	[CTG]
------	-------

element: **Trading**

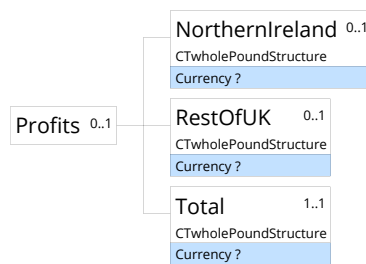
XML



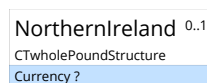
path	[CTG]/Trading
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax calculation
id	[TRADINGG]

validation rule:

error code: 9184	description: [G20C] should be present if [G5C] is positive.
transactional message (en)	Box G20 must be completed if Box G5 is completed



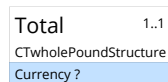
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading profits
id	[G5]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G5A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G5B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G5C]

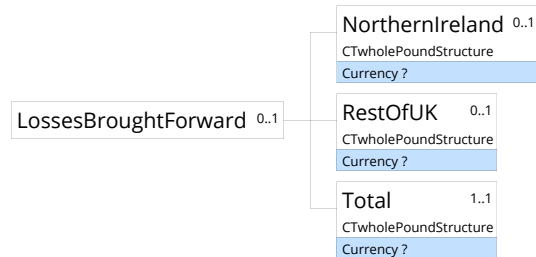
validation rule:

error code: 9187	description: If [G5C] is present then [155] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G5C can only be completed if Box 155 is completed
error code: 9189	description: If [G5C] is present, at least one of [G5A] or [G5B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G5C can only be completed if Box G5A or Box G5B are completed
error code: 9191	description: [G5C] should equal [G5A] plus [G5B].
transactional message (en)	Box G5C must equal the sum of Boxes G5A and G5B
error code: 9192	description: [G5C] should equal [155].
transactional message (en)	Box G5C must equal Box 155

element: **LossesBroughtForward**

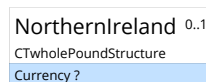
XML



path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses brought forward - value set against trading profits
id	[G10]

element: **NorthernIreland**

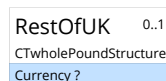
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G10A]

element: **RestOfUK**

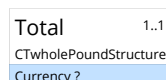
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G10B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total
cardinality	1..1

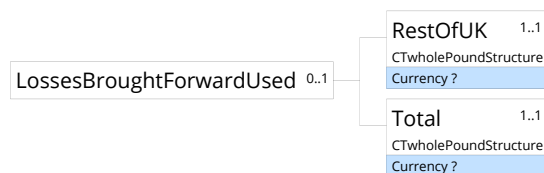
description	Total
id	[G10C]

validation rule:

error code: 9194	description: If [G10C] is present, [160] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Box G10C can only be completed if Box 160 is completed
error code: 9196	description: If [G10C] is present then [G10A] or [G10B] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Box G10C can only be completed if Box G10A or Box G10B are completed
error code: 9205	description: [G10C] should equal [G10A] plus [G10B].
transactional message (en)	Box G10C must equal the sum of Boxes G10A and G10B
error code: 9215	description: [G10C] should equal [160]
transactional message (en)	Box G10C must equal Box 160
error code: 9217	description: [G10C] should not exceed [G5C].
transactional message (en)	Box G10C must not exceed Box G5C

element: **LossesBroughtForwardUsed**

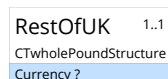
XML



path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses brought forward - amount used against profits
id	[G15]

element: **RestOfUK**

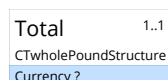
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G15B]

element: **Total**

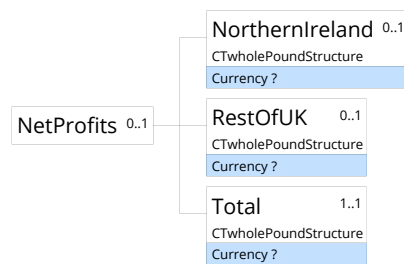
XML



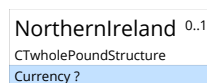
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G15C]

validation rule:

error code: 9219	description: [G15C] is valid only if this equals [G15B]
transactional message (en)	Box G15C must equal Box G15B



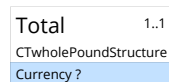
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Net trading profits
id	[G20]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G20A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G20B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G20C]

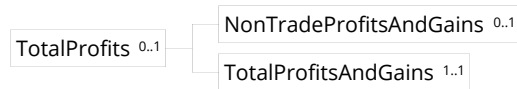
validation rule:

error code: 9243	description: If [G20C] is present, [165] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G20C can only be completed if Box 165 is completed
error code: 9253	description: If [G20C] is present then [G20A] or [G20B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G20C can only be completed if Box G20A or Box G20B are completed
error code: 9255	description: [G20C] should equal [G5C] minus [G10C]
transactional message (en)	Box G20C must equal Box G5C minus Box G10C
error code: 9256	description: [G20C] should equal [165]
transactional message (en)	Box G20C must equal Box 165

element: **TotalProfits**

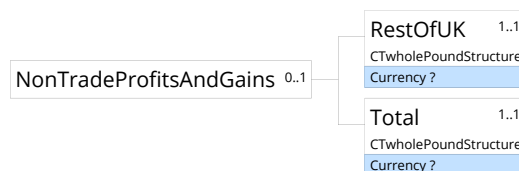
XML



path	[CTG]/TotalProfits
cardinality	0..1
id	[TOTALPROFITSG]

element: **NonTradeProfitsAndGains**

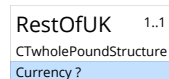
XML



path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade profits and gains
id	[G25]

element: **RestOfUK**

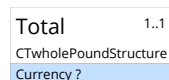
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G25B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G25C]

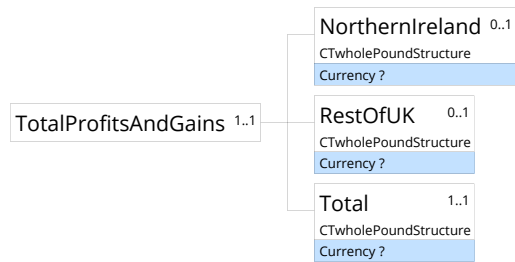
validation rule:

error code: 9259	description: [G25C] should equal [G25B]
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box G25C must equal Box G25B
----------------------------	------------------------------

element: **TotalProfitsAndGains**

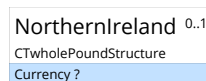
XML



path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains
cardinality	1..1
description	Total profits and gains
id	[G30]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G30A]

element: **RestOfUK**

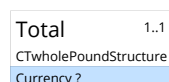
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G30B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G30C]

validation rule:

error code: 9262	description: If [G30C] is present, [G30A] or [G30B] should be present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box G30C can only be completed if Box G30A or Box G30B are completed
error code: 9265	description: [G30C] should equal [G30A] plus [G30B].
transactional message (en)	Box G30C must equal the sum of Boxes G30A and G30B
error code: 9266	description: [G45C] should be present if [G30C] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G45C must be completed if Box G30C is greater than zero

element: ProfitsBeforeDeductions

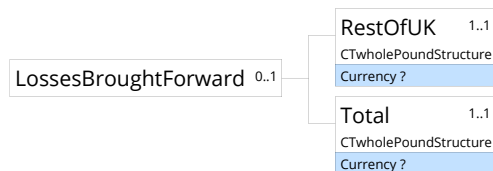
XML



path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before deductions and reliefs
id	[PROFITSBEFOREDEDUCTIONS]

element: LossesBroughtForward

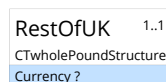
XML



path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses brought forward against certain investment income
id	[G35]

element: RestOfUK

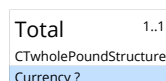
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G35B]

element: Total

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G35C]

validation rule:

error code: 9292	description: If [G35C] is present, [225] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G35C can only be completed if Box 225 is completed
error code: 9293	description: [G35C] should equal [G35B]
transactional message (en)	Box G35C must equal Box G35B
error code: 9090	description: [G35C] should equal [225]
transactional message (en)	Box G35C must equal Box 225

element: **DeficitsBroughtForward**

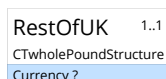
XML



path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits on loan relationships (including interest) and derivative contracts (financial instruments) brought forward set against non-trading profits
id	[G40]

element: **RestOfUK**

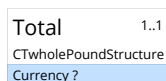
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G40B]

element: **Total**

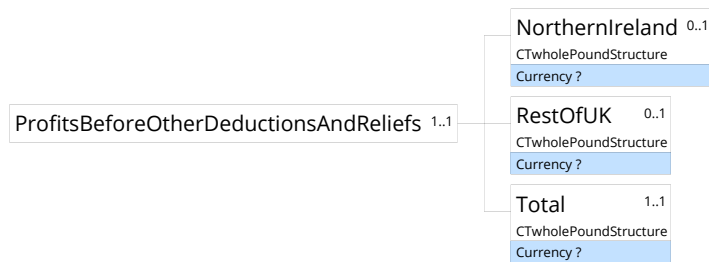
XML



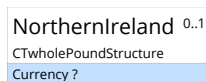
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G40C]

validation rule:

error code: 9091	description: If [G40C] is present, [230] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G40C can only be completed if Box 230 is completed
error code: 9092	description: [G40C] should equal [G40B]
transactional message (en)	Box G40C must equal Box G40B
error code: 9093	description: [G40C] should equal [230]
transactional message (en)	Box G40C must equal Box 230



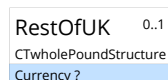
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits before other deductions and reliefs
id	[G45]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G45A]

validation rule:

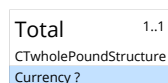
error code: 9095	description: [G45A] should equal [G30A]
transactional message (en)	Box G45A must equal Box G30A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G45B]

validation rule:

error code: 9096	description: [G45B] must equal [G30B] minus ([G35B] plus [G40B])
transactional message (en)	Box G45B must equal Box G30B minus the sum of Boxes G35B and G40B



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total
cardinality	1..1

description	Total
id	[G45C]

validation rule:

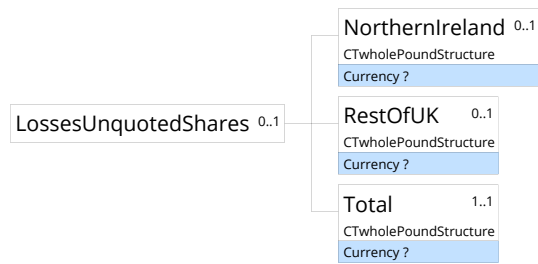
error code: 9097	description: If [G45C] is present, [235] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G45C can only be completed if Box 235 is completed
error code: 9098	description: If [G45C] is present, [G45A] or [G45B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G45C can only be completed if Box G45A or Box G45B are completed
error code: 9280	description: [G45C] must equal [G30C] minus ([G35C] plus [G40C])
transactional message (en)	Box G45C must equal Box G30C minus the sum of Boxes G35C and G40C
error code: 9294	description: [G45C] should equal [235]
transactional message (en)	Box G45C must equal Box 235
error code: 9295	description: [G105C] should be present if [G45C] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must be completed if Box G45C is greater than zero

element: DeductionsAndReliefs
XML

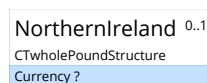

path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
id	[DEDUCTIONSANDRELIEFSG]

validation rule:

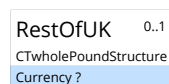
error code: 9297	description: [G100C] should be present if (the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C], and [G95C]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C, and G95C is greater than zero
error code: 9298	description: [G120C] should be present if [G105C] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must be completed if Box G105C is greater than zero



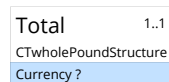
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses on unquoted shares
id	[G50]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G50A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G50B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G50C]

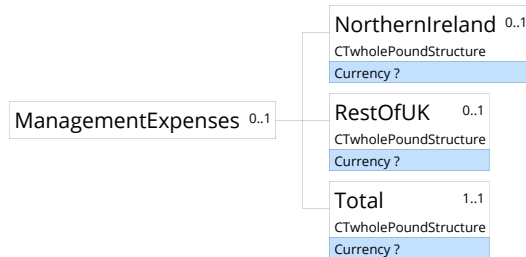
validation rule:

error code: 9299	description: If [G50C] is present, [240] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G50C can only be completed if Box 240 is completed
error code: 9311	description: If [G50C] is present, [G50A] or [G50B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G50C can only be completed if Box G50A or Box G50B are completed
error code: 9317	description: [G50C] should equal [G50A] plus [G50B]
transactional message (en)	Box G50C must equal the sum of Boxes G50A and G50B
error code: 9402	description: [G50C] should equal [240].
transactional message (en)	Box G50C must equal Box 240

element: **ManagementExpenses**

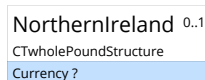
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Management expenses
id	[G55]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G55A]

element: **RestOfUK**

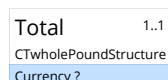
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G55B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total
cardinality	1..1

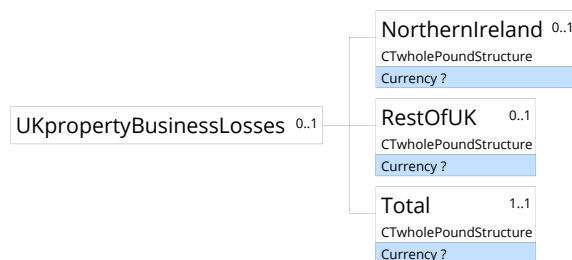
description	Total
id	[G55C]

validation rule:

error code: 9410	description: If [G55C] is present, [245] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G55C can only be completed if Box 245 is completed
error code: 9441	description: If [G55C] is present, [G55A] or [G55B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G55C can only be completed if Box G55A or Box G55B are completed
error code: 9442	description: [G55C] should equal [G55A] plus [G55B]
transactional message (en)	Box G55C must equal the sum of Boxes G55A and G55B
error code: 9443	description: [G55C] should equal [245].
transactional message (en)	Box G55C must equal Box 245

element: **UKpropertyBusinessLosses**

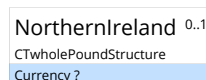
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses for this or previous accounting period
id	[G60]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G60A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML



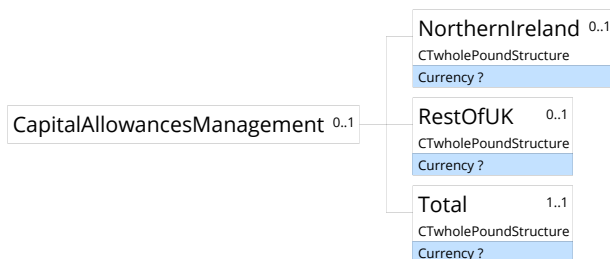
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G60B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G60C]

validation rule:

error code: 9444	description: If [G60C] is present, [250] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G60C can only be completed if Box 250 is completed
error code: 9445	description: If [G60C] is present, [G60A] or [G60B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G60C can only be completed if Box G60A or Box G60B are completed
error code: 9446	description: [G60C] should equal [G60A] plus [G60B]
transactional message (en)	Box G60C must equal the sum of Boxes G60A and G60B
error code: 9447	description: [G60C] should equal [250].
transactional message (en)	Box G60C must equal Box 250



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances for the purposes of management of the business
id	[G65]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G65A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G65B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

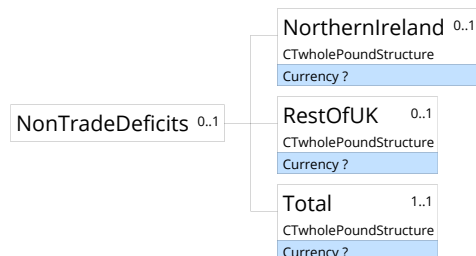
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G65C]

validation rule:

error code: 9448	description: If [G65C] is present, [255] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G65C can only be completed if Box 255 is completed
error code: 9449	description: If [G65C] is present, [G65A] or [G65B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G65C can only be completed if Box G65A or Box G65B are completed
error code: 9530	description: [G65C] should equal [G65A] plus [G65B].
transactional message (en)	Box G65C must equal the sum of Boxes G65A and G65B
error code: 9531	description: [G65C] should equal [255].
transactional message (en)	Box G65C must equal Box 255

element: **NonTradeDeficits**

XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits for this accounting period from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[G70]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland

id	[G70A]
----	--------

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G70B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

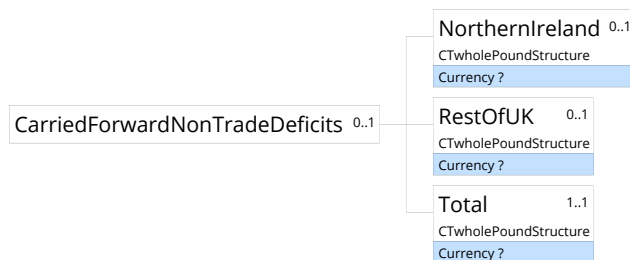
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G70C]

validation rule:

error code: 9532	description: If [G70C] is present, [260] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G70C can only be completed if Box 260 is completed
error code: 9533	description: If [G70C] is present, [G70A] or [G70B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G70C can only be completed if Box G70A or Box G70B are completed
error code: 9534	description: [G70C] should equal [G70A] plus [G70B].
transactional message (en)	Box G70C must equal the sum of Boxes G70A and G70B
error code: 9535	description: [G70C] should equal [260].
transactional message (en)	Box G70C must equal Box 260

element: **CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits**

XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Carried forward non-trade deficits from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[G73]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G73A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

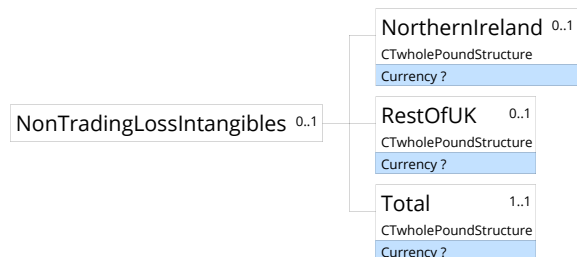
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G73B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G73C]

validation rule:

error code: 9536	description: If [G73C] is present, [263] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G73C can only be completed if Box 263 is completed
error code: 9537	description: If [G73C] is present, [G73A] or [G73B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G73C can only be completed if Box G73A or Box G73B are completed
error code: 9538	description: [G73C] should equal [G73A] plus [G73B].
transactional message (en)	Box G73C must equal the sum of Boxes G73A and G73B
error code: 9539	description: [G73C] should equal [263].
transactional message (en)	Box G73C must equal Box 263



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses on intangible fixed assets
id	[G75]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G75A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G75B]

element: **Total**

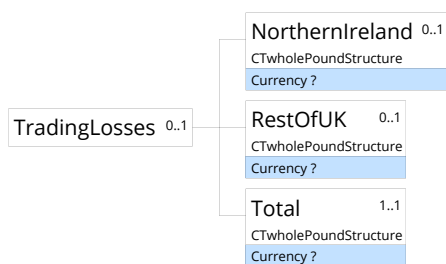
XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

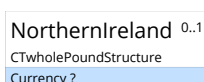
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G75C]

validation rule:

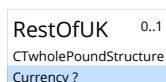
error code: 9540	description: If [G75C] is present, [265] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G75C can only be completed if Box 265 is completed
error code: 9541	description: If [G75C] is present, [G75A] or [G75B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G75C can only be completed if Box G75A or Box G75B are completed
error code: 9542	description: [G75C] should equal [G75A] plus [G75B].
transactional message (en)	Box G75C must equal the sum of Boxes G75A and G75B
error code: 9570	description: [G75C] should equal [265].
transactional message (en)	Box G75C must equal Box 265



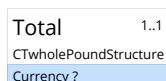
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total trading losses of this or a later accounting period - value
id	[G80]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G80A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G80B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G80C]

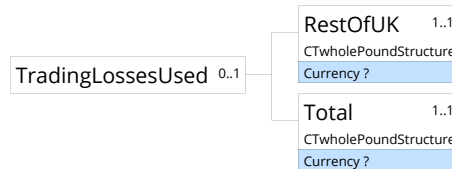
validation rule:

error code: 9571	description: If [G80C] is present, [275] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G80C can only be completed if Box 275 is completed
error code: 9572	description: If [G80C] is present, [G80A] or [G80B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G80C can only be completed if Box G80A or Box G80B are completed
error code: 9573	description: [G80C] should equal [G80A] plus [G80B]
transactional message (en)	Box G80C must equal the sum of Boxes G80A and G80B
error code: 9574	description: [G80C] should equal [275].
transactional message (en)	Box G80C must equal Box 275

element: **TradingLossesUsed**

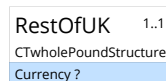
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Total trading losses of this or a later accounting period - amount used
id	[G85]

element: **RestOfUK**

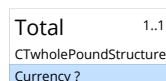
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G85B]

element: **Total**

XML



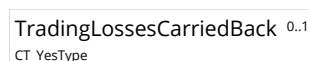
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G85C]

validation rule:

error code: 9575	description: [G85C] should equal [G85B].
transactional message (en)	Box G85C must equal Box G85B

element: **TradingLossesCarriedBack**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack
cardinality	0..1

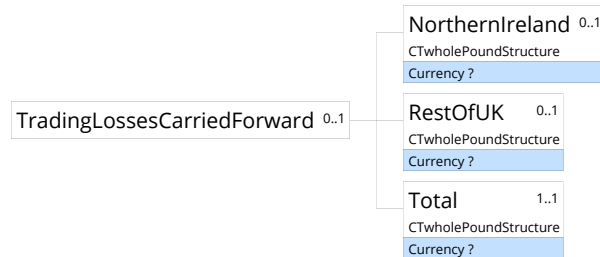
description	Are amounts carried back from later accounting periods included in box G80?
id	[G90]

validation rule:

error code: 9576	description: If [G90] is present, [280] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G90 can only be completed if Box 280 is completed

element: **TradingLossesCarriedForward**

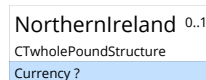
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward and claimed against total profits - value
id	[G92]

element: **NorthernIreland**

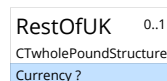
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G92A]

element: **RestOfUK**

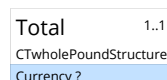
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G92B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total
cardinality	1..1

description	Total
id	[G92C]

validation rule:

error code: 9577	description: If [G92C] is present, [285] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G92C can only be completed if Box 285 is completed
error code: 9578	description: If [G92C] is present, [G92A] or [G92B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G92C can only be completed if Box G92A or Box G92B are completed
error code: 9579	description: [G92C] should equal [G92A] plus [G92B]
transactional message (en)	Box G92C must equal the sum of Boxes G92A and G92B
error code: 9580	description: [G92C] should equal [285].
transactional message (en)	Box G92C must equal Box 285

element: **TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed**

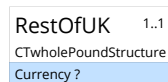
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward and claimed against total profits - amount used
id	[G93]

element: **RestOfUK**

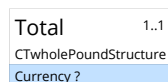
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G93B]

element: **Total**

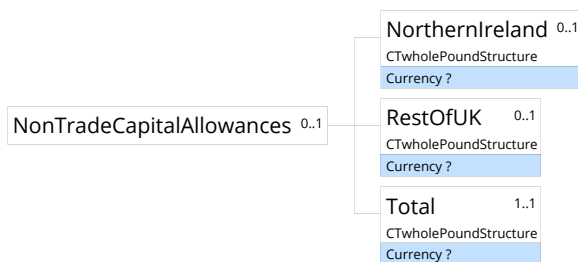
XML



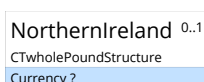
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G93C]

validation rule:

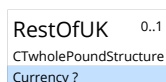
error code: 9581	description: [G93C] should equal [G93B].
transactional message (en)	Box G93C must equal Box G93B



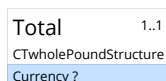
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade capital allowances
id	[G95]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G95A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G95B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G95C]

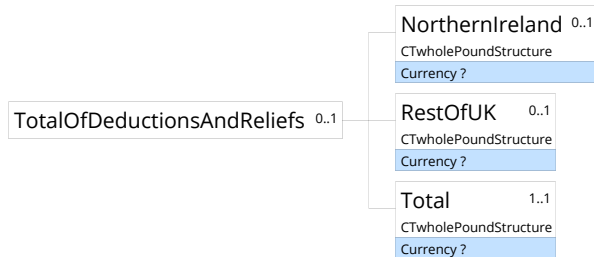
validation rule:

error code: 9582	description: If [G95C] is present, [290] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G95C can only be completed if Box 290 is completed
error code: 9583	description: If [G95C] is present, [G95A] or [G95B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G95C can only be completed if Box G95A or Box G95B are completed
error code: 9584	description: [G95C] should equal [G95A] plus [G95B]
transactional message (en)	Box G95C must equal the sum of Boxes G95A and G95B
error code: 9585	description: [G95C] should equal [290].
transactional message (en)	Box G95C must equal Box 290

element: **TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs**

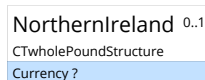
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of deductions and reliefs
id	[G100]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G100A]

element: **RestOfUK**

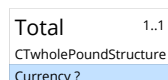
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G100B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total
cardinality	1..1

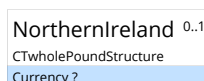
description	Total
id	[G100C]

validation rule:

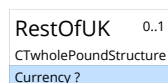
error code: 9586	description: If [G100C] is present, [295] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G100C can only be completed if Box 295 is completed
error code: 9587	description: If [G100C] is present, [G100A] or [G100B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G100C can only be completed if Box G100A or Box G100B are completed
error code: 9588	description: [G100C] must equal the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C] and [G95C]
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C and G95C
error code: 9589	description: [G100C] should equal [295].
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must equal Box 295
error code: 9590	description: [G100C] should equal [G100A] plus [G100B]
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G100A and G100B

element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief
XML

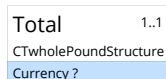

path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before qualifying donations and group relief
id	[G105]

element: NorthernIreland
XML


base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G105A]

element: RestOfUK
XML


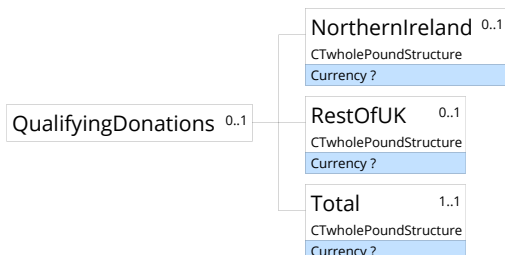
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G105B]



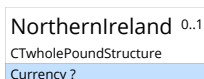
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G105C]

validation rule:

error code: 9591	description: If [G105C] is present, [300] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G105C can only be completed if Box 300 is completed
error code: 9592	description: If [G105C] is present, [G105A] or [G105B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G105C can only be completed if Box G105A or Box G105B are completed
error code: 9593	description: [G105C] must equal [G45C] minus [G100C]
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must equal Box G45C minus Box G100C
error code: 9594	description: [G105C] should equal [300].
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must equal Box 300
error code: 9595	description: [G105C] should equal [G105A] plus [G105B]
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must equal the sum of Boxes G105A and G105B



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying donations
id	[G110]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G110A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

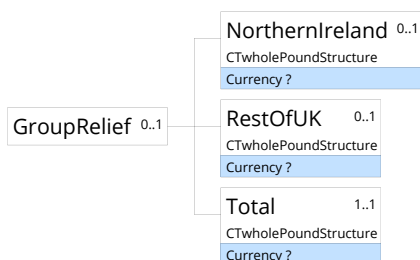
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G110B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G110C]

validation rule:

error code: 9596	description: If [G110C] is present, [305] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G110C can only be completed if Box 305 is completed
error code: 9597	description: If [G110C] is present, [G110A] or [G110B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G110C can only be completed if Box G110A or Box G110B are completed
error code: 9598	description: [G110C] should equal [G110A] plus [G110B]
transactional message (en)	Box G110C must equal the sum of Boxes G110A and G110B
error code: 9599	description: [G110C] should equal [305].
transactional message (en)	Box G110C must equal Box 305



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief
id	[G115]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G115A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G115B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

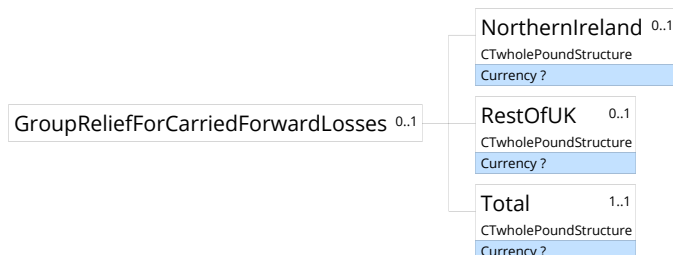
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G115C]

validation rule:

error code: 9701	description: If [G115C] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G115C can only be completed if Box 310 is completed
error code: 9702	description: If [G115C] is present, [G115A] or [G115B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G115C can only be completed if Box G115A or Box G115B are completed
error code: 9703	description: [G115C] should equal [G115A] plus [G115B]
transactional message (en)	Box G115C must equal the sum of Boxes G115A and G115B
error code: 9704	description: [G115C] should equal [310].
transactional message (en)	Box G115C must equal Box 310

element: **GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses**

XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief for carried forward losses
id	[G117]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G117A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

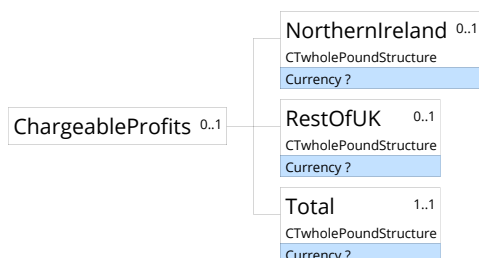
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G117B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G117C]

validation rule:

error code: 9705	description: If [G117C] is present, [312] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G117C can only be completed if Box 312 is completed
error code: 9706	description: If [G117C] is present, [G117A] or [G117B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G117C can only be completed if Box G117A or Box G117B are completed
error code: 9707	description: [G117C] should equal [G117A] plus [G117B]
transactional message (en)	Box G117C must equal the sum of Boxes G117A and G117B
error code: 9708	description: [G117C] should equal [312].
transactional message (en)	Box G117C must equal Box 312



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits chargeable to corporation tax
id	[G120]

element: NorthernIreland

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G120A]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G120B]

element: Total

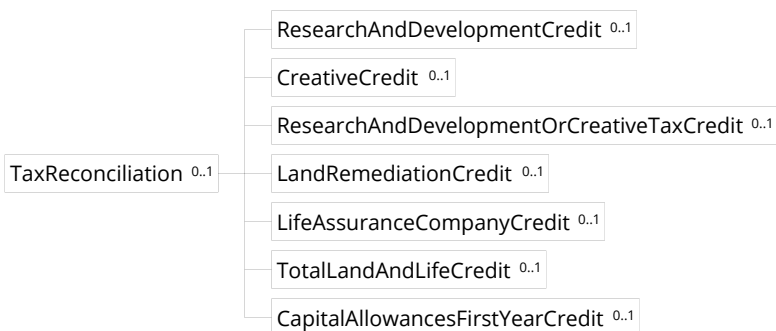
XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G120C]

validation rule:

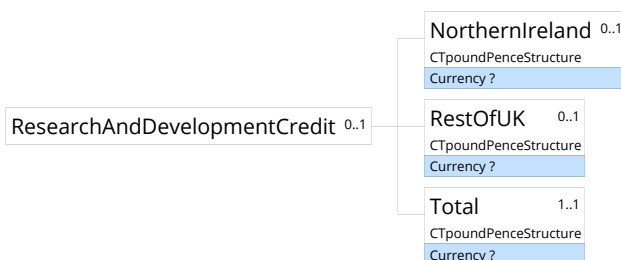
error code: 9709	description: If [G120C] is present, [G120A] or [G120B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G120C can only be completed if Box G120A or Box G120B are completed
error code: 9808	description: [G120C] must equal [G105C] minus (the sum of [G110C], [G115C], and [G117C])
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must equal Box G105C minus (the sum of Boxes G110C, G115C and G117C)
error code: 9809	description: [G120C] should equal [315].
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must equal Box 315
error code: 9810	description: [G120C] should equal [G120A] plus [G120B]
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must equal the sum of Boxes G120A and G120B



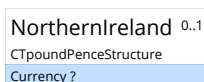
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reconciliation
id	[TAXRECONCILIATION]

validation rule:

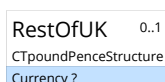
error code: 9811	description: [G135C] should be present if ([G125C] plus [G130C]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C is greater than zero
error code: 9812	description: [G150C] should be present if ([G140C] plus [G145C]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C is greater than zero



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and Development credit
id	[G125]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G125A]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G125B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

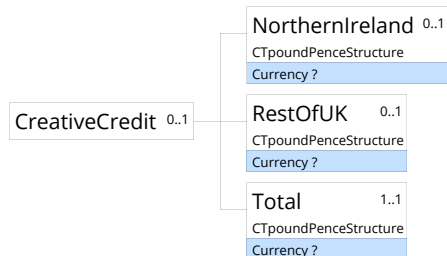
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G125C]

validation rule:

error code: 9820	description: If [G125C] is present, [530] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G125C can only be completed if Box 530 is completed
error code: 9821	description: If [G125C] is present, [G125A] or [G125B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G125C can only be completed if Box G125A or Box G125B are completed
error code: 9822	description: [G125C] should equal [G125A] plus [G125B]
transactional message (en)	Box G125C must equal the sum of Boxes G125A and G125B
error code: 9823	description: [G125C] should equal [530].
transactional message (en)	Box G125C must equal Box 530

element: **CreativeCredit**

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Creative tax credit
id	[G130]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G130A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G130B]

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G130C]

validation rule:

error code: 9824	description: If [G130C] is present, [540] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G130C can only be completed if Box 540 is completed
error code: 9825	description: If [G130C] is present, [G130A] or [G130B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G130C can only be completed if Box G130A or Box G130B are completed
error code: 9826	description: [G130C] should equal [G130A] plus [G130B]
transactional message (en)	Box G130C must equal the sum of Boxes G130A and G130B
error code: 9827	description: [G130C] should equal [540].
transactional message (en)	Box G130C must equal Box 540



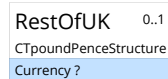
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of Research and Development credit or creative tax credit
id	[G135]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G135A]

element: **RestOfUK**

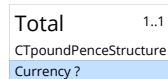
XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G135B]

element: **Total**

XML



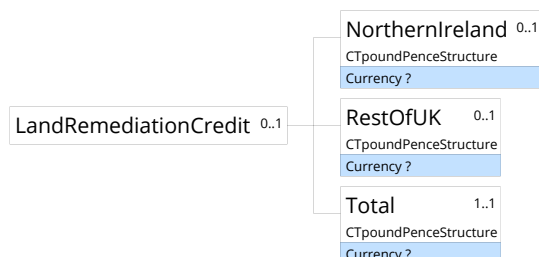
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G135C]

validation rule:

error code: 9828	description: If [G135C] is present, [545] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G135C can only be completed if Box 545 is completed
error code: 9829	description: If [G135C] is present, [G135A] or [G135B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G135C can only be completed if Box G135A or Box G135B are completed
error code: 9830	description: [G135C] should equal [G125C] plus [G130C]
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C
error code: 9831	description: [G135C] should equal [545].
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must equal Box 545
error code: 9832	description: [G135C] should equal [G135A] plus [G135B]
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G135A and G135B

element: **LandRemediationCredit**

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit
cardinality	0..1

description	Land remediation tax credit
id	[G140]

element: NorthernIreland

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G140A]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G140B]

element: Total

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

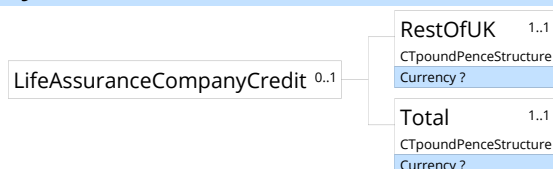
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G140C]

validation rule:

error code: 9833	description: If [G140C] is present, [550] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G140C can only be completed if Box 550 is completed
error code: 9834	description: If [G140C] is present, [G140A] or [G140B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G140C can only be completed if Box G140A or Box G140B are completed
error code: 9835	description: [G140C] should equal [G140A] plus [G140B]
transactional message (en)	Box G140C must equal the sum of Boxes G140A and G140B
error code: 9957	description: [G140C] should equal [550].
transactional message (en)	Box G140C must equal Box 550

element: LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Life assurance company tax credit
id	[G145]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G145B]

element: Total

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

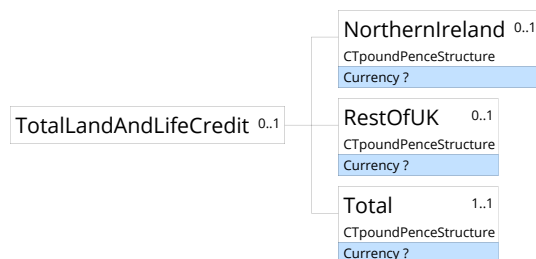
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G145C]

validation rule:

error code: 9958	description: If [G145C] is present, [555] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G145C can only be completed if Box 555 is completed
error code: 9959	description: [G145C] should equal [G145B].
transactional message (en)	Box G145C must equal box G145B
error code: 9960	description: [G145C] should equal [555].
transactional message (en)	Box G145C must equal Box 555

element: TotalLandAndLifeCredit

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total land remediation and life assurance company tax credit
id	[G150]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G150A]

validation rule:

error code: 9962	description: [G150A] should equal [G140A].
transactional message (en)	Box G150A must equal Box G140A

RestOfUK	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

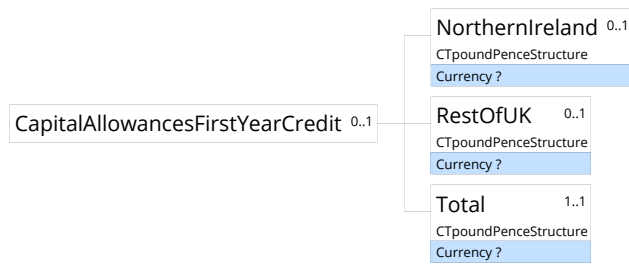
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G150B]

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G150C]

validation rule:

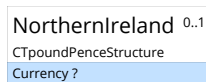
error code: 9963	description: If [G150C] is present, [560] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G150C can only be completed if Box 560 is completed
error code: 9967	description: If [G150C] is present, [G150A] or [G150B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G150C can only be completed if Box G150A or Box G150B are completed
error code: 9968	description: [G150C] should equal [G140C] plus [G145C]
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C
error code: 9969	description: [G150C] should equal [560].
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must equal Box 560
error code: 9964	description: [G150C] should equal [G150A] plus [G150B]
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G150A and G150B



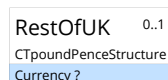
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances first-year tax credit
id	[G155]

validation rule:

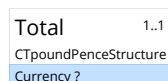
error code: 9414	description: [G155] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box G155 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G155A]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G155B]



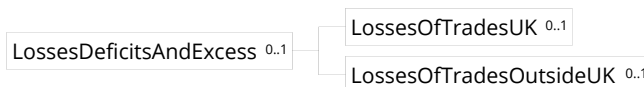
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G155C]

validation rule:

error code: 9972	description: If [G155C] is present, [565] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G155C can only be completed if Box 565 is completed
error code: 9977	description: If [G155C] is present, [G155A] or [G155B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G155C can only be completed if Box G155A or Box G155B are completed
error code: 9978	description: [G155C] should equal [G155A] plus [G155B]
transactional message (en)	Box G155C must equal the sum of Boxes G155A and G155B
error code: 9979	description: [G155C] should equal [565].
transactional message (en)	Box G155C must equal Box 565

element: **LossesDeficitsAndExcess**

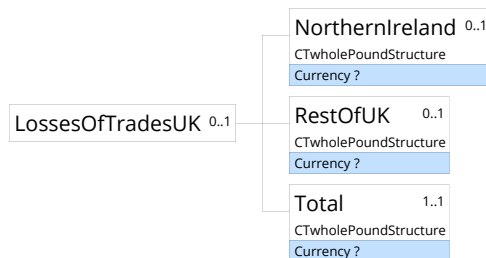
XML



path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses, deficits and excess amounts
id	[LOSSESDEFICITSEXCESS]

element: **LossesOfTradesUK**

XML



path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly or partly in the UK
id	[G165]

element: **NorthernIreland**

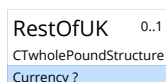
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G165A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G165B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

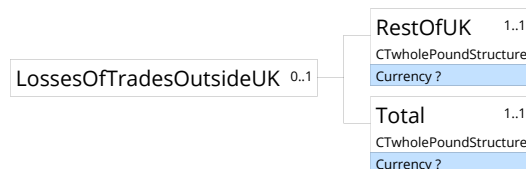
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G165C]

validation rule:

error code: 9980	description: If [G165C] is present, the 'Arising' element of [780/785] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G165C can only be completed if Box 780 is completed
error code: 9981	description: If [G165C] is present, [G165A] or [G165B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G165C can only be completed if Box G165A or Box G165B are completed
error code: 9982	description: [G165C] should equal [G165A] plus [G165B]
transactional message (en)	Box G165C must equal the sum of Boxes G165A and G165B
error code: 9983	description: [G165C] must equal the 'Arising' element of [780/785].
transactional message (en)	Box G165C must equal Box 780

element: **LossesOfTradesOutsideUK**

XML



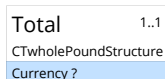
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly outside the UK
id	[G170]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

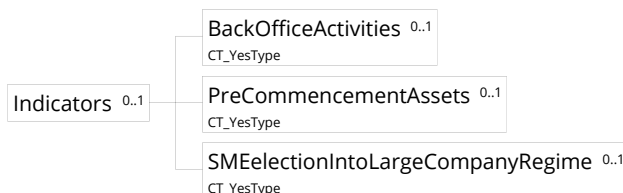
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G170B]



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G170C]

validation rule:

error code: 9984	description: If [G170C] is present, [790] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G170C can only be completed if Box 790 is completed
error code: 9985	description: [G170C] should equal [G170B].
transactional message (en)	Box G170C must equal Box G170B
error code: 9986	description: [G170C] should equal [790].
transactional message (en)	Box G170C must equal Box 790



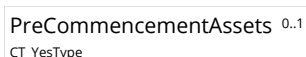
path	[CTG]/Indicators
cardinality	0..1
description	Indicators
id	[NIINDICATORS]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/Indicators/BackOfficeActivities
cardinality	0..1
description	Back-office activities
id	[G175]

validation rule:

error code: 9987	description: If [G175] is present, [8] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G175 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/Indicators/PreCommencementAssets

cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-commencement assets
id	[G180]

element: **SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime**

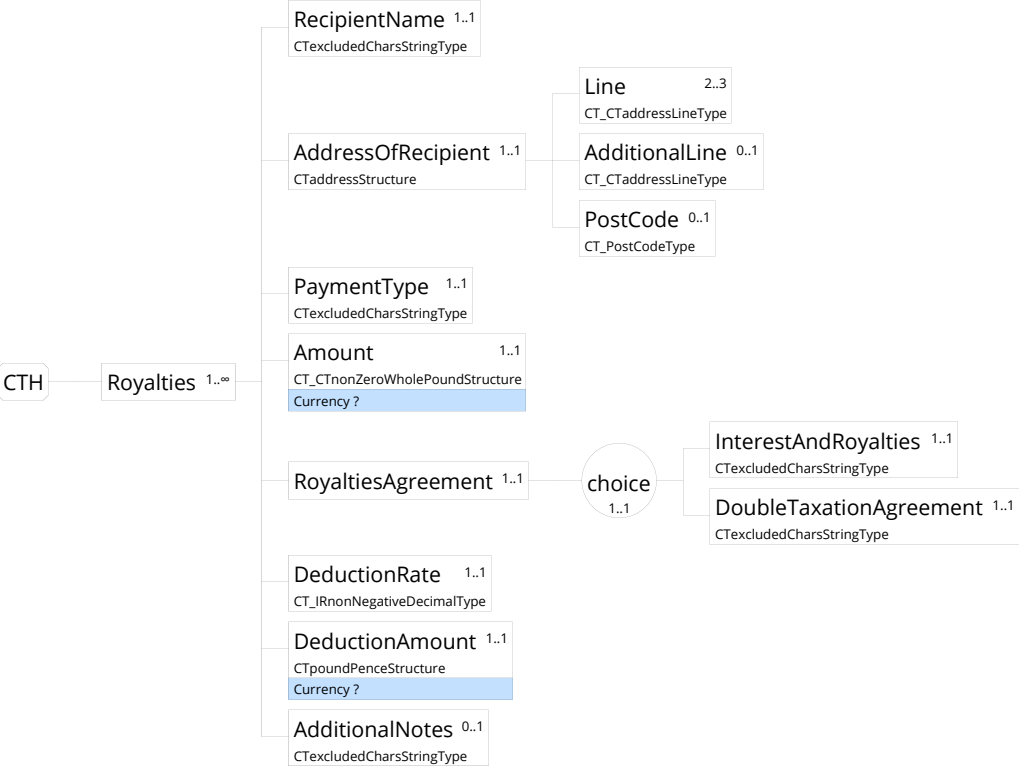
XML

SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/Indicators/SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime
cardinality	0..1
description	SME election into large company regime
id	[G185]

validation rule:

error code: 9988	description: If [G185] is present, [8] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G185 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed

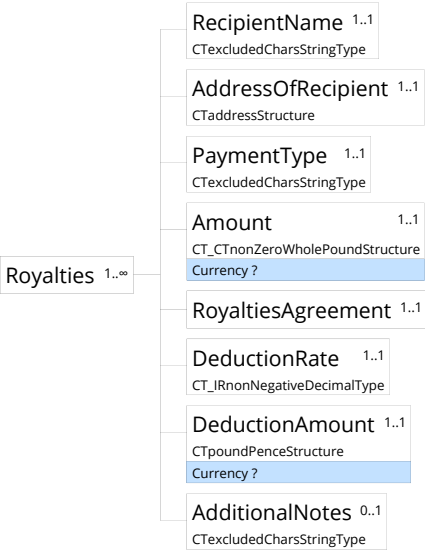


type: CTH



path	[CTH]
------	-------

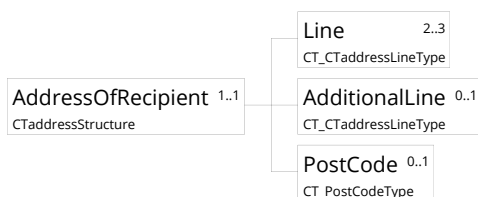
element: Royalties



path	[CTH]/Royalties
cardinality	1..∞
description	Royalties
id	[ROYALTIES]

RecipientName 1..1
CTexcluedCharsStringType

base	CTexcluedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/RecipientName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of recipient of the royalty
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5A]



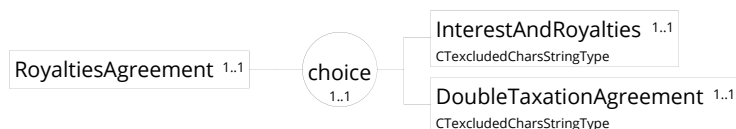
base	CTAddressStructure
path	[CTH]/Royalties/AddressOfRecipient
cardinality	1..1
description	Full address of the recipient of the royalty
id	[H5B]

PaymentType 1..1
CTexcluedCharsStringType

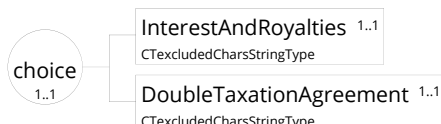
base	CTexcluedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/PaymentType
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of royalty payment made
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5C]

Amount 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

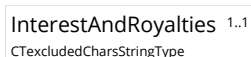
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTH]/Royalties/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Gross amount of royalty paid
id	[H5D]



path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement
cardinality	1..1
description	Agreement under which relief claimed
id	[ROYALTIESAGREEMENT]



path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement
cardinality	1..1



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement/InterestAndRoyalties
cardinality	1..1
description	Interest and Royalties Directive
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5Ea]



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement/DoubleTaxationAgreement
cardinality	1..1
description	Country with double taxation agreement with the UK
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5Eb]



base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
------	---

path	[CTH]/Royalties/DeductionRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rate of tax deducted from payment
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[H5F]

element: DeductionAmount

XML

DeductionAmount	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTH]/Royalties/DeductionAmount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of tax deducted from payment
maxInclusive	9999999999.99
id	[H5G]

validation rule:

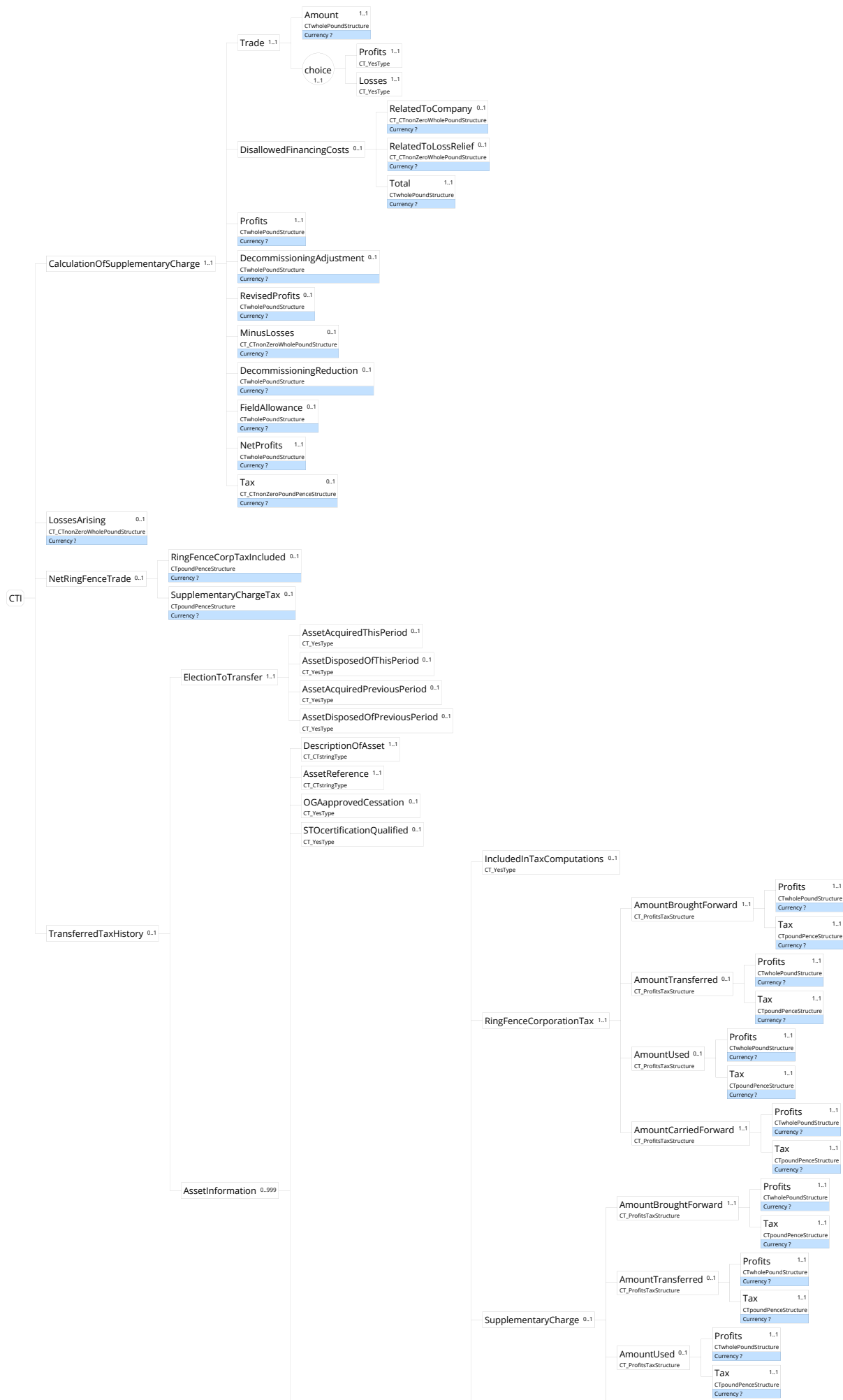
error code: 9750	description: For each iteration of [ROYALTIES], [H5G] must equal [H5D] multiplied by ([H5F] divided by 100) and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny, and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater)
transactional message (en)	All 'Amount of tax deducted from payment' amounts in Boxes H5G must equal 'Gross Amount of Royalty paid' in Boxes H5D multiplied by 'Rate of tax deducted from payment' in Boxes H5F divided by 100 and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r holl symiau 'Swm o dreth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5G fod yn hafal i 'Swm Gros Breindal a dalwyd' ym Mlychau H5D wedi ei luosi â 'Cyfradd treth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5F wedi ei rhannu â 100 a'i dalgrynnu i'r geiniog agosaf (talgrynwch i lawr ar gyfer ffracsiynau sy'n llai na hanner ceiniog ac i fyny ar gyfer ffracsiynau o hanner ceiniog neu fwy).

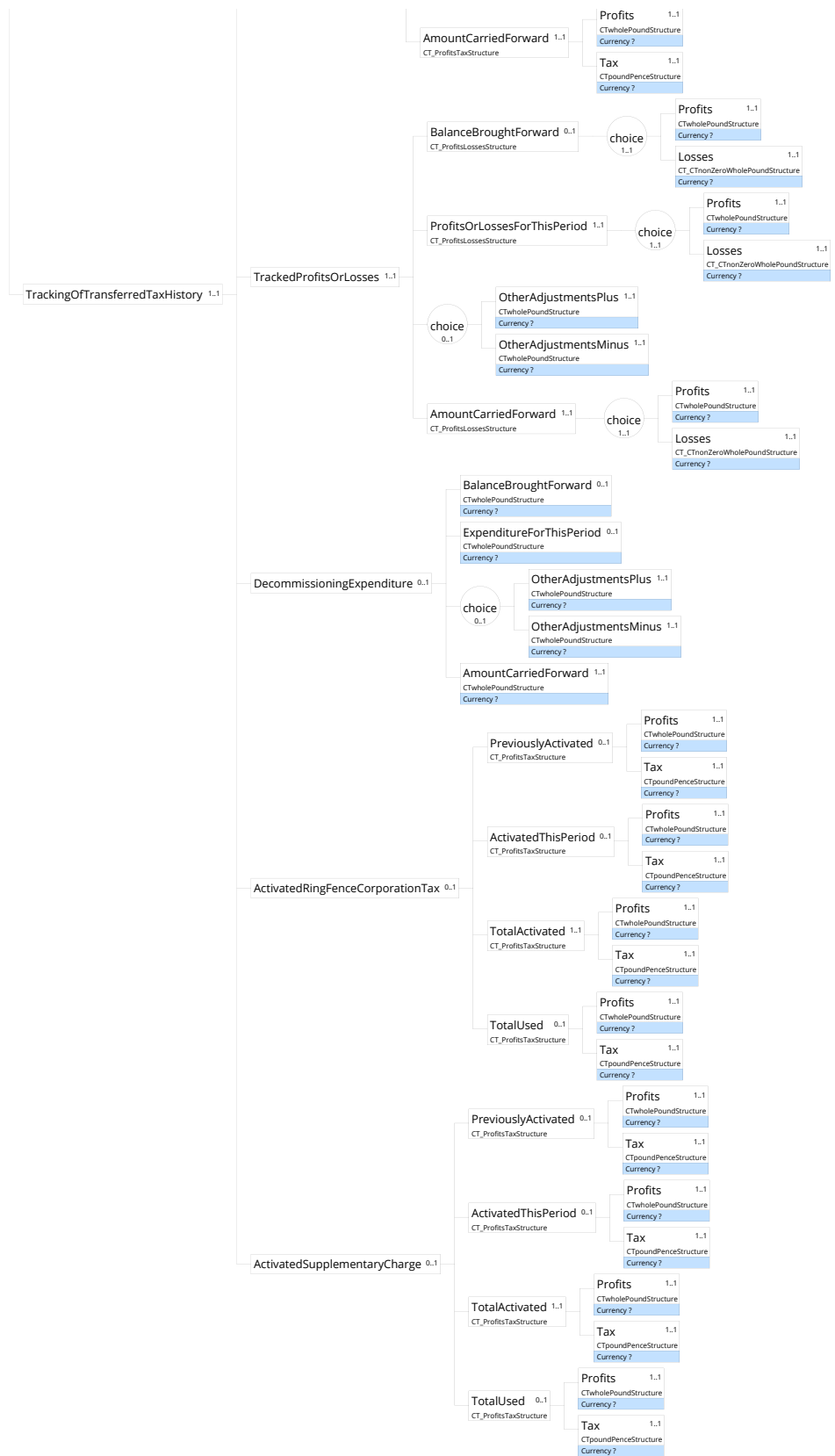
element: AdditionalNotes

XML

AdditionalNotes	0..1
CExcludedCharsStringType	

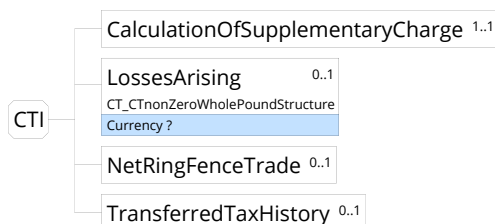
base	CExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/AdditionalNotes
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional notes
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5H]





type: CTI

XML



path

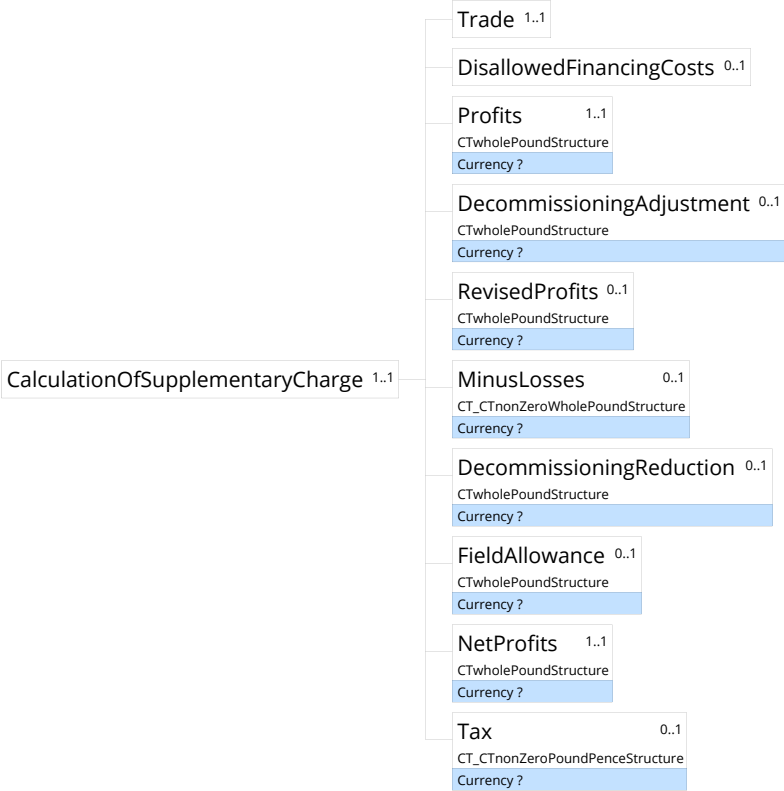
[CTI]

validation rule:

error code: 9800	description: [I70] should be present if [I65] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box I70 must be completed if Box I65 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I70 os yw Blwch I65 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9801	description: [I75] should be present if [I15] equals 'yes' and ([I5] minus [I20]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box I75 must be completed if Box I15 is completed and Box I5 minus Box I20 is greater than 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I75 os yw Blwch I15 wedi ei gwblhau a Blwch I5 llai Blwch I20 yn fwy na 0 (sero).

element: **CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge**

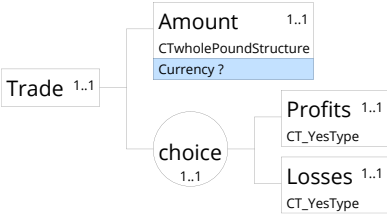
XML



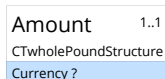
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge
cardinality	1..1
id	[SI021]

element: **Trade**

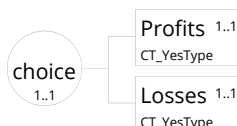
XML



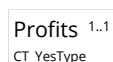
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade
cardinality	1..1
description	Trade
id	[TRADE]



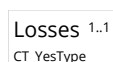
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of ring fence profit or loss
id	[I5]



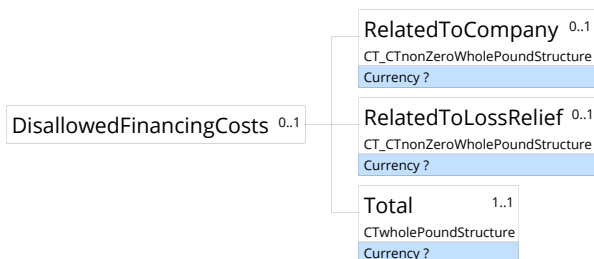
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade
cardinality	1..1



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Ring fence profits
id	[I10]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade/Losses
cardinality	1..1
description	Ring fence losses
id	[I15]



path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts
------	---

cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowed financing costs
id	[DISALLOWEDFINANCINGCOSTS]

element: **RelatedToCompany**

XML

RelatedToCompany 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/RelatedToCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowed financing costs relating to the company itself
id	[I20]

element: **RelatedToLossRelief**

XML

RelatedToLossRelief 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/RelatedToLossRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowed financing costs relating to loss relief surrendered to the company
id	[I25]

element: **Total**

XML

Total 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total disallowed financing costs
id	[I30]

validation rule:

error code: 9802	description: [I30] should equal [I20] plus [I25]
transactional message (en)	Box I30 must equal the sum of Boxes I20 and I25
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I30 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I20 ac I25

element: **Profits**

XML

Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Adjusted ring fence profits
id	[I35]

validation rule:

error code: 9803	description: [I35] should equal [I5] plus [I30] if [I10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box I10 is completed then Box I35 must equal the sum of Boxes I5 and I30
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I10 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I5 ac I30
error code: 9804	description: If [I15] is 'yes' then [I35] must equal [I30] minus [I5] if the sum is positive, or zero otherwise.
transactional message (en)	If Box I5 is completed then Box I35 must equal Box I30 minus Box I5. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I5 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i Flwch I30 llai Blwch I5. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

element: DecommissioningAdjustment**XML**

DecommissioningAdjustment	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DecommissioningAdjustment
cardinality	0..1
description	Decommissioning adjustment
id	[I40]

element: RevisedProfits**XML**

RevisedProfits	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/RevisedProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Revised ring fence profits
id	[I45]

element: MinusLosses**XML**

MinusLosses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/MinusLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses brought forward or from a later accounting period
id	[I50]

validation rule:

error code: 9805	description: [I50] should not exceed [I35]
transactional message (en)	Box I50 must not be greater than Box I35
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch I50 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35

element: DecommissioningReduction**XML**

DecommissioningReduction	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DecommissioningReduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Decommissioning reduction
id	[I55]

element: FieldAllowance

XML

FieldAllowance	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/FieldAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	The amount of the field allowance
id	[I60]

validation rule:

error code: 9816	description: [I60] should not exceed [I35] minus [I50]
transactional message (en)	Box I60 must not be greater than Box I35 minus Box I50
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch I60 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35 llai Blwch I50

element: NetProfits

XML

NetProfits	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/NetProfits
cardinality	1..1
description	Net profits subject to ring fence charge
id	[I65]

validation rule:

error code: 9817	description: [I65] should equal [I45] minus the sum of [I50], [I55] and [I60]
transactional message (en)	Box I65 must equal Box I45 minus the sum of Boxes I50, I55 and I60
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I65 fod yn hafal i Flwch I45 llai swm Blychau I50, I55 ac I60

element: Tax

XML

Tax	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax at supplementary charge rate
id	[I70]

validation rule:

error code: 9807	description: [505] should be present and equal to [I70] if [I70] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I70 is completed then Box 505 must be completed and equal to Box I70

transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I70 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 505 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I70
error code: 9819	description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: let part1 = (the number of days from [30] to the end of the old rate inclusive, multiplied by [I65] and divided by number of days from [30] to [35] inclusive); let part2 = [I65] minus part1; [I70] must equal part1 at the former value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] + part2 at the latter value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] To round part1: If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round part1 up, otherwise round part1 down, to the nearest whole pound.
transactional message (en)	If the ring fence supplementary charge rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must be calculated as follows. Part1 equals the number of days from the return period From date in Box 30 to the date the rate changed multiplied by Box I65 and divided by the number of days in the accounting period of the return. If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round Part1 up otherwise round down, to the nearest whole pound. Part2 equals Box I65 minus Part1. Multiply each Part by the applicable ring fence supplementary charge rate and add together
error code: 9818	description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [I70] should equal [I65] at [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] for that period
transactional message (en)	If the ring fence supplementary charge rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must equal Box I65 multiplied by the ring fence supplementary charge rate for that period

element: **LossesArising**

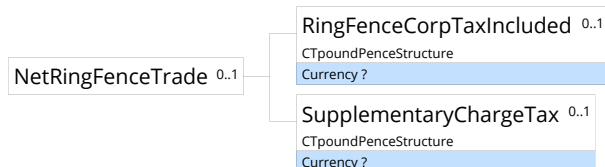
XML

LossesArising	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/LossesArising
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence trade losses arising in period
id	[I75]

element: **NetRingFenceTrade**

XML



path	[CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade
cardinality	0..1
id	[SI020]

element: **RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded**

XML

RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence corporation tax net of deductions in terms of tax
id	[I80]

validation rule:

error code: 9813	description: [585] must be present and equal to [I80] if [I80] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I80 is completed then Box 585 must be completed and equal to Box I80

transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 585 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I80
----------------------------	---

element: **SupplementaryChargeTax**

XML

SupplementaryChargeTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

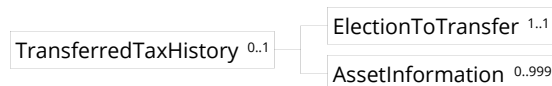
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/SupplementaryChargeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge tax
id	[I85]

validation rule:

error code: 9814	description: [590] must be present and equal to [I85] if [I85] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I85 is completed then Box 590 must be completed and equal to Box I85
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I85 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 590 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I85

element: **TransferredTaxHistory**

XML



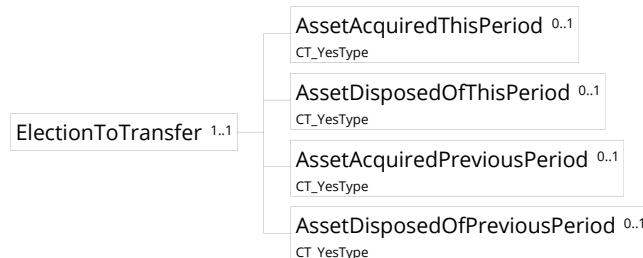
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory
cardinality	0..1
description	Transferred tax history
id	[TRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]

validation rule:

error code: 9328	description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I90] is present
transactional message (en)	[ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I90 is completed.
error code: 9329	description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I100] is present
transactional message (en)	[ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I100 is completed.

element: **ElectionToTransfer**

XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer
cardinality	1..1
description	Election to transfer tickboxes
id	[ELECTIONTOTRANSFER]

validation rule:

error code: 9330	description: If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is present at least one of [I90], [I95], [I100] or [I105] should be present
transactional message (en)	If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I90 , I95, I100 and I105.

element: **AssetAcquiredThisPeriod**

XML

AssetAcquiredThisPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetAcquiredThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in the period covered by this return - Asset(s) acquired
id	[I90]

element: **AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod**

XML

AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in the period covered by this return - Asset(s) disposed of
id	[I95]

element: **AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod**

XML

AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

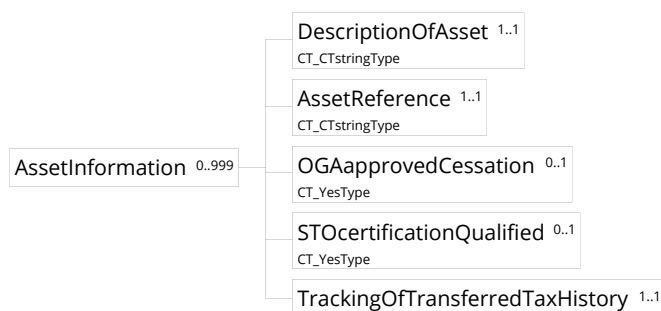
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in a previous accounting period - Asset(s) acquired
id	[I100]

element: **AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod**

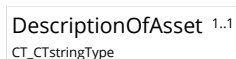
XML

AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

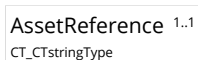
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in a previous accounting period - Asset(s) disposed of
id	[I105]



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation
cardinality	0..999
description	Asset information
id	[ASSETINFORMATION]



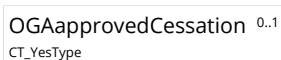
base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/DescriptionOfAsset
cardinality	1..1
description	Description of asset
maxLength	300
id	[I110]



base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/AssetReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Asset reference
example	AAAAAA000
pattern	[A-Z]{6}[0-9]{3}
id	[I115]

validation rule:

error code: 9475	description: [I115] must be unique within the submission.
transactional message (en)	Asset Reference (Box I115) must be unique within the submission.



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/OGAApprovedCessation
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box I120 if OGA has approved the cessation of production

id	[I120]
----	--------

element: **STOCertificationQualified**

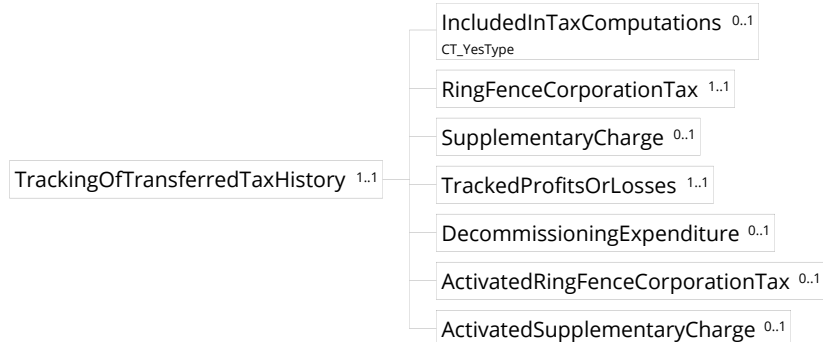
XML

STOCertificationQualified 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/STOCertificationQualified
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box I125 if STO certification of tracking is qualified
id	[I125]

element: **TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory**

XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory
cardinality	1..1
description	Tracking of transferred tax history
id	[TRACKINGOFTRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]

element: **IncludedInTaxComputations**

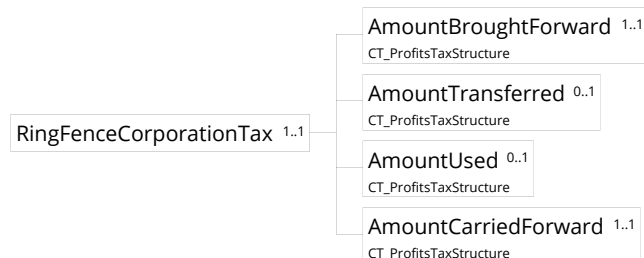
XML

IncludedInTaxComputations 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/IncludedInTaxComputations
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box I130 if a detailed schedule of the accounting periods and rates applying is included in the tax computations
id	[I130]

element: **RingFenceCorporationTax**

XML

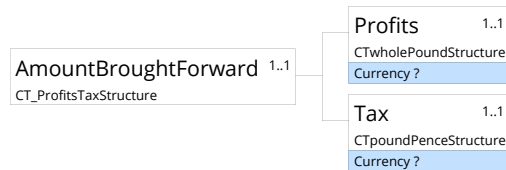


path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax
------	--

cardinality	1..1
description	Transferred tax history - Ring fence corporation tax
id	[I135]

element: **AmountBroughtForward**

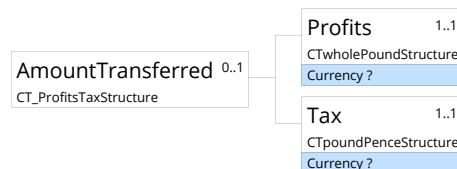
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount brought forward or acquired
id	[I135A]

element: **AmountTransferred**

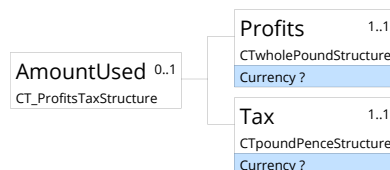
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountTransferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount transferred
id	[I135B]

element: **AmountUsed**

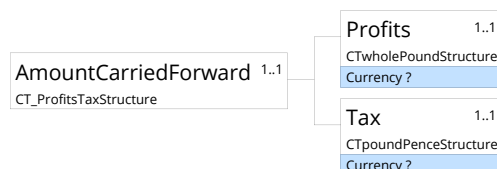
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used this period
id	[I135C]

element: **AmountCarriedForward**

XML



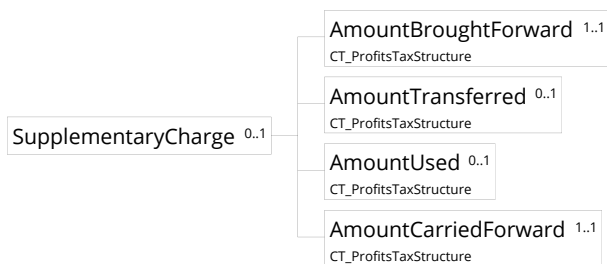
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I135D]

validation rule:

error code: 9476	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I135A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I135B] and [I135C].
transactional message (en)	The PROFITS in Box I135D should equal the PROFITS of Box I135A minus the PROFITS of Boxes I135B and Box I135C.
error code: 9477	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I135A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I135B] and [I135C].
transactional message (en)	The TAX in box I135D should equal the TAX of Box I135A minus the TAX in Boxes I135B and I135C.

element: **SupplementaryCharge**

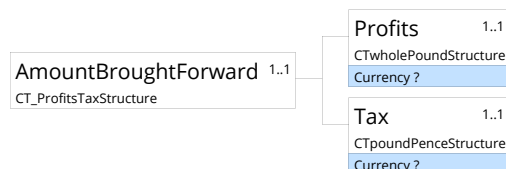
XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Transferred tax history - Supplementary charge
id	[I140]

element: **AmountBroughtForward**

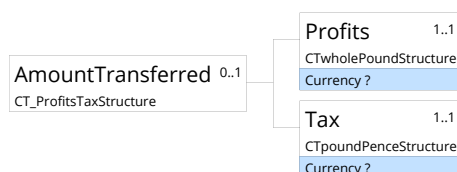
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount brought forward or acquired
id	[I140A]

element: **AmountTransferred**

XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
------	--

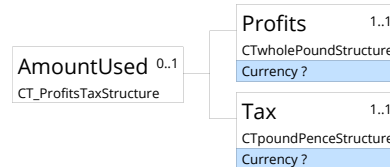
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountTransferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount transferred
id	[I140B]

validation rule:

error code: 9478	description: [I135B] should be present if [I140B] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I140B is completed then Box I135B must be completed.

element: **AmountUsed**

XML



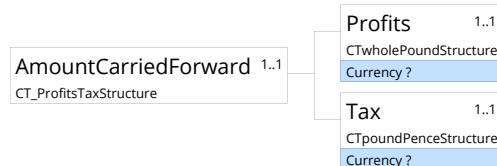
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used this period
id	[I140C]

validation rule:

error code: 9479	description: [I135C] should be present if [I140C] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I140C is completed then Box I135C must be completed.

element: **AmountCarriedForward**

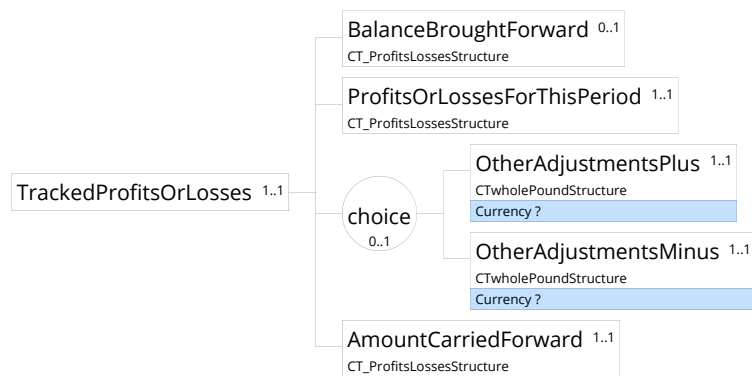
XML



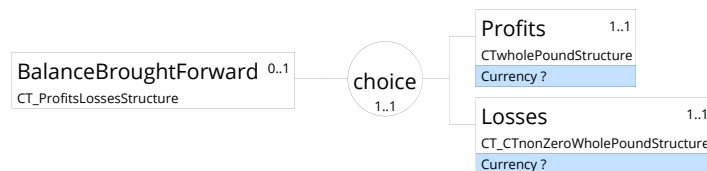
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I140D]

validation rule:

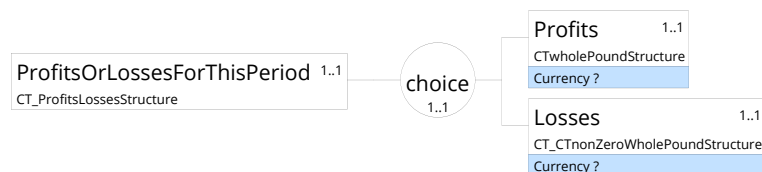
error code: 9480	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I140A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I140B] and [I140C].
transactional message (en)	The PROFITS in Box I140D should equal the PROFITS of Box I140A minus the PROFITS of boxes I140B and I140C.
error code: 9481	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I140A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I140B] and [I140C].
transactional message (en)	The TAX in Box I140D should equal the TAX of Box I140A minus the TAX of Boxes I140B and I140C.



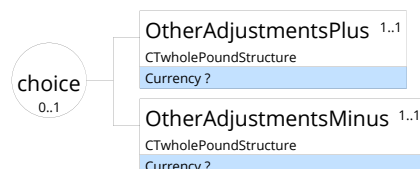
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses
cardinality	1..1
description	Tracked profits or losses
id	[I145]



base	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/BalanceBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance brought forward
id	[I145A]



base	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits or losses for this period
id	[I145B]



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses
cardinality	0..1

element: OtherAdjustmentsPlus

XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/OtherAdjustmentsPlus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Plus
id	[I145C1]

element: OtherAdjustmentsMinus

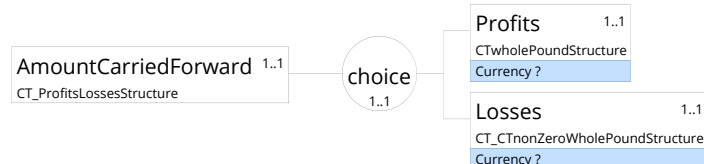
XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/OtherAdjustmentsMinus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Minus
id	[I145C2]

element: AmountCarriedForward

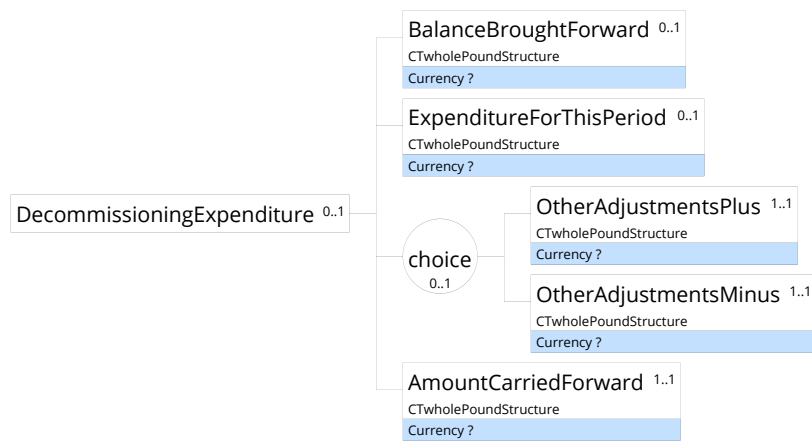
XML



base	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I145D]

validation rule:

error code: 9482	description: [I145D] should be the sum of [I145A] + [I145B] + [I145C1] - [I145C2], where [PLPROFITS] components are considered positive while [PLLOSSES] components are considered negative.
transactional message (en)	Where the profits figure is positive and losses negative, Box I145D should equal the sum of Boxes I145A + I145B + I145C1 minus I145C2.



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Decommissioning expenditure
id	[I150]

validation rule:

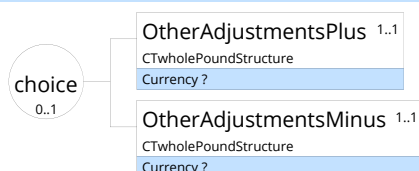
error code: 9483	description: If [I150] is present at least one of [I150A] or [I150B] should be present
transactional message (en)	If Box I150 is completed then at least one of Box I150A or I150B should be completed.



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/BalanceBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance brought forward
id	[I150A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/ExpenditureForThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenditure for this period
id	[I150B]



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure
cardinality	0..1

element: **OtherAdjustmentsPlus**

XML

OtherAdjustmentsPlus 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/OtherAdjustmentsPlus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Plus
id	[I150C1]

element: **OtherAdjustmentsMinus**

XML

OtherAdjustmentsMinus 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/OtherAdjustmentsMinus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Minus
id	[I150C2]

element: **AmountCarriedForward**

XML

AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I150D]

validation rule:

error code: 9484	description: [I150D] should equal the sum of [I150A], [I150B], and [I150C1] minus [I150C2]
transactional message (en)	Box I150D must equal the sum of Boxes I150A, I150B, and I150C1 minus Box I150C2.

element: **ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax**

XML



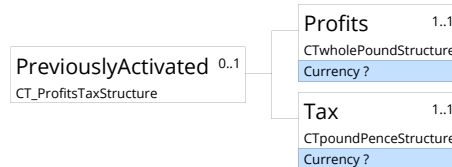
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated transferred tax history - Ring fence corporation tax
id	[I155]

validation rule:

error code: 9485	description: If [I155] is present at least one of [I155A] and [I155B] must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box I155 is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I155A, I155B.

element: **PreviouslyActivated**

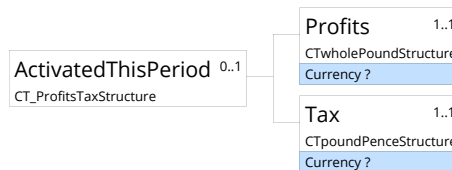
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/PreviouslyActivated
cardinality	0..1
description	Previously activated
id	[I155A]

element: **ActivatedThisPeriod**

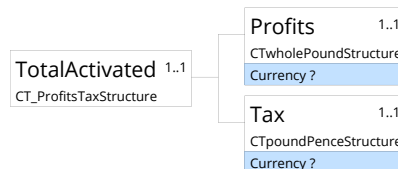
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/ActivatedThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated this period
id	[I155B]

element: **TotalActivated**

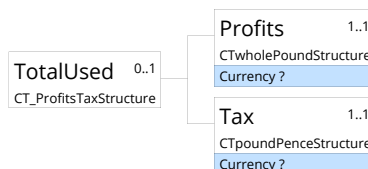
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalActivated
cardinality	1..1
description	Total activated
id	[I155C]

validation rule:

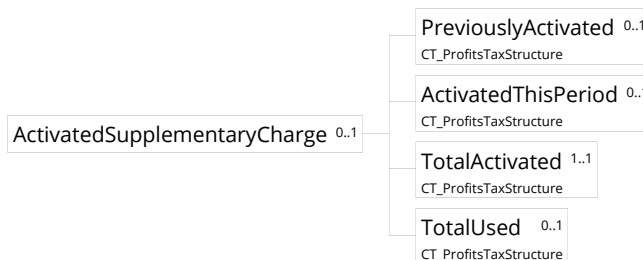
error code: 9486	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155A] plus the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155B]
transactional message (en)	The PROFITS in Box I155C should equal the PROFITS in Box I155A plus the PROFITS in Box I155B.
error code: 9487	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I155A] plus the [PTTAX] component of [I155B]
transactional message (en)	The TAX in Box I155C should equal the TAX in Box I155A plus the Tax in Box I155B.

element: TotalUsed
XML


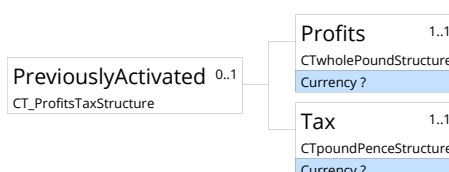
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Total used
id	[I155D]

validation rule:

error code: 9488	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C]
transactional message (en)	The profits in Box I155D should not exceed the profits in Box I155C.
error code: 9489	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTTAX] component of [I155C]
transactional message (en)	The tax in Box I155D should not exceed the tax in Box I155C.

element: ActivatedSupplementaryCharge
XML


path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated transferred tax history - Supplementary charge
id	[I160]

element: PreviouslyActivated
XML


base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
------	------------------------

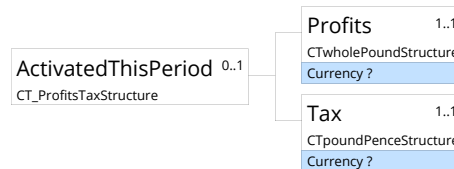
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplymentaryCharge/PreviouslyActivated
cardinality	0..1
description	Previously activated
id	[I160A]

validation rule:

error code: 9490	description: [I155A] should be present if [I160A] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155A must be completed if Box I160A is completed.

element: **ActivatedThisPeriod**

XML



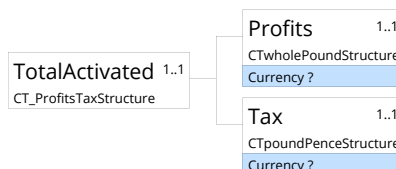
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplymentaryCharge/ActivatedThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated this period
id	[I160B]

validation rule:

error code: 9491	description: [I155B] should be present if [I160B] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155B must be completed if Box I160B is completed.

element: **TotalActivated**

XML



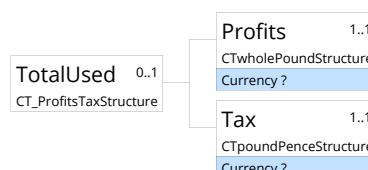
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplymentaryCharge/TotalActivated
cardinality	1..1
description	Total activated
id	[I160C]

validation rule:

error code: 9492	description: [I155C] should be present if [I160C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155C must be completed if Box I160C is completed.

element: **TotalUsed**

XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
------	------------------------

path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/TotalUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Total used
id	[I160D]

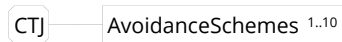
validation rule:

error code: 9493	description: [I155D] should be present if [I160D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155D must be completed if Box I160D is completed.



type: CTJ

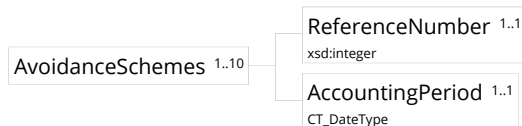
XML



path	[CTJ]
------	-------

element: **AvoidanceSchemes**

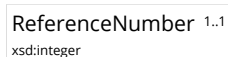
XML



path	[CTJ]/AvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	1..10
description	Avoidance schemes
id	[AVOIDANCESCHEMES]

element: **ReferenceNumber**

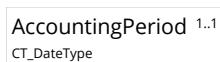
XML



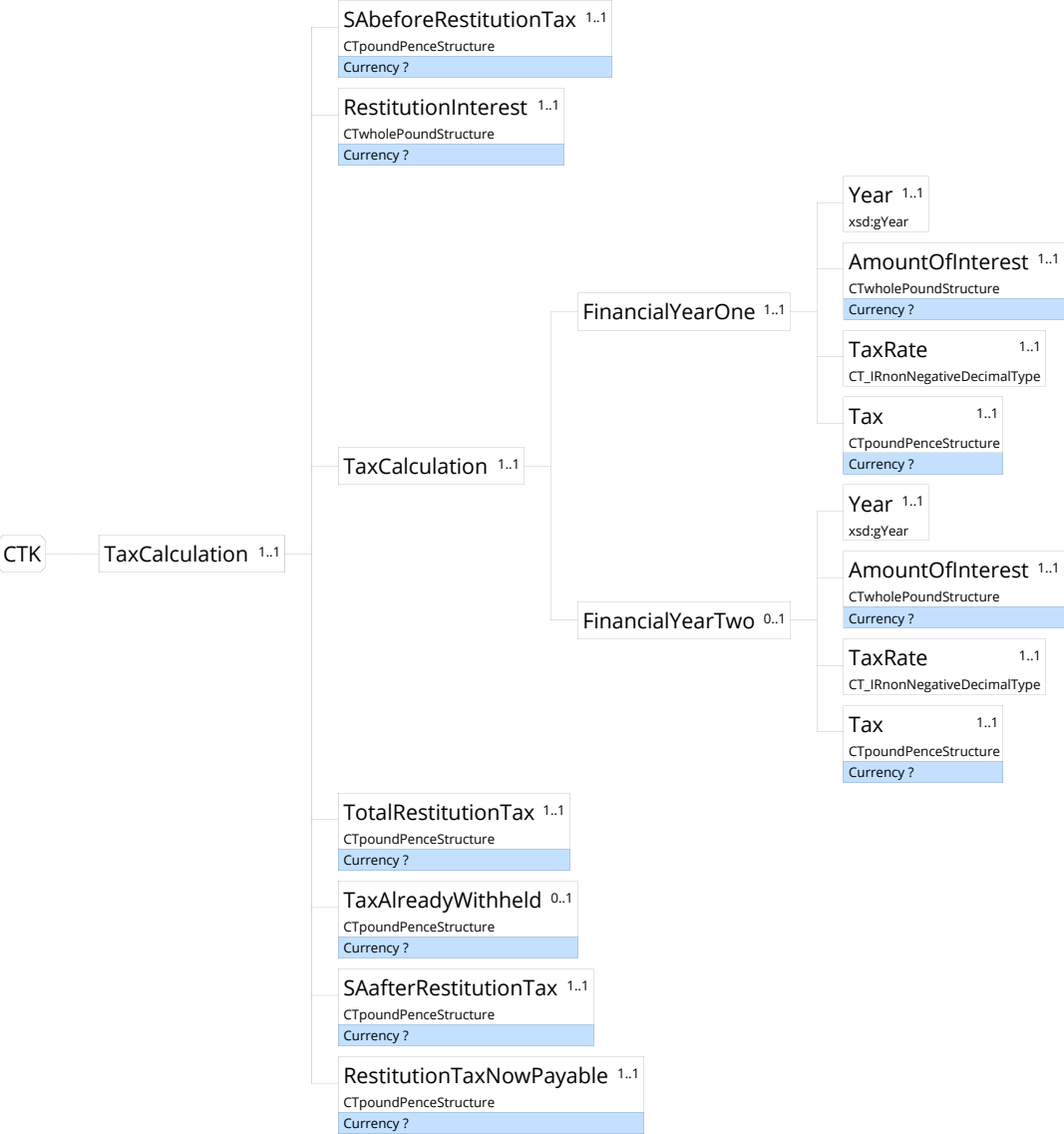
base	xsd:integer
path	[CTJ]/AvoidanceSchemes/ReferenceNumber
cardinality	1..1
description	Reference number
example	12345678
pattern	[0-9]{8}
maxInclusive	99999999
id	[J5]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	CT_DateType
path	[CTJ]/AvoidanceSchemes/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
example	2004-12-12
id	[J5A]



type: CTK

XML



path	[CTK]
description	Restitution tax



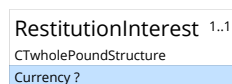
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax calculation
id	[SK001]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAbeforeRestitutionTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Self-assessment of tax payable before restitution tax
id	[K5]

validation rule:

error code: 9462	description: [K5] should equal [525].
transactional message (en)	Box K5 must equal Box 525.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K5 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525



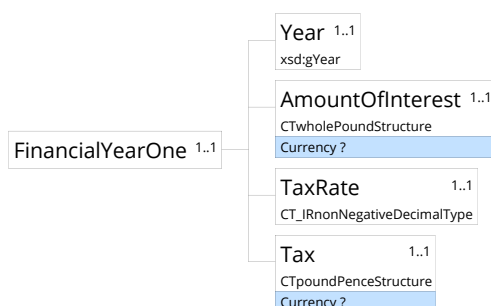
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionInterest
cardinality	1..1
description	Restitution interest
id	[K10]



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax calculation table
id	[K15]

validation rule:

error code: 9220	description: [K15.2] should be submitted if [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2 must be submitted if the return period to date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following the financial year of the return period from date in Box 30.



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne
cardinality	1..1
id	[K15.1]



base	xsd:gYear
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year one
example	2016
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[K15.1A]

validation rule:

error code: 9221	description: [K15.1A] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.1A must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.1A fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/AmountOfInterest
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of interest
id	[K15.1B]

validation rule:

error code: 9222	description: If [K15.2] is absent, [K15.1B] should equal [K10].
transactional message (en)	If Box K15.2 is not completed then Box K15.1B must equal Box K10
error code: 9223	description: If [K15.2] is present, [K15.1B] should be less than or equal to [K10].
transactional message (en)	If Box K15.2 is completed then Box K15.1B must be less than or equal to Box K10.

element: **TaxRate**

XML

TaxRate	1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rate of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[K15.1C]

validation rule:

error code: 9224	description: [K15.1C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.1C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate

element: **Tax**

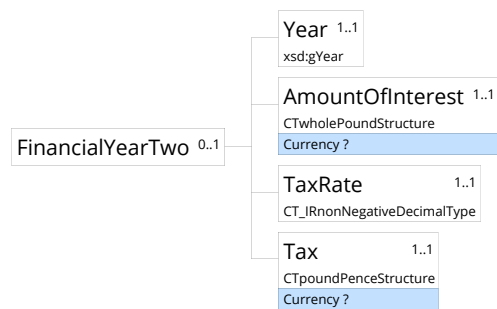
XML

Tax	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[K15.1D]

validation rule:

error code: 9225	description: [K15.1D] should equal [K15.1B] multiplied by ([K15.1C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).
transactional message (en)	Box K15.1D must equal Box K15.1B multiplied by (Box K15.1C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo
cardinality	0..1
id	[K15.2]

validation rule:

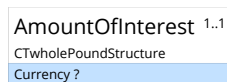
error code: 9226	description: [K15.2] should not be submitted if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year.
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2 must not be completed if the return period date 'From' and 'To' both fall within the same financial year.



base	xsd:gYear
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year two
example	2017
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[K15.2A]

validation rule:

error code: 9227	description: [K15.2A] should equal [K15.1A] plus 1.
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2A must equal Box K15.1A plus one
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2A fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1A plws un.



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/AmountOfInterest
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of interest
id	[K15.2B]

validation rule:

error code: 9228	description: [K15.2B] should equal [K10] minus [K15.1B].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2B must equal Box K10 minus Box K15.1B.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2B fod yn hafal i Flwch K10 llai Blwch K15.1B

TaxRate 1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rate of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[K15.2C]

validation rule:

error code: 9229	description: [K15.2C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate

Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[K15.2D]

validation rule:

error code: 9230	description: [K15.2D] should equal [K15.2B] multiplied by ([K15.2C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2D must equal Box K15.2B multiplied by Box K15.2C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).

TotalRestitutionTax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TotalRestitutionTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Total restitution tax
id	[K20]

validation rule:

error code: 9231	description: [K20] should equal [K15.1D] plus [K15.2D].
transactional message (en)	Box K20 must equal Box K15.1D plus Box K15.2D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K20 fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1D plws K15.2D.

TaxAlreadyWithheld 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxAlreadyWithheld
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax already withheld
id	[K25]

validation rule:

error code: 9232	description: [K25] should not exceed [K20].
transactional message (en)	Box K25 must not be greater than Box K20.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch K25 fod yn fwy na Blwch K20

element: **SAafterRestitutionTax**

XML

SAafterRestitutionTax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAafterRestitutionTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Self-assessment of tax payable after restitution tax
id	[K30]

validation rule:

error code: 9233	description: [K30] should equal [K5] plus [K20] minus [K25].
transactional message (en)	Box K30 must equal Box K5 plus Box K20 minus Box K25
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K30 fod yn hafal i Blwch K5 plws K20 llai Blwch K25

element: **RestitutionTaxNowPayable**

XML

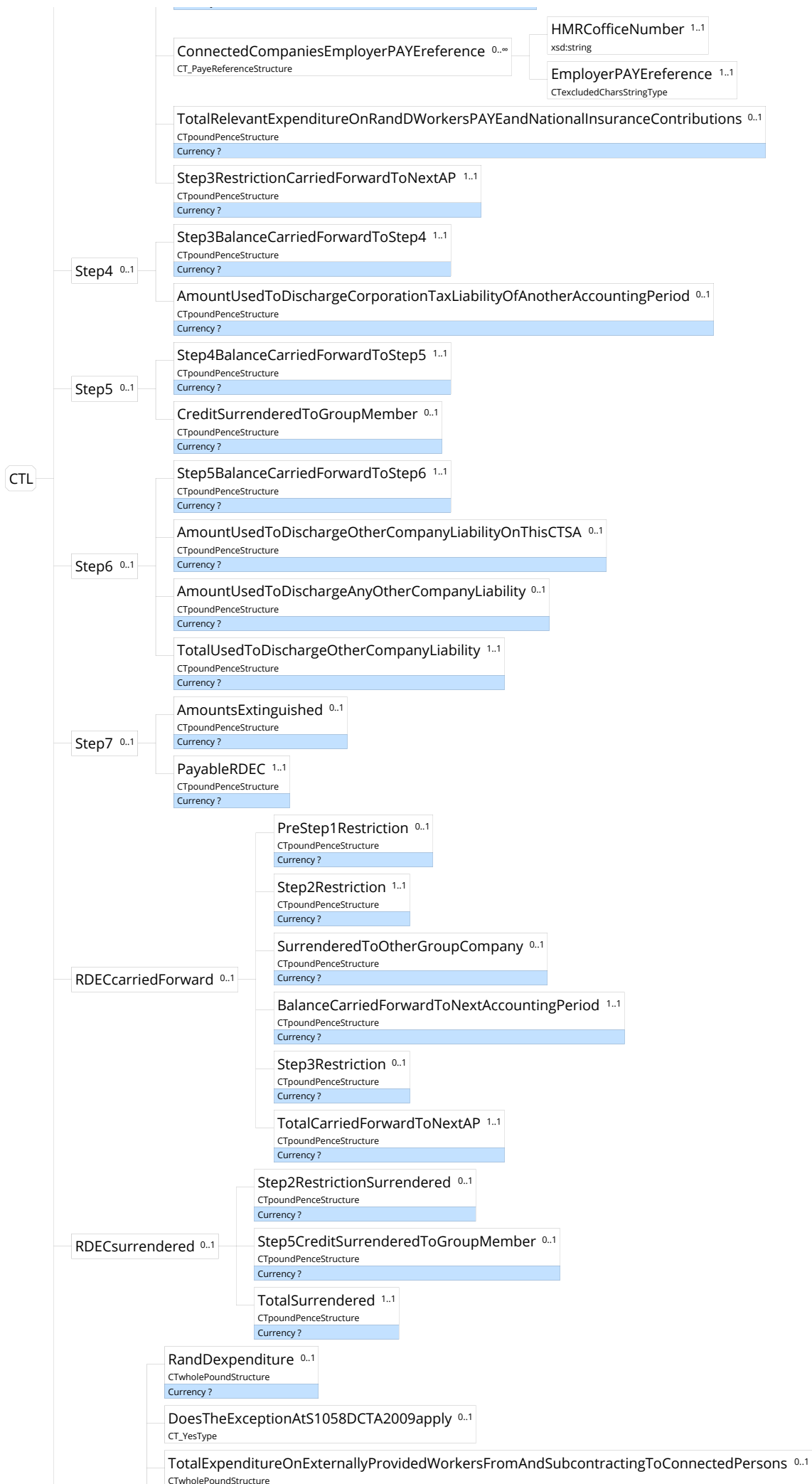
RestitutionTaxNowPayable 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionTaxNowPayable
cardinality	1..1
description	Restitution tax now payable
id	[K35]

validation rule:

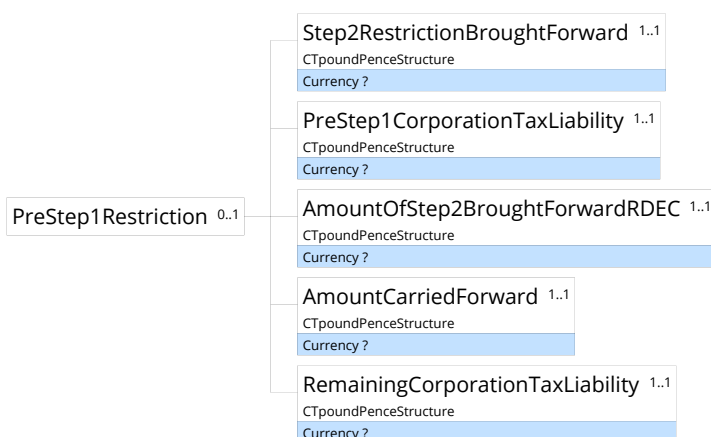
error code: 9235	description: [K35] should equal [K20] minus [K25].
transactional message (en)	Box K35 must equal Box K20 minus Box K25
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K35 fod yn hafal i Flwch K20 llai Blwch K25
error code: 9239	description: If [K35] is submitted then [527] must be present and equal to [K35].
transactional message (en)	If Box K35 is completed then Box 527 must be completed and equal to Box K35
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch K35 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 527 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch K35





validation rule:

error code: 9710	description: If [N115] is present at least one of [SL053], [SL001] and [SL042] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600L is present so Pre-Step 1 restriction section, Step 1 section or SME section must be completed
error code: 9711	description: [SL010] should be present if ([L25] minus [L45]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L25 minus Box L45 is greater than 0
error code: 9712	description: [SL015] should be present if ([L50] minus [L65]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L50 minus Box L65 is greater than 0
error code: 9713	description: [SL019] should be present if ([L70] minus [L80]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L70 minus Box L80 is greater than 0
error code: 9714	description: [SL022] should be present if ([L85] minus [L90]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L85 minus Box L90 is greater than 0
error code: 9715	description: [SL025] should be present if ([L95] minus [L100]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L95 minus Box L100 is greater than 0
error code: 9716	description: [SL030] should be present if ([L105] minus [L120]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600 must be completed if Box L105 minus Box L120 is greater than 0

element: PreStep1Restriction
XML


path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-Step 1 restriction
id	[SL053]

element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward
XML


base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/Step2RestrictionBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction brought forward from previous accounting periods
id	[L5]

PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation Tax Liability
id	[L6]

validation rule:

error code: 9623	description: [L6] is valid only if this equals [475]
transactional message (en)	Box L6 must equal Box 475

AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of step 2 brought forward RDEC used to discharge Corporation Tax liability
id	[L7]

validation rule:

error code: 9624	description: [L7] is valid only if this equals [L194]
transactional message (en)	Box L7 must equal Box L194
error code: 9625	description: Must equal the lesser of [L5] and [L6]
transactional message (en)	Box L7 must equal the lesser of Box L5 and L6

AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward to next accounting period
id	[L8]

validation rule:

error code: 9626	description: [L8] is valid only if this equals ([L5] minus [L7])
transactional message (en)	Box L8 must equal Box L5 minus Box L7
error code: 9627	description: [L8] is valid only if this equals [L129]
transactional message (en)	Box L8 must equal Box L129

RemainingCorporationTaxLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

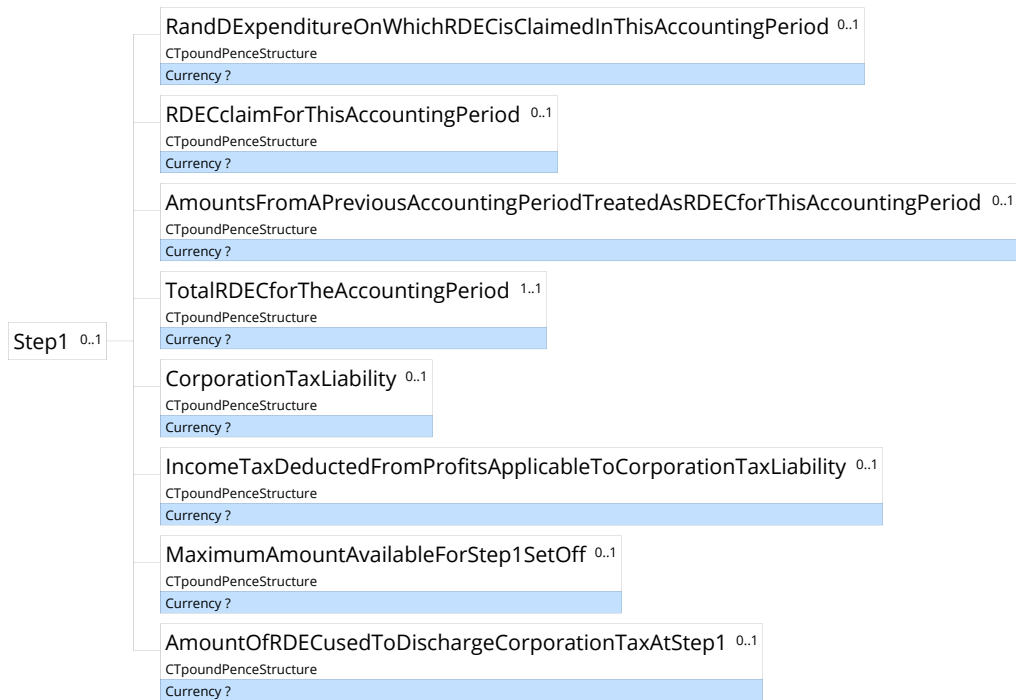
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability
id	[L9]

validation rule:

error code: 9628	description: [L9] is valid only if this equals ([L6] minus [L7])
transactional message (en)	Box L9 must equal Box L6 minus Box L7

element: **Step1**

XML



path	[CTL]/Step1
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 1 - Calculation of Research & Development
id	[SL001]

validation rule:

error code: 9718	description: If [SL001] is present at least one of [L15] and [L20] must be present
transactional message (en)	Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be present if either Box L15 or Box L20 are completed
error code: 9719	description: [L30] is mandatory if([475] or [L9]) and [SL001] present
transactional message (en)	Box L30 must be completed if the Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L is present and Box 475 or Box L9 is completed

element: **RandDEpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod**

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/RandDEpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D expenditure on which RDEC is claimed in this accounting period
id	[L10]

validation rule:

error code: 9720	description: [L15] should be present if [L10] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L15 must be completed if Box L10 is completed

element: RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod**XML**

RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC claim for this accounting period
id	[L15]

validation rule:

error code: 9721	description: [L15] is valid only if it is less than [L10]
transactional message (en)	Box L15 must be less than Box L10
error code: 9722	description: If [L185] or [L190] are present then [L15] must equal [L185] + [L190]
transactional message (en)	If Box L185 or Box L190 are completed then Box L15 must equal the sum of Boxes L185 and L190
error code: 9723	description: [L10] should be present if [L15] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L10 must be completed if Box L15 is completed

element:**AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod****XML**

AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 amounts from a previous accounting period treated as RDEC for this accounting period
id	[L20]

element: TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod**XML**

TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Total RDEC for the accounting period
id	[L25]

validation rule:

error code: 9724	description: [L25] is valid only if it equals ([L15] plus [L20])
transactional message (en)	Box L25 must equal the sum of Boxes L15 and L20

CorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/CorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability
id	[L30]

validation rule:

error code: 9726	description: [L40] should be present if [L30] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L40 must be completed if Box L30 is completed
error code: 9725	description: If [L9] is present then [L30] must equal [L9]. If [L9] is not present then [L30] must equal [475]
transactional message (en)	If Box L9 is completed then Box L30 must equal Box L9. If Box L9 is not completed then Box L30 must equal Box 475

IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Income Tax deducted from profits (applicable to Corporation Tax liability)
id	[L35]

validation rule:

error code: 9727	description: If [L35] is present [L30] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box L35 can only be completed if Box L30 is completed
error code: 9728	description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]
transactional message (en)	Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box 515
error code: 9729	description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [L30]
transactional message (en)	Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box L30

MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Maximum amount available for Step 1 set off
id	[L40]

validation rule:

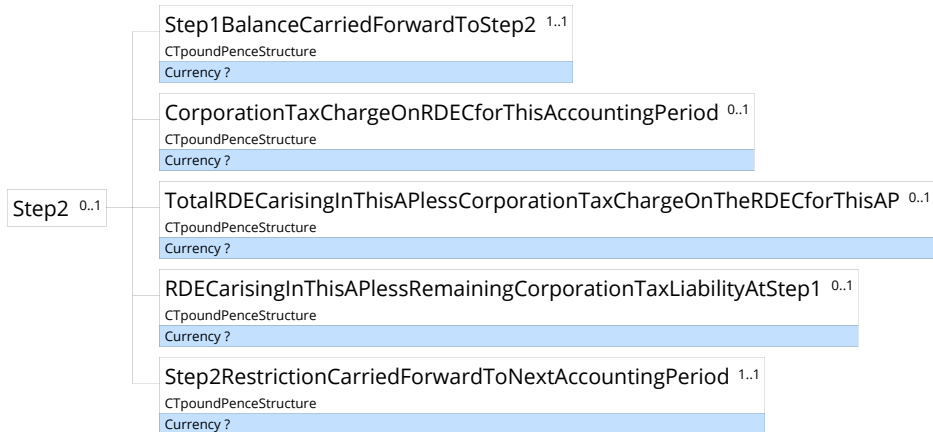
error code: 9730	description: [L40] is valid only if this equals ([L30] minus [L35])
transactional message (en)	Box L40 must equal Box L30 minus Box L35

AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of RDEC used to discharge Corporation Tax at Step 1
id	[L45]

validation rule:

error code: 9731	description: [L45] is valid only if it equals [L195]
transactional message (en)	Box L45 must equal L195
error code: 9732	description: [L45] must equal the lesser of [L25] and [L40]. If [L40] is not present then [L45] must be zero.
transactional message (en)	Box L45 must equal the lesser of Boxes L25 and L40. If Box L40 is not completed then Box L45 must equal 0.
error code: 9733	description: [L195] should be present if [L45] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L195 must be completed if Box L45 is completed



path	[CTL]/Step2
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 - Calculation of notional tax charge
id	[SL010]

validation rule:

error code: 9734	description: If [SL010] is present then [SL001] must be present
transactional message (en)	Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 1 section on the same form is completed
error code: 9735	description: [L55] should be present if [L15] is present and [SL010] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L55 must be completed if L15 and Step 2 on supplementary form CT600L are both completed
error code: 9736	description: [SL032] should be present if [SL010] is present
transactional message (en)	RDEC carried forward section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed

Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 1 balance carried forward to Step 2
id	[L50]

validation rule:

error code: 9737	description: [L50] is valid only if it equals ([L25] minus [L45])
transactional message (en)	Box L50 must equal Box L25 minus Box L45

element: **CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod**

XML

CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Corporation Tax charge on RDEC for this accounting period
id	[L55]

validation rule:

error code: 9738	description: [L55] must not be less than [L15] multiplied by the lowest of ([CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS], [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]) at either [30] or [35]
transactional message (en)	Box L55 must not be less than Box L15 multiplied by the lowest tax rate of [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35
error code: 9739	description: [L60] should be present if [L55] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L60 must be completed if Box L55 is completed

element: **TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP**

XML

TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP
cardinality	0..1
description	Total RDEC arising in this AP less Corporation Tax charge on the RDEC for this AP
id	[L60]

validation rule:

error code: 9740	description: [L60] is valid only if this equals ([L15] minus [L55])
transactional message (en)	Box L60 must equal Box L15 minus Box L55

element: **RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1**

XML

RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1
cardinality	0..1

description	RDEC arising in this AP less remaining Corporation Tax liability at step 1
id	[L62]

validation rule:

error code: 9630	description: If [L40] is less than [L15] then [L62] must equal [L15]-[L40], else [L62] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box L40 is less than Box L15 then Box L62 must equal Box L15 minus Box L40 otherwise Box L62 must equal 0 (zero)

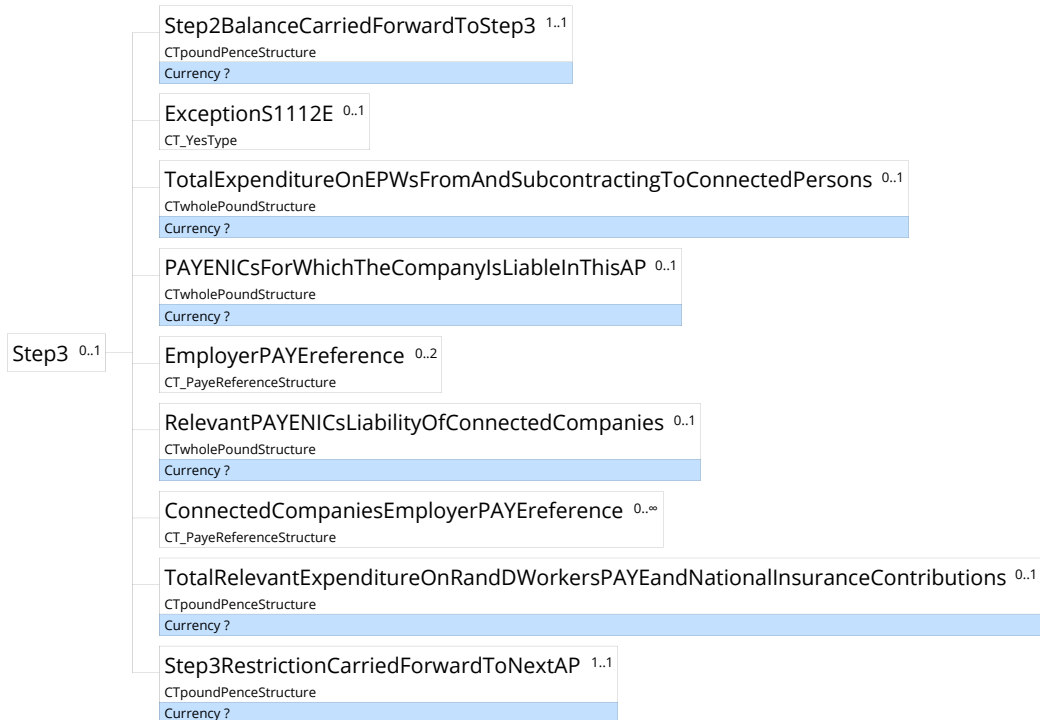
element: Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod
XML

Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction carried forward to next accounting period
id	[L65]

validation rule:

error code: 9741	description: [L65] is valid only if this equals [L130]
transactional message (en)	Box L65 must equal Box L130
error code: 9631	description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is less than [L62] then [L65] must equal [L62] - [L60]
transactional message (en)	If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal Box L62 minus Box L60
error code: 9989	description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is not less than [L62] then [L65] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is not less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal 0 (zero)

element: Step3
XML


path	[CTL]/Step3
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 - PAYE/NIC liability cap

id	[SL015]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 9743	description: If [SL015] is present then [SL010] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed

element: **Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3**

XML

Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 balance carried forward to Step 3
id	[L70]

validation rule:

error code: 9744	description: [L70] is valid only if this equals ([L50] minus [L65])
transactional message (en)	Box L70 must equal Box L50 minus Box L65

element: **ExceptionS1112E**

XML

ExceptionS1112E 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTL]/Step3/ExceptionS1112E
cardinality	0..1
description	Does the exception at s1112E CTA 2009 apply?
id	[L71]

validation rule:

error code: 8031	description: [L71A] should be present if [L71] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L71A must be completed if Box L71 is completed

element: **TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons**

XML

TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenditure on externally provided workers from, and subcontracting to, connected persons
id	[L71A]

validation rule:

error code: 8032	description: If [L71A] is present the following should be true: [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box L71A can only be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024
error code: 8033	description: If [L71A] is present the following should be true: not ([SL042] is present)
transactional message (en)	Box L71A can only be completed if the SME section is not completed
error code: 8034	description: [L71A] should not be present if not ([L71] is present)
transactional message (en)	Box L71A must not be completed if Box L71 is not completed

error code: 8035	description: [L71A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L10] times 0.15)
transactional message (en)	Box L71A must not be greater than Box L10 multiplied by 0.15

element: **PAYENICsForWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAP**

XML

PAYENICsForWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAP 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/PAYENICsForWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAP
cardinality	0..1
description	PAYE/NICs for which the company is liable in this accounting period
id	[L72]

validation rule:

error code: 8036	description: [L72] should not be present if [L71] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L72 must not be completed if Box L71 is completed
error code: 8037	description: [L72A] should be present if [L72] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L72A must be completed if Box L72 is completed

element: **EmployerPAYEreference**

XML

EmployerPAYEreference 0..2
CT_PayReferenceStructure

HMRCofficeNumber 1..1
xsd:string

EmployerPAYEreference 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CT_PayReferenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/EmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	0..2
description	Employer PAYE reference
id	[L72A]

element: **RelevantPAYENICsLiabilityOfConnectedCompanies**

XML

RelevantPAYENICsLiabilityOfConnectedCompanies 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/RelevantPAYENICsLiabilityOfConnectedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Relevant PAYE/NICs liability of connected companies
id	[L73]

validation rule:

error code: 8038	description: [L73A] should be present if [L73] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L73A must be completed if Box L73 is completed

element: **ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference**

XML

ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference 0..∞
CT_PayReferenceStructure

HMRCofficeNumber 1..1
xsd:string

EmployerPAYEreference 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CT_PayeReferenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	0..∞
description	Connected companies' employer PAYE reference
id	[L73A]

element:

TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions

XML

TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions
cardinality	0..1
description	PAYE/NIC liability cap
id	[L75]

validation rule:

error code: 8039	description: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024, [SL042] is present and [L167] is not present then [L75] must not exceed ([L168] + [L169]) * 3 + £20,000 - [L170]
transactional message (en)	If the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024, the SME section is completed and Box L167 is not completed, then Box L75 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L168 and L169 multiplied by 3 plus £20,000 minus the entry in Box L170
error code: 8040	description: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024, [SL042] is not present and [L71] is not present then [L75] must not exceed ([L72] + [L73]) * 3 + £20,000
transactional message (en)	If the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024, the SME section is not completed and Box L71 is not completed then Box L75 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L72 and L73 multiplied by 3 plus £20,000

element: **Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP**

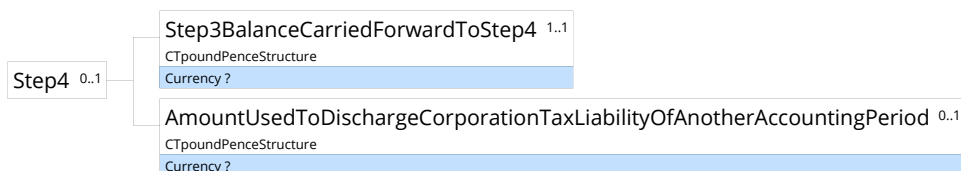
XML

Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 3 restriction carried forward to next AP
id	[L80]

validation rule:

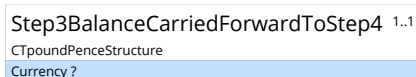
error code: 9745	description: [L80] is valid only if this equals [L145]
transactional message (en)	Box L80 must equal Box L145
error code: 9746	description: If [L71] or [L167] is not present and [L75] is less than [L70] then [L80] must equal [L70] - [L75], else [L80] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box L71 or Box L167 is not completed and Box L75 is less than Box L70 then Box L80 must equal Box L70 minus L75 otherwise Box L80 must equal 0 (zero)
error code: 9747	description: [L145] should be present if [L80] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L80 must be completed if Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L is completed



path	[CTL]/Step4
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 4 - RDEC to be offset against outstanding Corporation Tax liabilities
id	[SL019]

validation rule:

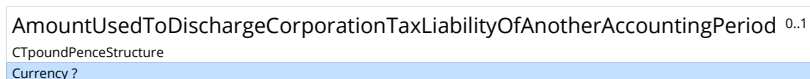
error code: 9748	description: If [SL019] is present then [SL015] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 3 section on the same form is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 3 balance carried forward to Step 4
id	[L85]

validation rule:

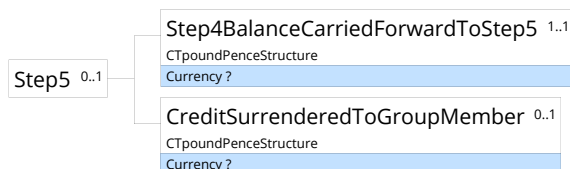
error code: 9749	description: [L85] is valid only if this equals ([L70] minus [L80])
transactional message (en)	Box L85 must equal Box L70 minus Box L80



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step4/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge Corporation Tax liability of another accounting period
id	[L90]

validation rule:

error code: 9751	description: [L90] is valid only if this does not exceed [L85]
transactional message (en)	Box L90 must be less than or equal to Box L85



path	[CTL]/Step5
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 5 - Amount surrendered to group member
id	[SL022]

validation rule:

error code: 9752	description: If [SL022] is present then [SL019] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 4 section on the same form is completed
error code: 9753	description: [SL038] should be present if [SL022] is present
transactional message (en)	RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed

element: **Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5**

XML

Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 4 balance carried forward to Step 5
id	[L95]

validation rule:

error code: 9754	description: [L95] should equal ([L85] minus [L90])
transactional message (en)	Box L95 must equal Box L85 minus Box L90

element: **CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember**

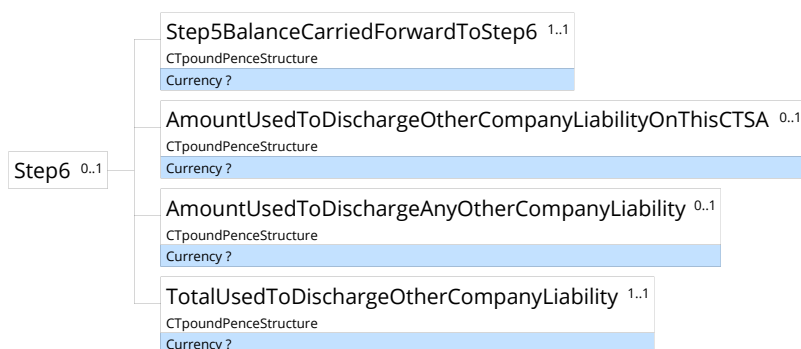
XML

CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Credit surrendered to group member
id	[L100]

validation rule:

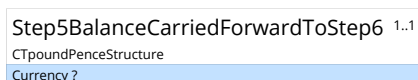
error code: 9755	description: [L100] should not exceed [L95]
transactional message (en)	Box L100 must be less than or equal to Box L95
error code: 9756	description: [L100] should equal [L160]
transactional message (en)	Box L100 must equal Box L160
error code: 9757	description: [L160] should be present if [L100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L160 must be completed if L100 completed



path	[CTL]/Step6
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 6 - Amount used to discharge other company liabilities
id	[SL025]

validation rule:

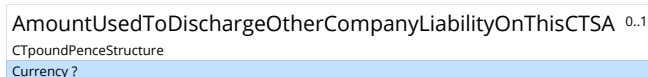
error code: 9758	description: If [SL025] is present [SL022] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 5 balance carried forward to Step 6
id	[L105]

validation rule:

error code: 9759	description: [L105] should equal ([L95] minus [L100])
transactional message (en)	Box L105 must equal Box L95 minus Box L100



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge other company liability on this CTSA
id	[L110]

validation rule:

error code: 9760	description: [L110] should not exceed [L105]
transactional message (en)	Box L110 must be less than or equal to Box L105
error code: 9761	description: [L110] should equal [L200]
transactional message (en)	Box L110 must equal L200
error code: 9762	description: [L200] should be present if [L110] is present

transactional message (en)	Box L200 must be completed if Box L110 is completed
----------------------------	---

element: **AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability**

XML

AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge any other company liability
id	[L115]

validation rule:

error code: 9763	description: [L115] should not exceed ([L105] minus [L110])
transactional message (en)	Box L115 must be less than or equal to Box L105 minus Box L110

element: **TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability**

XML

TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

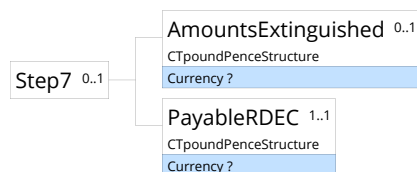
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Total used to discharge other company liability
id	[L120]

validation rule:

error code: 9764	description: [L120] should equal ([L110] plus [L115])
transactional message (en)	Box L120 must equal the sum of Boxes L110 and L115

element: **Step7**

XML



path	[CTL]/Step7
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 7 - Payable Research and Development expenditure credit (RDEC)
id	[SL030]

validation rule:

error code: 9765	description: If [SL030] is present then [SL025] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 6 section on the same form is completed

element: **AmountsExtinguished**

XML

AmountsExtinguished 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step7/AmountsExtinguished
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts extinguished by s104S (2)(b) CTA 2009
id	[L123]

element: PayableRDEC

XML

PayableRDEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

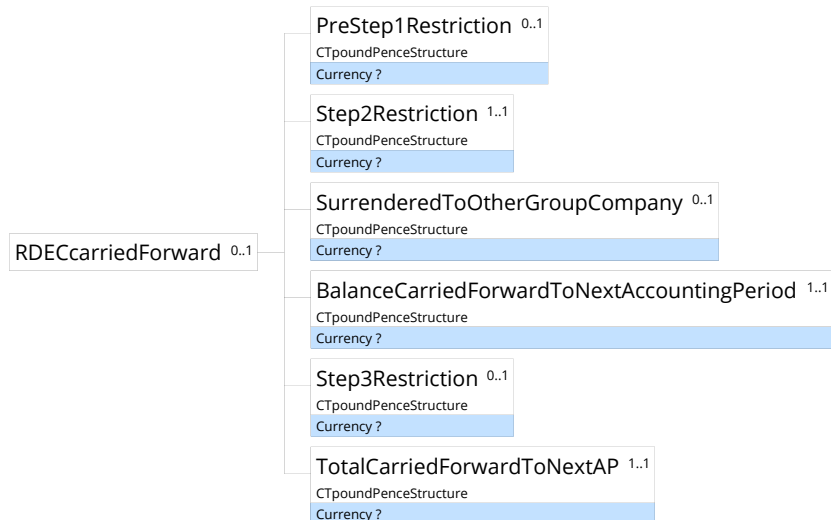
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step7/PayableRDEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Payable RDEC
id	[L125]

validation rule:

error code: 9767	description: [L125] should equal [880]
transactional message (en)	Box L125 must equal Box 880
error code: 9766	description: [L125] should equal ([L105] minus ([L120] plus [L123]))
transactional message (en)	Box L125 must equal Box L105 minus the sum of Boxes L120 and L123

element: RDECcarriedForward

XML



path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC carried forward
id	[SL032]

validation rule:

error code: 9494	description: If [SL032] is present the following should be true: [SL010] is present or [SL053] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'RDEC carried forward' section on supplementary form CT600L is completed then either the 'Pre-Step 1 restriction' section or the 'Step 2' section on the same form must be completed.

element: PreStep1Restriction

XML

PreStep1Restriction 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-step 1 restriction
id	[L129]

validation rule:

error code: 9632	description: [L129] is valid only if this equals [L8]
transactional message (en)	Box L129 must equal Box L8

element: **Step2Restriction**

XML

Step2Restriction 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction
id	[L130]

validation rule:

error code: 9769	description: [L130] should equal [L65]
transactional message (en)	Box L130 must equal Box L65

element: **SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany**

XML

SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Surrendered to other group company
id	[L135]

validation rule:

error code: 9770	description: [L135] should equal [L155]
transactional message (en)	Box L135 must equal Box L155
error code: 9771	description: [SL038] should be present if [L135] is present
transactional message (en)	RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L135 is completed
error code: 9772	description: [L155] should be present if [L135] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L155 must be completed if Box L135 is completed

element: **BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod**

XML

BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1

description	Balance carried forward to next accounting period
id	[L140]

validation rule:

error code: 9633	description: If [L8] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01' then [L140] must equal [L129] + [L130] - [L135]
transactional message (en)	If Box L8 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 then Box L140 must equal the sum of Boxes L129 and L130 minus Box L135

element: Step3Restriction
XML

Step3Restriction 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step3Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 restriction
id	[L145]

validation rule:

error code: 9774	description: [L145] should equal [L80]
transactional message (en)	Box L145 must equal Box L80

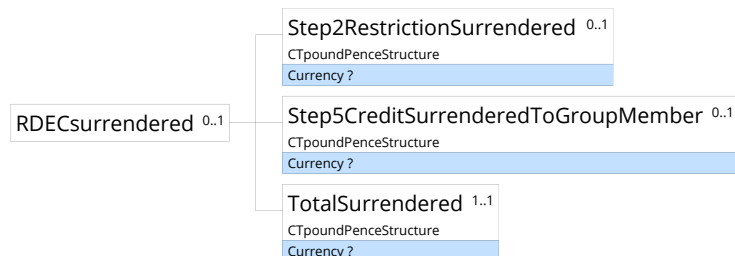
element: TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP
XML

TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total carried forward to next AP
id	[L150]

validation rule:

error code: 9775	description: [L150] is valid only if this equals ([L140] plus [L145])
transactional message (en)	Box L150 must equal the sum of Boxes L140 and L145

element: RDECsurrendered
XML


path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC surrendered
id	[SL038]

validation rule:

error code: 9776	description: If [SL038] is present at least one of [SL022] and [L135] should be present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section or Box L135 are completed
----------------------------	---

element: **Step2RestrictionSurrendered**

XML

Step2RestrictionSurrendered	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 restriction surrendered
id	[L155]

validation rule:

error code: 9777	description: [L155] should equal [L135]
transactional message (en)	Box L155 must equal Box L135

element: **Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember**

XML

Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 5 Credit surrendered to group member
id	[L160]

validation rule:

error code: 9778	description: [L160] should equal [L100]
transactional message (en)	Box L160 must equal Box L100

element: **TotalSurrendered**

XML

TotalSurrendered	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Total surrendered
id	[L165]

validation rule:

error code: 9779	description: [L165] should equal ([L155] plus [L160])
transactional message (en)	Box L165 must equal the sum of Boxes L155 and L160



path	[CTL]/SME
cardinality	0..1
description	Small and medium-sized enterprise (SME) R&D and enhanced support for R&D intensive SMEs
id	[SL042]

validation rule:

error code: 9780	description: If [SL042] is present at least one of [L170] and [L185] and [L190] should be present
transactional message (en)	SME section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Box L170, L185 or L190 are completed
error code: 9634	description: [L167A] should be present if [L167] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box L167A must be completed if Box L167 is completed
error code: 9636	description: [L168A] should be present if [L168] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L168A must be completed if Box L168 is completed
error code: 9637	description: [L169A] should be present if [L169] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L169A must be completed if Box L169 is completed
error code: 9885	description: [SL042] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')
transactional message (en)	The section 'Small and medium-sized enterprise (SME) R&D and enhanced support for R&D intensive SMEs' must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after '01/04/2024'



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDexpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D expenditure
id	[L166]

element: **DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply**

XML

DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTL]/SME/DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply
cardinality	0..1
description	Does the exception at s1058D or s1112E CTA 2009 apply
id	[L167]

element: **TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons**

XML

TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenditure on externally provided workers from, and subcontracting to, connected persons
id	[L167A]

validation rule:

error code: 9639	description: [L167A] should not be present if [L167] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box L167A must not be completed if Box L167 is not completed
error code: 9640	description: If [30] is before 01-04-2024 then [L167A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L166] times 0.15)
transactional message (en)	If the period start date in Box 30 is before 1 April 2024 then the entry in Box L167A must not be greater than Box L166 multiplied by 0.15
error code: 8041	description: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024 then [L167A] must not exceed ([L166] + [L10]) * 0.15
transactional message (en)	If the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024 then Box L167A must not be greater than the sum of Boxes L166 + L10 multiplied by 0.15

element: **PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod**

XML

PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	PAYE/NIC for which the company is liable in this accounting period
id	[L168]

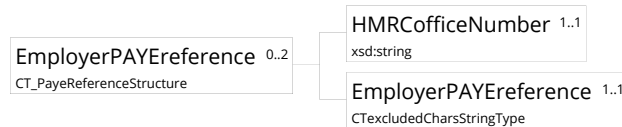
validation rule:

error code: 9641	description: [L168] should not be present if [L167] equals 'yes'
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Box L168 must not be completed if Box L167 is completed
----------------------------	---

element: **EmployerPAYEreference**

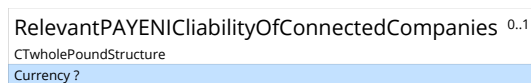
XML



base	CT_PayeReferenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/EmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	0..2
description	Employer PAYE reference
id	[L168A]

element: **RelevantPAYENICliabilityOfConnectedCompanies**

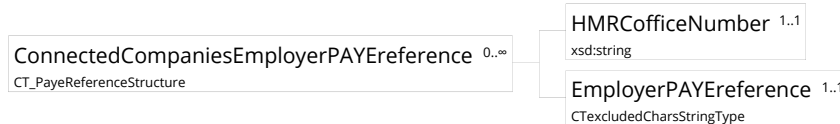
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RelevantPAYENICliabilityOfConnectedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Relevant PAYE/NIC liability of connected companies
id	[L169]

element: **ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference**

XML



base	CT_PayeReferenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	0..∞
description	Connected companies' employer PAYE reference
id	[L169A]

element: **RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim**

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim
cardinality	0..1
description	SME/R&D Intensive SME R&D payable tax credit claim for this accounting period
id	[L170]

validation rule:

error code: 9642	description: If [L167] is not equal to 'yes' and [30] is on or after '2021-04-01' then [L170] must not exceed £20,000 + (([L168] + [L169]) * 3)
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	If Box L167 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2021 then Box L170 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L168 and L169 multiplied by 3 plus 20,000
----------------------------	--

element: RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn

XML

RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	SME/R&D Intensive SME R&D payable tax credit set-off against other liabilities on this return
id	[L175]

validation rule:

error code: 9781	description: If [L175] is present [L170] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box L175 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed
error code: 9782	description: [L175] should not exceed [L170]
transactional message (en)	Box L175 must be less than or equal to Box L170
error code: 9783	description: [L175] should equal [L205]
transactional message (en)	Box L175 must equal Box L205
error code: 9784	description: [L205] should be present if [L175] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L205 must be completed if Box L175 is completed

element: RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit

XML

RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	SME/R&D Intensive SME R&D balance payable tax credit
id	[L180]

validation rule:

error code: 9785	description: If [L180] is present [L170] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box L180 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed
error code: 9786	description: [L180] should equal ([L170] minus [L175])
transactional message (en)	Box L180 must equal Box L170 minus Box L175

element: RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany

XML

RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	SME RDEC claim from work subcontracted to it by a large company
id	[L185]

validation rule:

error code: 9886	description: [L185] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box L185 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork**XML**

RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork
cardinality	0..1
description	SME RDEC claim from subsidised and capped work
id	[L190]

validation rule:

error code: 9887	description: [L190] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box L190 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities**XML**

TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities 1..1	RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	RDECstep1DischargeAmount 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	Total 1..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?

path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities
cardinality	1..1
description	Total R and D set-off against liabilities in this Corporation Tax Return
id	[SL048]

element: RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount**XML**

RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC pre-step 1 discharge amount
id	[L194]

validation rule:

error code: 9643	description: [L194] is valid only if this equals [L7]
transactional message (en)	Box L194 must equal Box L7

element: **RDECstep1DischargeAmount**

XML

RDECstep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC Step 1 discharge amount
id	[L195]

validation rule:

error code: 9787	description: [L195] should equal [L45]
transactional message (en)	Box L195 must equal Box L45

element: **RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod**

XML

RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC Step 6 discharge amount for this accounting period
id	[L200]

validation rule:

error code: 9788	description: [L200] should equal [L110]
transactional message (en)	Box L200 must equal Box L110

element: **SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn**

XML

SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	SME R&D balance payable tax credit used to discharge other liabilities on this return
id	[L205]

validation rule:

error code: 9789	description: [L205] should equal [L175]
transactional message (en)	Box L205 must equal Box L175

element: **Total**

XML

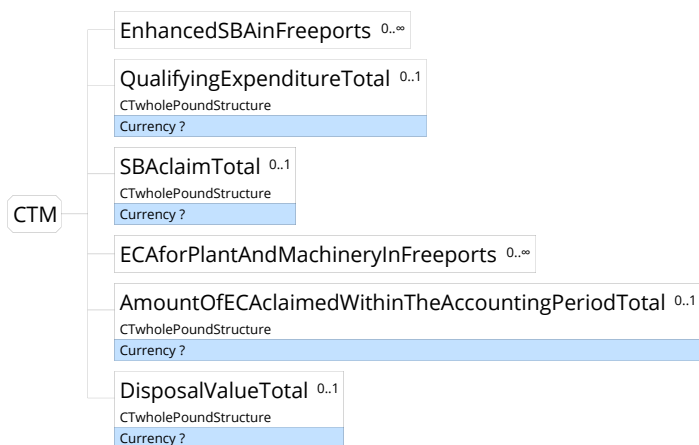
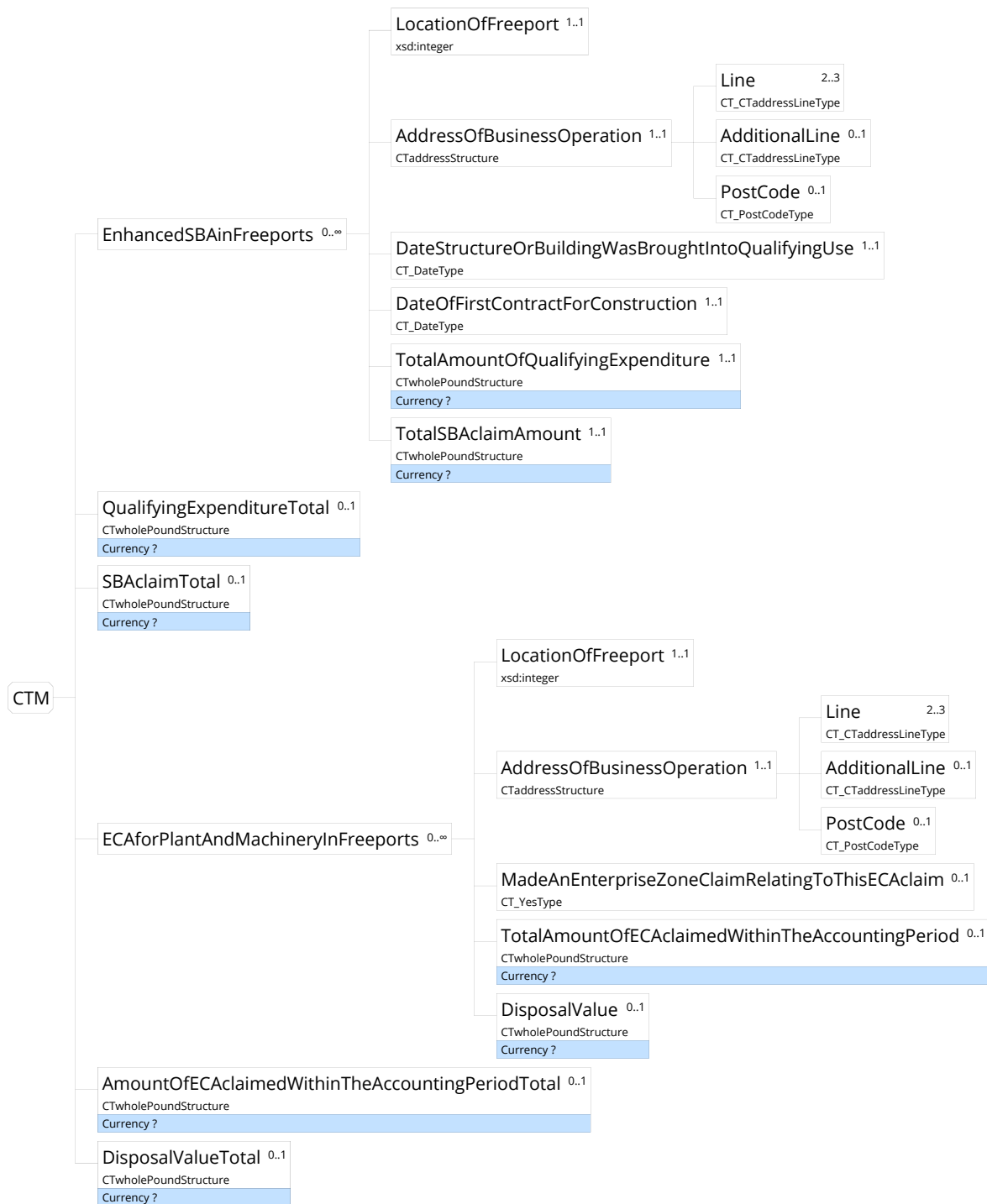
Total 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/Total

cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[L210]

validation rule:

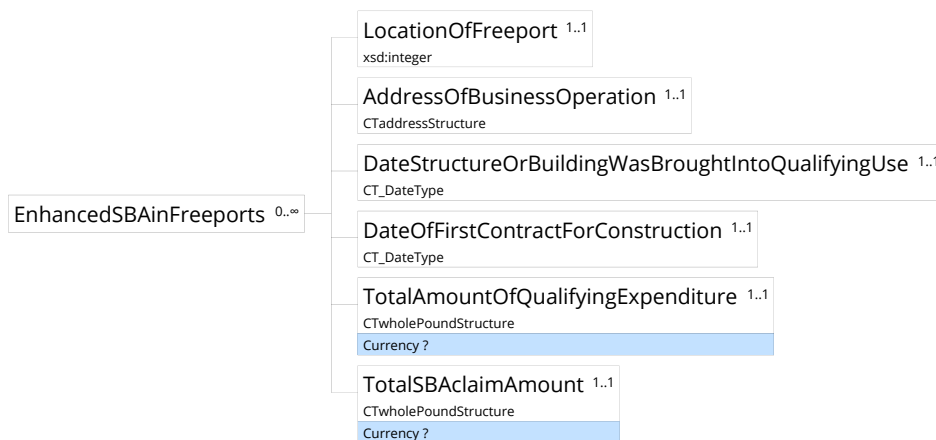
error code: 9791	description: [L210] should equal [530]
transactional message (en)	Box L210 must equal Box 530
error code: 9790	description: [L210] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [L194], [L195], [L200], and [L205])
transactional message (en)	Box L210 must equal the sum of Boxes L194, L195, L200 and L205



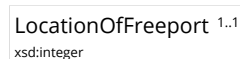
path	[CTM]
description	Freeports and Investment Zones

validation rule:

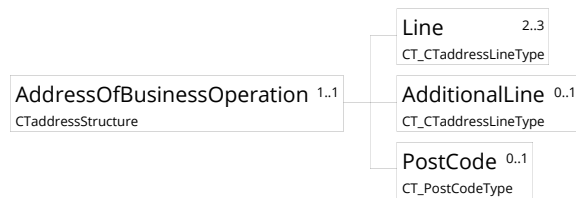
error code: 9644	description: If [N117] is present, then one of [M5] or [M20] should be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600M can only be present if section M5 or M20 is completed
error code: 9645	description: [M10] must be present if [M5] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M10 must be completed if section M5 is present
error code: 9646	description: [M15] must be present if [M5] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M15 must be completed if section M5 is present
error code: 9647	description: [M25] must be present if [M20D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M25 must be completed if Box M20D is completed
error code: 9648	description: [M30] must be present if [M20E] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M30 must be completed if Box M20E is completed

element: EnhancedSBAINFreeports
XML


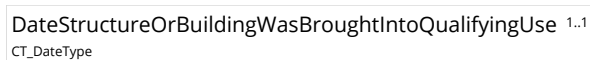
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports
cardinality	0..∞
description	Enhanced Structures and Buildings allowances in Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[M5]

element: LocationOfFreeport
XML


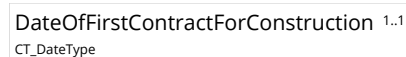
base	xsd:integer
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/LocationOfFreeport
cardinality	1..1
description	Location of Freeport and/or Investment Zones
example	13
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	300
id	[M5A]



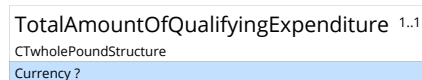
base	CTAddressStructure
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/AddressOfBusinessOperation
cardinality	1..1
description	Address of business operation
id	[M5B]



base	CT_DateType
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/DateStructureOrBuildingWasBroughtIntoQualifyingUse
cardinality	1..1
description	Date structure was brought into qualifying use
id	[M5C]



base	CT_DateType
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/DateOfFirstContractForConstruction
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of first contract for construction
id	[M5D]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/TotalAmountOfQualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total amount of qualifying expenditure
id	[M5E]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAinFreeports/TotalSBAclaimAmount
cardinality	1..1
description	Total SBA claim amount
id	[M5F]

element: **QualifyingExpenditureTotal**

XML

QualifyingExpenditureTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/QualifyingExpenditureTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying expenditure total
id	[M10]

validation rule:

error code: 9655	description: [M10] must be less than or equal to [771]
transactional message (en)	Box M10 must be less than or equal to Box 771
error code: 9657	description: [M10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5E]
transactional message (en)	Box M10 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of qualifying expenditure' entries in Box M5E

element: **SBAclaimTotal**

XML

SBAclaimTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

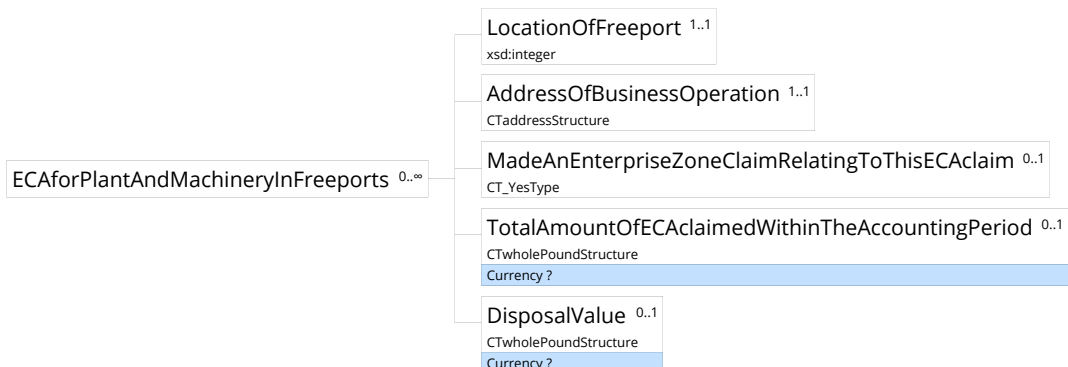
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/SBAclaimTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	SBA claim total
id	[M15]

validation rule:

error code: 9658	description: [M15] must be less than or equal to [711] plus [736]
transactional message (en)	Box M15 must be less than or equal to the sum of Boxes 711 and 736
error code: 9661	description: [M15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5F]
transactional message (en)	Box M15 must equal the sum of all 'Total SBA claim amount' entries in Box M5F

element: **ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports**

XML



path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports
cardinality	0..∞
description	Enhanced capital allowance (ECA) for plant and machinery in Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[M20]

validation rule:

error code: 9662	description: If [M20] is present then one of [M20C] or [M20D] or [M20E] must be present
transactional message (en)	If section M20 is present then one of Boxes M20C, M20D or M20E must be completed

element: **LocationOfFreeport**

XML

LocationOfFreeport 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/LocationOfFreeport
cardinality	1..1
description	Location of Freeport and/or Investment Zones
example	13
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	300
id	[M20A]

element: **AddressOfBusinessOperation**

XML



base	CTAddressStructure
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/AddressOfBusinessOperation
cardinality	1..1
description	Address of business operation
id	[M20B]

element: **MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim**

XML

MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Made an Enterprise Zone claim relating to this ECA claim
id	[M20C]

element: **TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod**

XML

TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period
id	[M20D]

element: DisposalValue

XML

DisposalValue 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/DisposalValue
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal Value
id	[M20E]

element: AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal

XML

AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period total
id	[M25]

validation rule:

error code: 9667	description: [760] must be present if [M25] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 760 must be completed if Box M25 is completed
error code: 9668	description: [M25] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20D]
transactional message (en)	Box M25 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period' entries in Box M20D

element: DisposalValueTotal

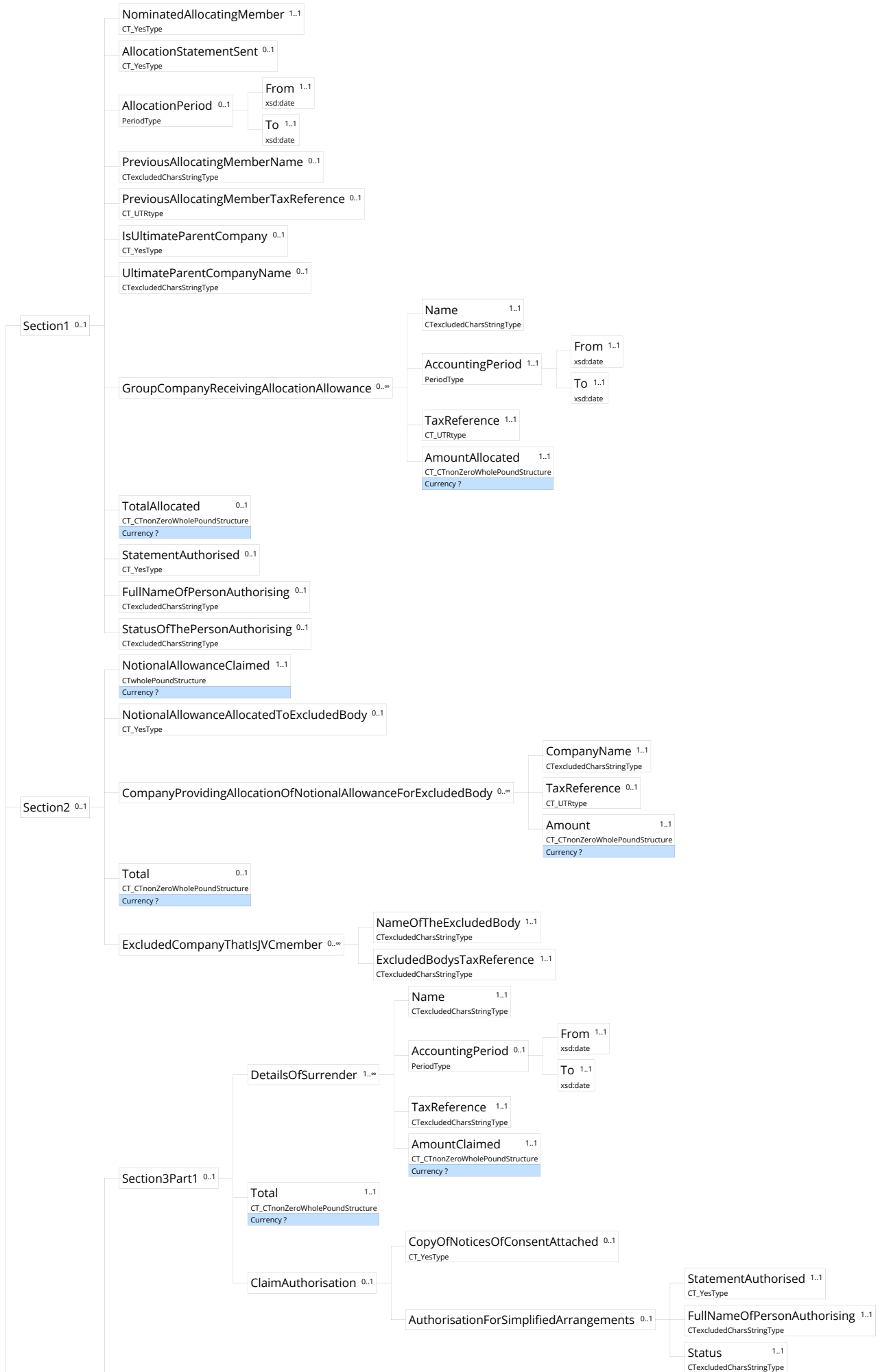
XML

DisposalValueTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

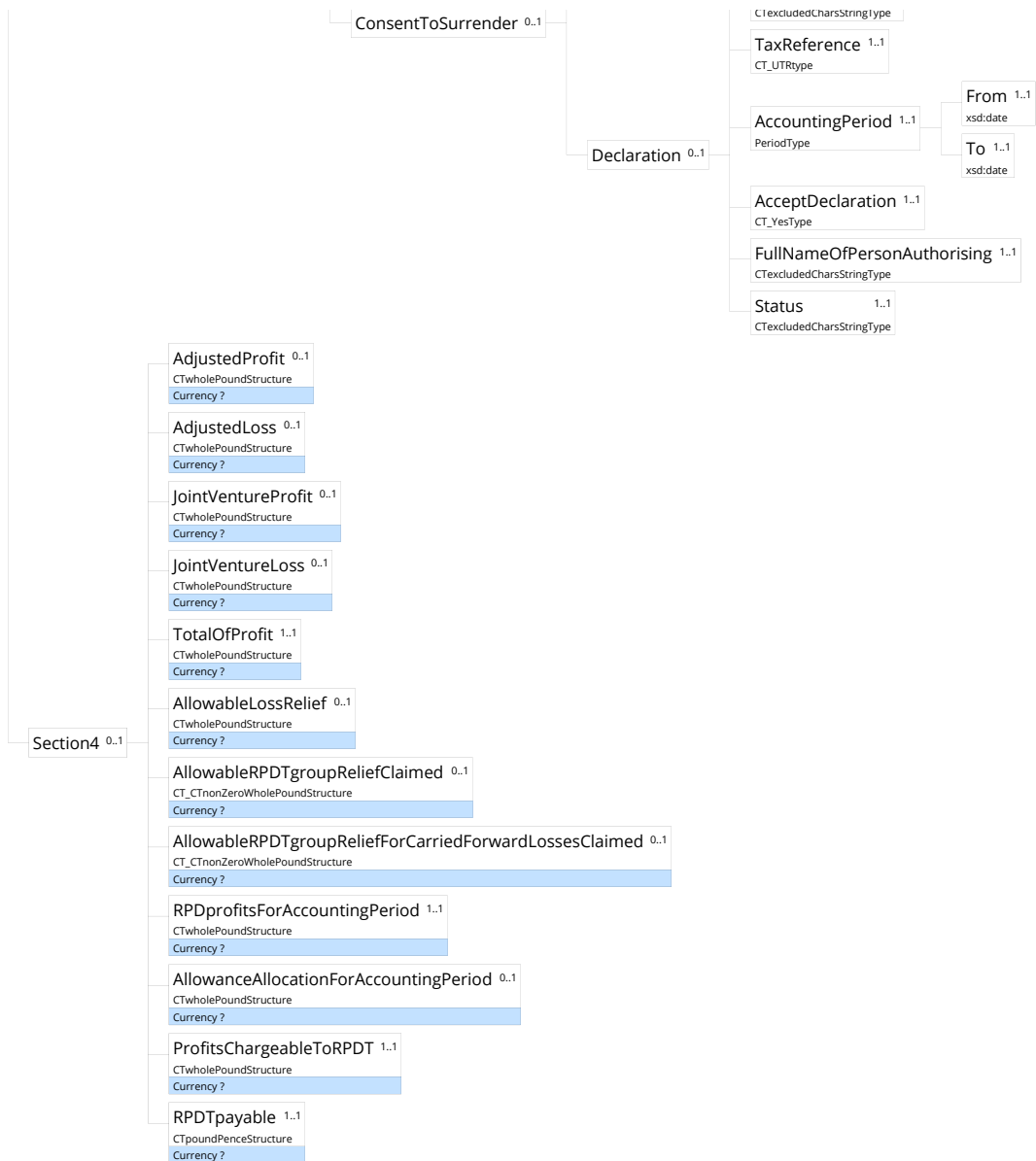
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/DisposalValueTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal value total
id	[M30]

validation rule:

error code: 9669	description: [M30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20E]
transactional message (en)	Box M30 must equal the sum of all 'Disposal value' entries in Box M20E

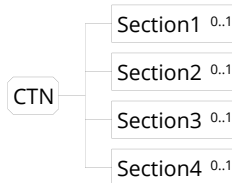






type: CTN

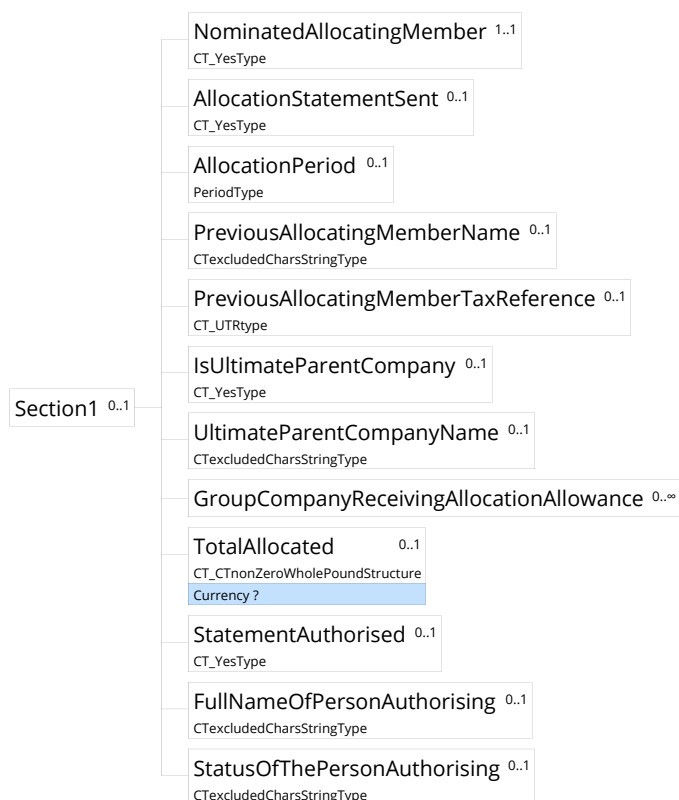
XML



path	[CTN]
description	Residential property developer tax

validation rule:

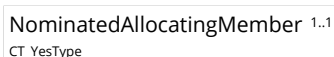
error code: 9495	description: At least one of [SN001], [SN018], [SN029] or [SN095] should be present
transactional message (en)	At least one of Sections 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed if the supplementary form CT600N is present



path	[CTN]/Section1
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 1 - Allocation Statement
id	[SN001]

validation rule:

error code: 9497	description: [N15/N20] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9498	description: [N25] should be present if [N30] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N25 must be completed if Box N30 is completed
error code: 9499	description: [N30] should be present if [N25] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N30 must be completed if Box N25 is completed
error code: 9500	description: [N40] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' and [N35] is not present
transactional message (en)	Box N40 must be completed if Box N10 and N35 aren't completed
error code: 9501	description: [N45] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N45 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9508	description: [N50] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N50 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9509	description: [N55] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N55 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9512	description: [N60] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N60 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9520	description: [N65] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N65 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/NominatedAllocatingMember
cardinality	1..1
description	Put an 'X' in box N5 if you are the nominated allocating member
id	[N5]

element: **AllocationStatementSent**

XML

AllocationStatementSent 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/AllocationStatementSent
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in N10 if the Allocation statement has been sent to HMRC for this period
id	[N10]

element: **AllocationPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	The period which relates to the allocation
id	[N15/N20]

validation rule:

error code: 9525	description: [N15/N20] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed
error code: 9526	description: The 'From' date of [N15/N20] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The period From date in Box N15 must be on or before the period end date in Box 35
error code: 9527	description: The period covered by [N15/N20] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The period covered in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9528	description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The period To date in Box N20 must not be before the period From date in Box N15
error code: 9604	description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The period To date in Box N20 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30

element: **PreviousAllocatingMemberName**

XML

PreviousAllocatingMemberName 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberName
cardinality	0..1
description	Previous allocating member name, if this was different at the beginning of the period
id	[N25]

validation rule:

error code: 9605	description: [N25] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N25 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference**XML**

PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference 0..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference
cardinality	0..1
description	Previous allocating member tax reference, if this was different at the beginning of the period
id	[N30]

validation rule:

error code: 9635	description: [N30] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N30 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: IsUltimateParentCompany**XML**

IsUltimateParentCompany 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/IsUltimateParentCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box N35 if you are the Ultimate Parent Company of the group
id	[N35]

validation rule:

error code: 9638	description: [N35] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N35 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

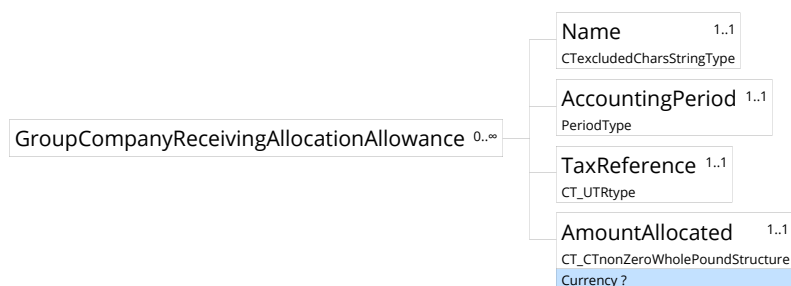
element: UltimateParentCompanyName**XML**

UltimateParentCompanyName 0..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/UltimateParentCompanyName
cardinality	0..1
description	Enter the name of the Ultimate Parent Company if N35 is not completed
id	[N40]

validation rule:

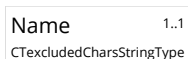
error code: 9654	description: [N40] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N40 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed
error code: 9672	description: [N40] should not be present if ([N10] does not equal 'yes') and [N35] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N40 must not be completed if Box N35 has been completed and Box N10 has not been completed



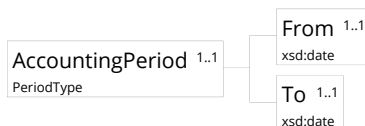
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance
cardinality	0..∞
description	Provide details of the group companies receiving an allocation of allowance (including the allocating company itself, where relevant)
id	[N45]

validation rule:

error code: 9673	description: [N45] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N45 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed



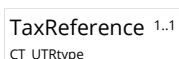
base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of Company
id	[N45A]



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[N45B]

validation rule:

error code: 9674	description: The period covered by [N45B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The accounting period in Box N45B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9675	description: The 'To' date of [N45B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The accounting period To date must not be before the From date in Box N45B



base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N45C]

element: **AmountAllocated**

XML

AmountAllocated	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AmountAllocated
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount allocated
id	[N45D]

element: **TotalAllocated**

XML

TotalAllocated	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section1/TotalAllocated
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[N50]

validation rule:

error code: 9676	description: [N50] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N50 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed
error code: 9677	description: [N50] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N45D]
transactional message (en)	Box N50 must equal the sum of all Amount allocated entries in Boxes N45D

element: **StatementAuthorised**

XML

StatementAuthorised	0..1
CT_YesType	

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/StatementAuthorised
cardinality	0..1
description	If the statement has been authorised put an 'X' in box N55 to confirm
id	[N55]

validation rule:

error code: 9678	description: [N55] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N55 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	0..1
description	Full name of person authorising - any person authorised to act on behalf of the company that is authorised to act for the companies within the arrangement
id	[N60]

validation rule:

error code: 9679	description: [N60] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N60 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: **StatusOfThePersonAuthorising**

XML

StatusOfThePersonAuthorising 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

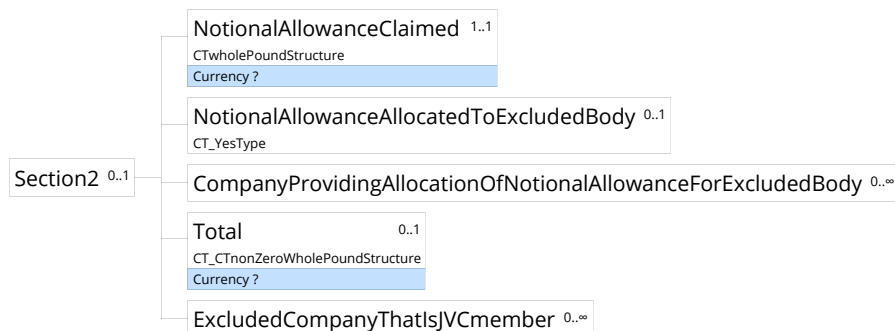
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/StatusOfThePersonAuthorising
cardinality	0..1
description	Status of the person authorising
id	[N65]

validation rule:

error code: 9680	description: [N65] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N65 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: **Section2**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section2
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 2 - Joint venture companies
id	[SN018]

validation rule:

error code: 9681	description: [N80] should be present if [N75] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N80 must be completed if Box N75 is completed
error code: 9682	description: [N85] should be present if [N80] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N85 must be completed if the table at N80 is completed

element: **NotionalAllowanceClaimed**

XML

NotionalAllowanceClaimed 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	---------------------------------------

path	[CTN]/Section2/NotionalAllowanceClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Notional allowance claimed
id	[N70]

element: **NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody**

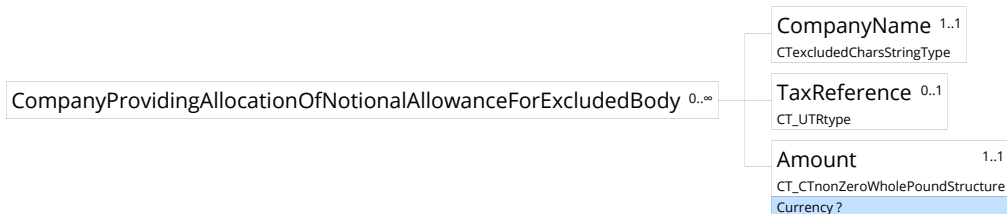
XML

NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section2/NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box N75 if an amount of notional allowance is being allocated in respect of an excluded body
id	[N75]

element: **CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody
cardinality	0..∞
description	Provide details of any company providing an allocation of notional allowance on behalf of an excluded body
id	[N80]

validation rule:

error code: 9683	description: [N80] should not be present if [N75] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N80 must not be completed if Box N75 is not completed

element: **CompanyName**

XML

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of the allocating company
id	[N80A]

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 0..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody/TaxReference

cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N80B]

element: **Amount**

XML

Amount	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount
id	[N80C]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section2/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[N85]

validation rule:

error code: 9684	description: [N85] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N80C]
transactional message (en)	Box N85 must equal the sum of all 'Amount' in Boxes N80C

element: **ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember**

XML

ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember	0..∞	<table><tr><td>NameOfTheExcludedBody</td><td>1..1</td></tr><tr><td>CTExcludedCharsStringType</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ExcludedBodysTaxReference</td><td>1..1</td></tr><tr><td>CTExcludedCharsStringType</td><td></td></tr></table>	NameOfTheExcludedBody	1..1	CTExcludedCharsStringType		ExcludedBodysTaxReference	1..1	CTExcludedCharsStringType	
NameOfTheExcludedBody	1..1									
CTExcludedCharsStringType										
ExcludedBodysTaxReference	1..1									
CTExcludedCharsStringType										

path	[CTN]/Section2/ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember
cardinality	0..∞
description	Members of the excluded body's group that are members of the relevant joint venture company
id	[N90]

element: **NameOfTheExcludedBody**

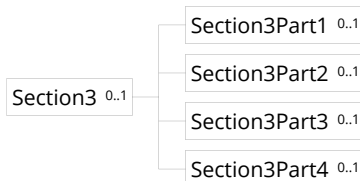
XML

NameOfTheExcludedBody	1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section2/ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember/NameOfTheExcludedBody
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of the excluded body
id	[N90A]

ExcludedBodysTaxReference 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

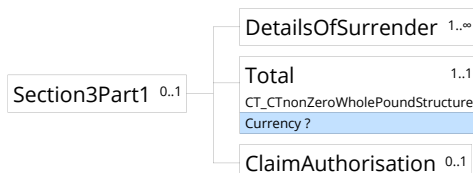
base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section2/ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember/ExcludedBodysTaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Excluded body's tax reference
id	[N90B]



path	[CTN]/Section3
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 - RPDT group relief
id	[SN029]

validation rule:

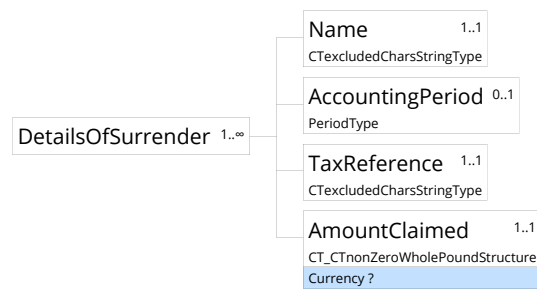
error code: 9685	description: If [SN029] is present the following should be true: [SN030] is present or [SN043] is present or [SN062] is present or [SN076] is present
transactional message (en)	If Section 3 is present on supplementary page CT600N then one of Section 3 Parts 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed



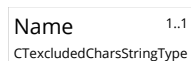
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 1 - Claims to RPDT group relief
id	[SN030]

validation rule:

error code: 9686	description: [SN095] should be present if [SN030] is present
transactional message (en)	Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 1 is completed
error code: 9687	description: [SN037] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN030] is present
transactional message (en)	Claim authorisation' section on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if the return type is 'new' and Section 3 Part 1 is present



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N95]



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
id	[N95A]



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company
id	[N95B]

validation rule:

error code: 9688	description: The 'From' date of [N95B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N95B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9689	description: The period covered by [N95B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of the surrendering company' in Box N95B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9690	description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N95B
error code: 9691	description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N95B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30

TaxReference 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N95C]

AmountClaimed 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[N95D]

Total 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N100]

validation rule:

error code: 9692	description: [N100] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N95D]
transactional message (en)	Box N100 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N95D
error code: 9693	description: [N260] should be present if [N100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N260 must be completed if Box N100 is completed

ClaimAuthorisation 0..1

- CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType
- AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements 0..1

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[SN037]

validation rule:

error code: 9694	description: Must submit exactly one of [SN038] or [SN039]
transactional message (en)	Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N

element: **CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached**

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

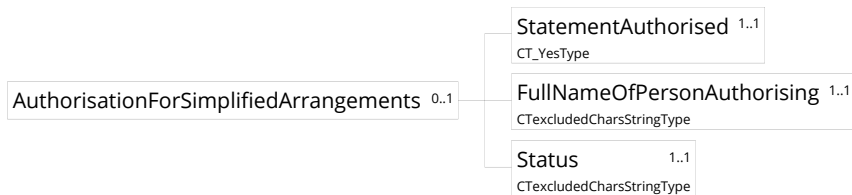
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN038]

validation rule:

error code: 9695	description: If [SN038] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included

element: **AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements
id	[SN039]

element: **StatementAuthorised**

XML

StatementAuthorised 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/StatementAuthorised
cardinality	1..1
description	If the statement has been authorised put an 'x' in box N105 to confirm
id	[N105]

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

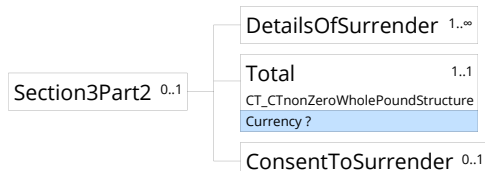
XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	1..1
description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N110]

Status 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

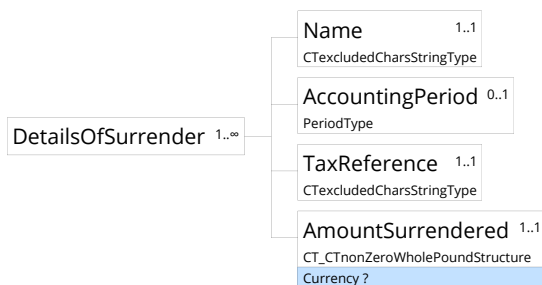
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N115]



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 2 - Amounts surrendered as RPDT group relief
id	[SN043]

validation rule:

error code: 9696	description: [SN050] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN043] is present
transactional message (en)	Consent to surrender' section must be completed if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N is completed



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N120]

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

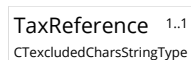
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
id	[N120A]



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[N120B]

validation rule:

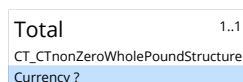
error code: 9697	description: The 'From' date of [N120B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N120B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9698	description: The period covered by [N120B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of the claimant company' in Box N120B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9699	description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N120B
error code: 9700	description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N120B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N120C]



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[N120D]



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
------	---

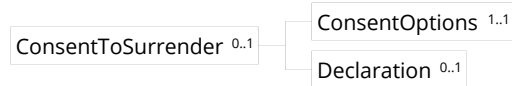
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N125]

validation rule:

error code: 9773	description: [N125] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N120D]
transactional message (en)	Box N125 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N120D

element: **ConsentToSurrender**

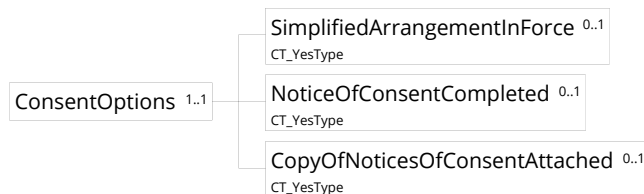
XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	0..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[SN050]

element: **ConsentOptions**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of consent
id	[SN051]

validation rule:

error code: 9792	description: If [SN051] is present the following should be true: [SN052] is present or [SN053] is present or [SN054] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes

element: **SimplifiedArrangementInForce**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SN052]

element: **NoticeOfConsentCompleted**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600N notice of consent been completed?
id	[SN053]

validation rule:

error code: 9793	description: [SN053] should not be present if [SN054] is present
transactional message (en)	Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N

element: **CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached**

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

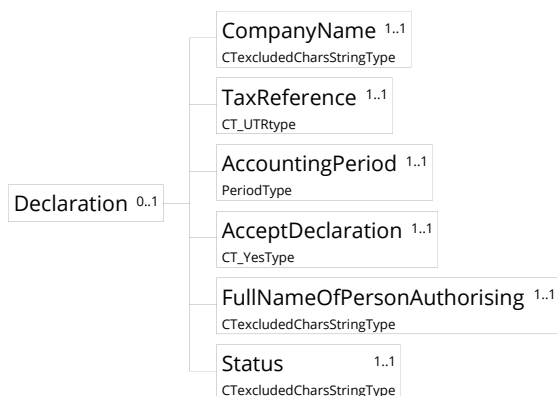
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN054]

validation rule:

error code: 9794	description: [SN054] should not be present if [SN055] is present
transactional message (en)	Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N
error code: 9795	description: If [SN054] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included

element: **Declaration**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[SN055]

element: **CompanyName**

XML

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---------------------------

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Company name
id	[N130]

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N135]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[N140/N145]

validation rule:

error code: 9796	description: The period covered by [N140/N145] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The accounting period covered in Boxes N140 and N145 must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9797	description: The 'To' date of [N140/N145] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The accounting period end date in Box N145 should not be before the From date in Box N140

element: **AcceptDeclaration**

XML

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
id	[SN059]

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	1..1

description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N150]

element: **Status**

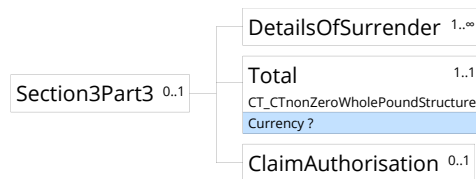
XML

Status	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N155]

element: **Section3Part3**

XML



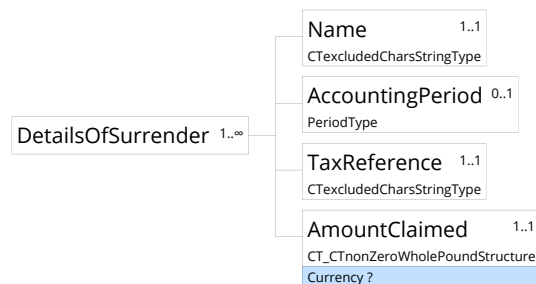
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 3 - Claims to RPDT group relief for carried forward losses
id	[SN062]

validation rule:

error code: 9798	description: [SN095] should be present if [SN062] is present
transactional message (en)	Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 3 is completed
error code: 9799	description: [SN069] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN062] is present
transactional message (en)	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N is present

element: **DetailsOfSurrender**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N160]

element: **Name**

XML

Name	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
id	[N160A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



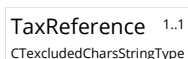
base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company
id	[N160B]

validation rule:

error code: 9806	description: The 'From' date of [N160B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N160B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9815	description: The period covered by [N160B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box N160B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9836	description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N160B
error code: 9837	description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N160B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30

element: **TaxReference**

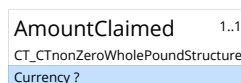
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N160C]

element: **AmountClaimed**

XML



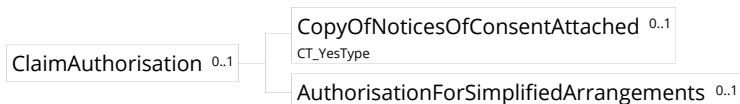
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[N160D]

Total	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N165]

validation rule:

error code: 9838	description: [N165] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N160D]
transactional message (en)	Box N165 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N160D
error code: 9840	description: [N265] should be present if [N165] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N265 must be completed if Box N165 is completed



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[SN069]

validation rule:

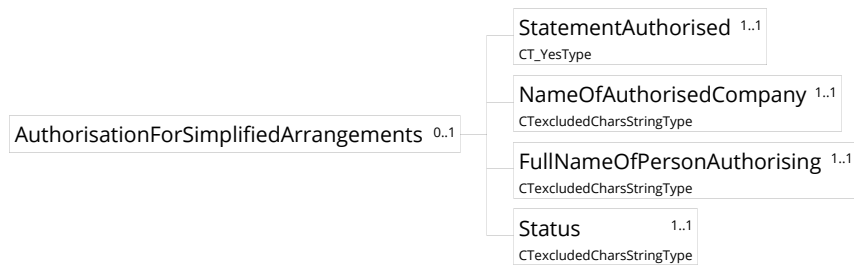
error code: 9841	description: Must submit exactly one of [SN070] or [SN071]
transactional message (en)	Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	0..1
CT_YesType	

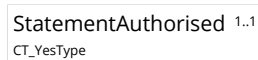
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN070]

validation rule:

error code: 9842	description: If [SN070] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included



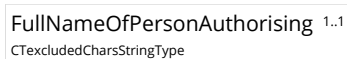
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements
id	[SN071]



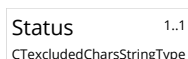
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/StatementAuthorised
cardinality	1..1
description	If the claim has been authorised put an 'X' in box N170 to confirm
id	[N170]



base	CTextexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/NameOfAuthorisedCompany
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of authorised company
id	[N175]



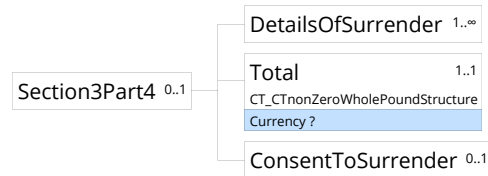
base	CTextexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	1..1
description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N180]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N185]

element: Section3Part4

XML



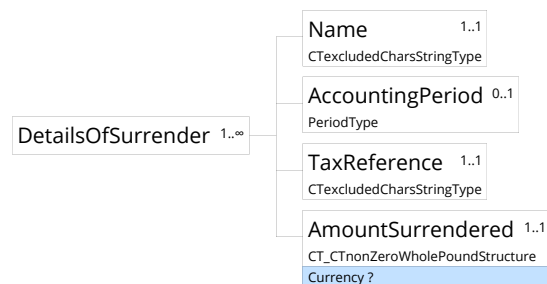
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 4 - Amounts surrendered as RPDt group relief for carried forward losses
id	[SN076]

validation rule:

error code: 9843	description: [SN083] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN076] is present
transactional message (en)	Consent to surrender' must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 part 4 on supplementary page CT600N is present

element: DetailsOfSurrender

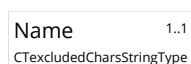
XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N190]

element: Name

XML



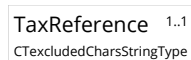
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
id	[N190A]



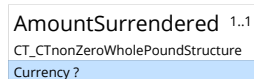
base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[N190B]

validation rule:

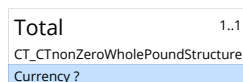
error code: 9844	description: The 'From' date of [N190B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9845	description: The period covered by [N190B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box N190B must not be no longer than 12 months
error code: 9846	description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N190B
error code: 9847	description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30



base	CTTextExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N190C]



base	CTCTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[N190D]



base	CTCTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
------	--

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N195]

validation rule:

error code: 9848	description: [N195] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N190D]
transactional message (en)	Box N195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N190D

element: **ConsentToSurrender**

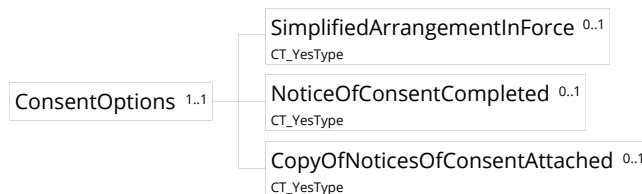
XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	0..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[SN083]

element: **ConsentOptions**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of consent
id	[SN084]

validation rule:

error code: 9849	description: If [SN084] is present the following should be true: [SN085] is present or [SN086] is present or [SN087] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes

element: **SimplifiedArrangementInForce**

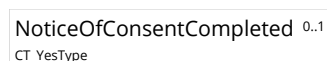
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SN085]

element: **NoticeOfConsentCompleted**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600N notice of consent been completed?
id	[SN086]

validation rule:

error code: 9850	description: [SN086] should not be present if [SN087] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then 'Notice of consent completed' must not be present

element: **CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached**

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

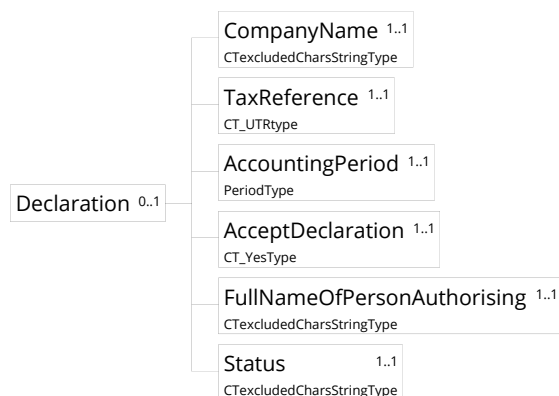
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN087]

validation rule:

error code: 9851	description: [SN087] should not be present if [SN088] is present
transactional message (en)	Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary form CT600N
error code: 9852	description: If [SN087] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included

element: **Declaration**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[SN088]

element: **CompanyName**

XML

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---------------------------

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Company name
id	[N200]

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N205]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[N210/N215]

validation rule:

error code: 9853	description: The period covered by [N210/N215] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The accounting period covered in Boxes N210 and N215 should not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9854	description: The 'To' date of [N210/N215] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The Accounting period end date in Box N215 must not be before the Accounting period start date in Box N210

element: **AcceptDeclaration**

XML

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
id	[SN092]

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising

cardinality	1..1
description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N220]

element: Status

XML

Status	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N225]

element: Section4

XML



path	[CTN]/Section4
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 4 - Calculation of RPD profits and RPDT Payable
id	[SN095]

validation rule:

error code: 9855	description: If [SN095] is present the following should be true: [N230] is present or [N240] is present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N can only be completed if Box N230 or N240 is completed
----------------------------	---

element: **AdjustedProfit**

XML

AdjustedProfit 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AdjustedProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted trading profit or loss in relation to the accounting period -PROFIT
id	[N230]

validation rule:

error code: 9856	description: [N230] should not be present if [N235] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N230 must not be completed if Box N235 is completed

element: **AdjustedLoss**

XML

AdjustedLoss 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AdjustedLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted trading profit or loss in relation to the accounting period -LOSS
id	[N235]

validation rule:

error code: 9857	description: [N235] should not be present if [N230] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N235 must not be completed if Box N230 is completed

element: **JointVentureProfit**

XML

JointVentureProfit 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/JointVentureProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of any joint venture profits that are attributed to the developer -PROFIT
id	[N240]

validation rule:

error code: 9858	description: [N240] should not be present if [N245] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N240 must not be completed if Box N245 is completed

element: **JointVentureLoss**

XML

JointVentureLoss 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	-----------------------

path	[CTN]/Section4/JointVentureLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of any joint venture profits that are attributed to the developer -LOSS
id	[N245]

validation rule:

error code: 9859	description: [N245] should not be present if [N240] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N245 must not be completed if Box N240 is completed

element: **TotalOfProfit**

XML

TotalOfProfit 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/TotalOfProfit
cardinality	1..1
description	Total of profit
id	[N250]

validation rule:

error code: 9860	description: If [N230] + [N240] > ([N235] + [N245]) then [N250] must equal [N230] + [N240] - ([N235] + [N245]), otherwise [N250] must equal 0
transactional message (en)	If the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 is greater than the sum of Boxes N235 and N245, then Box N250 must equal the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 minus the sum of Boxes N235 and N245. Otherwise Box N250 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **AllowableLossRelief**

XML

AllowableLossRelief 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowableLossRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowable loss relief
id	[N255]

element: **AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed**

XML

AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowable RPDT group relief claimed
id	[N260]

validation rule:

error code: 9861	description: [N260] must equal [N100] if [N100] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box N260 must equal Box N100 if completed

AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowable RPDT group relief for carried-forward losses claimed
id	[N265]

validation rule:

error code: 9862	description: [N265] must equal [N165] if [N165] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box N265 must equal Box N165 if completed

RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod 1..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	RPD profits in relation to the accounting period
id	[N270]

validation rule:

error code: 9863	description: If [N250] > ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]) then [N270] must equal [N250] - ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]), otherwise [N270] must equal 0
transactional message (en)	If Box N250 is greater than the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265, then Box N270 must equal Box N250 minus the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265 otherwise Box N270 must equal 0 (zero)

AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod 0..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowance allocation in relation to the accounting period
id	[N275]

ProfitsChargeableToRPDT 1..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/ProfitsChargeableToRPDT
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits chargeable to RPDT
id	[N280]

validation rule:

error code: 9864	description: If [N270] > [N275], [N280] must equal [N270] - [N275]. Otherwise [N280] must equal 0
transactional message (en)	If Box N270 is greater than Box N275 then Box N280 must equal Box N270 minus Box N275 otherwise Box N280 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **RPDTpayable****XML**

RPDTpayable 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

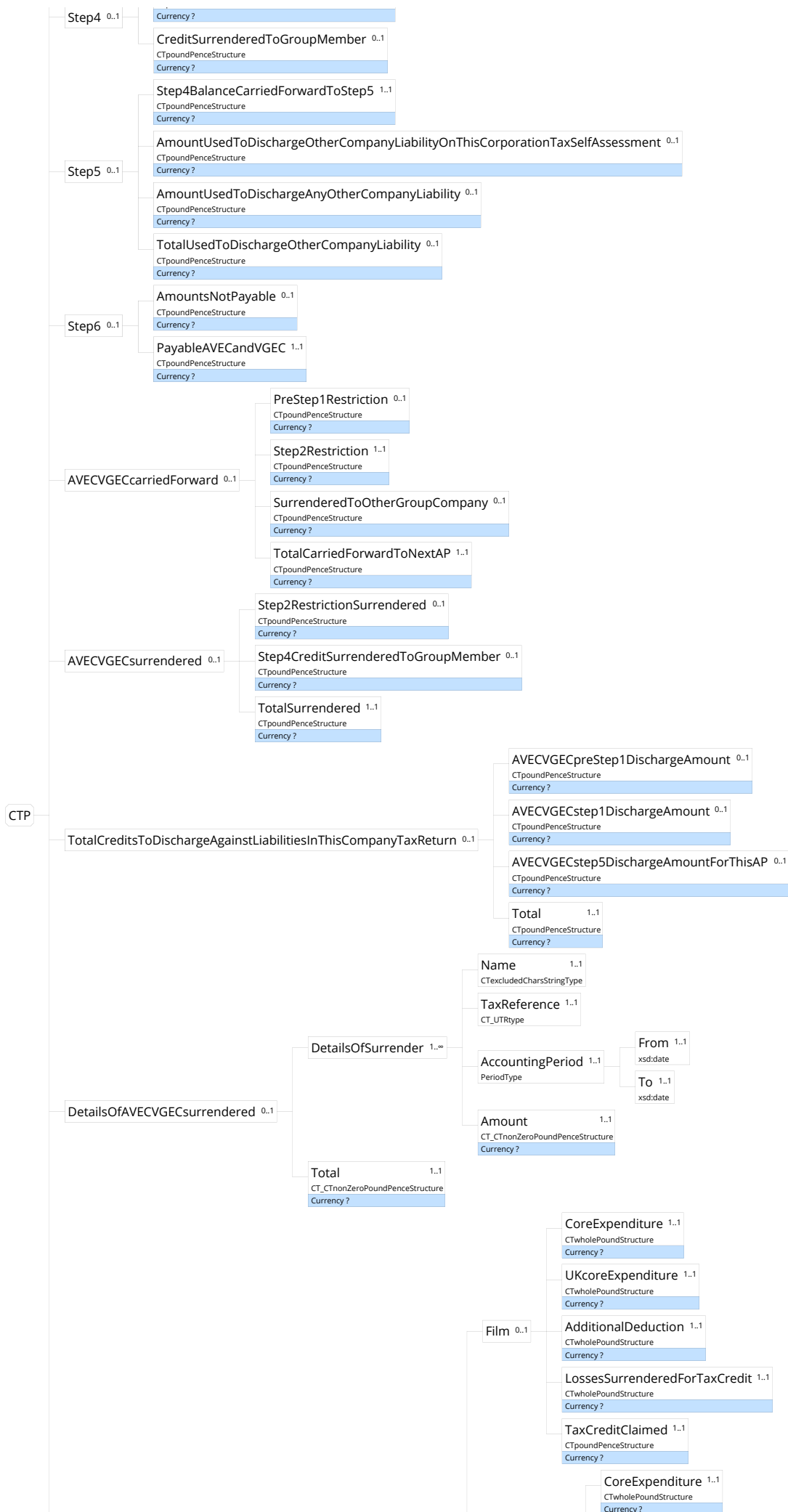
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/RPDTpayable
cardinality	1..1
description	RPDT Payable
id	[N285]

validation rule:

error code: 9865	description: [497] should be present if [N285] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 497 must be completed if box N285 is completed







FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief 0..1

HighEndTV 0..1

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

ChildrensTV 0..1

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

Animation 0..1

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

VideoGames 0..1

TotalCoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TotalUKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TotalAdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TotalTaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames 1..1

Theatre 0..1

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

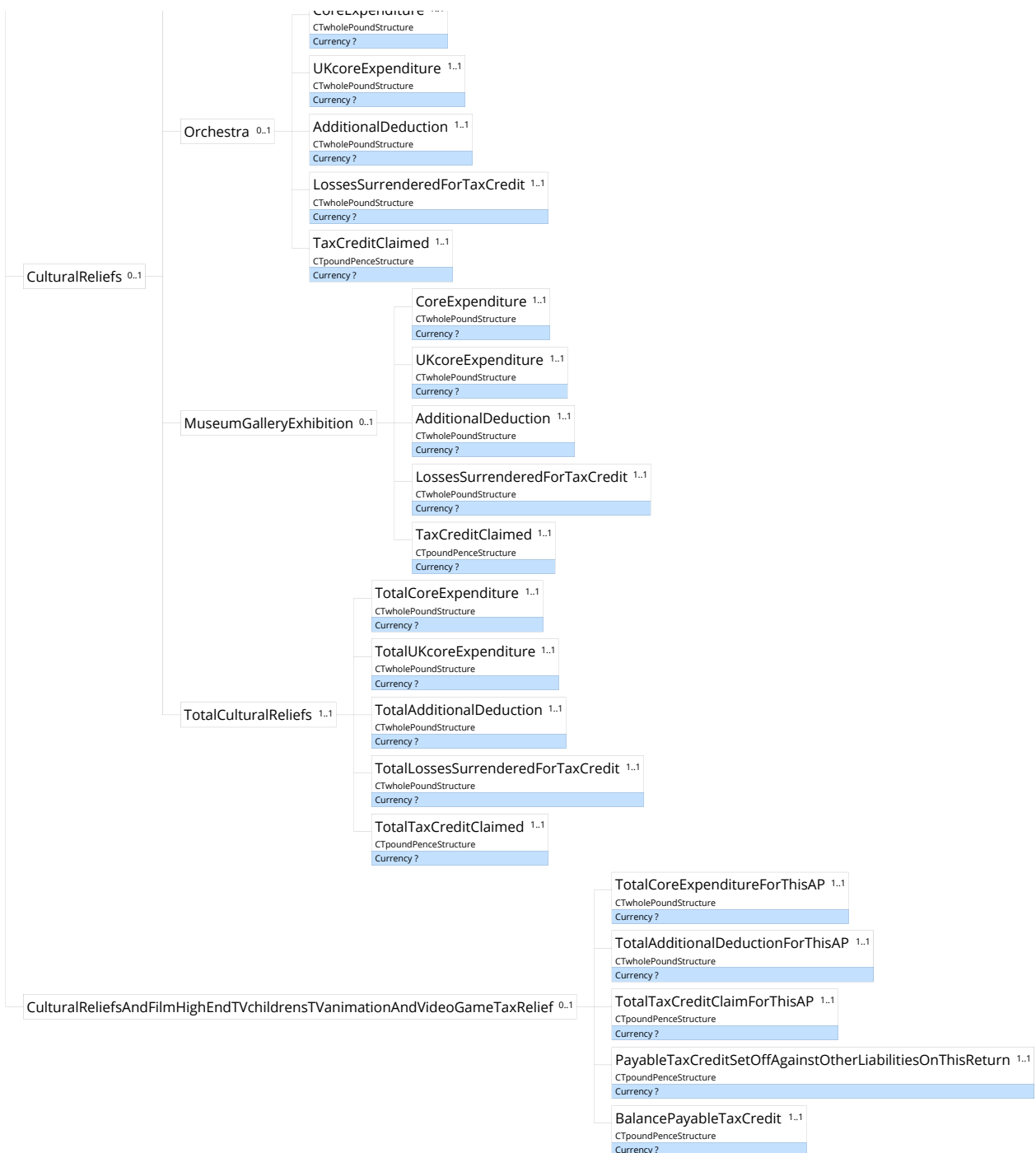
UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

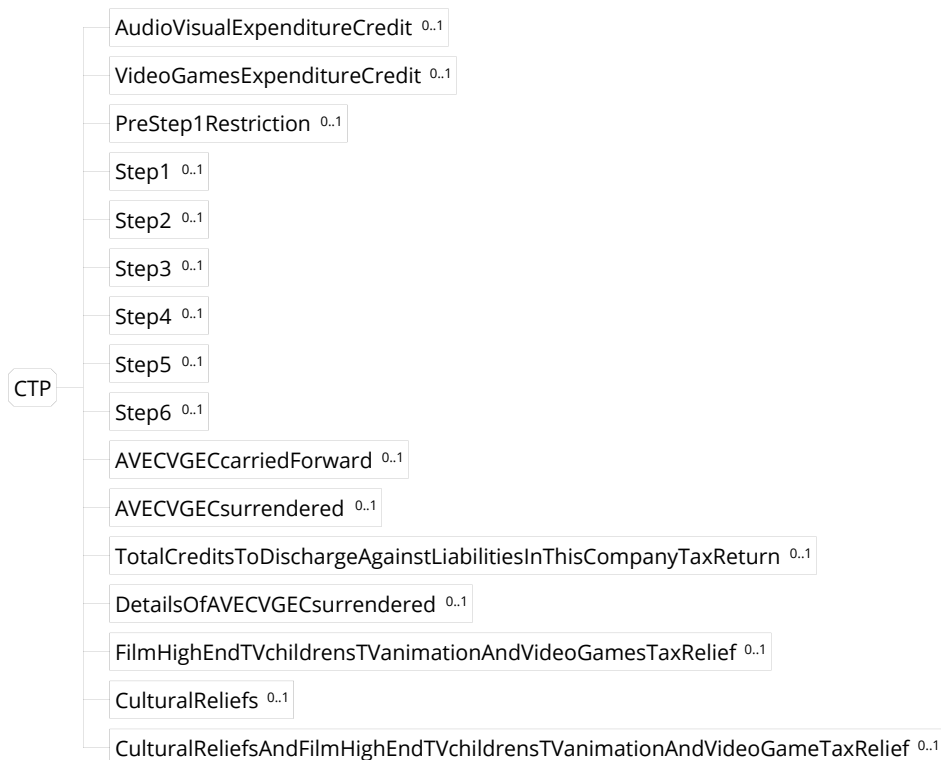
AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

CoreExpenditure 1..1





path	[CTP]
description	Creative industries

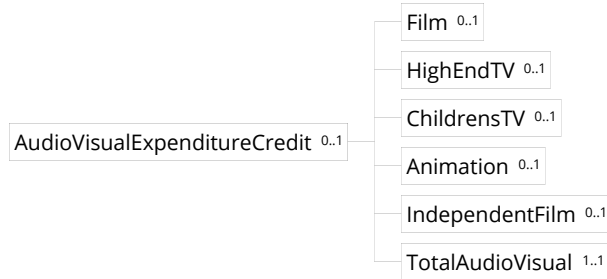
validation rule:

error code: 9001	description: At least one of [SP035], [SP041] or [SP144] should be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600P is present so at least one of 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section, 'Step 1' section or 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section must be completed
error code: 9002	description: [P190] should be present if [886] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P190 must be completed if Box 886 is completed
error code: 9003	description: [P310] should be present if [663] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P310 must be completed if Box 663 is completed
error code: 9004	description: [SP051] should be present if ([P95] minus [P115]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P95 minus Box P115 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9005	description: [SP057] should be present if ([P120] minus [P140]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P120 minus Box P140 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9006	description: [SP060] should be present if ([P145] minus [P150]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P145 minus Box P150 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9007	description: [SP063] should be present if ([P155] minus [P160]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P155 minus Box P160 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9008	description: [SP068] should be present if ([P165] minus [P180]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P165 minus Box P180 is greater than zero
error code: 9009	description: [P315] should be present if [665] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P315 must be completed if Box 665 is completed
error code: 9010	description: [P325] should be present if [540] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P325 must be completed if Box 540 is completed
error code: 9011	description: [P330] should be present if [885] is present

transactional message (en)	Box P330 must be completed if Box 885 is completed
error code: 9012	description: [P245] should be present if [541] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P245 must be completed if Box 541 is completed

element: **AudioVisualExpenditureCredit**

XML



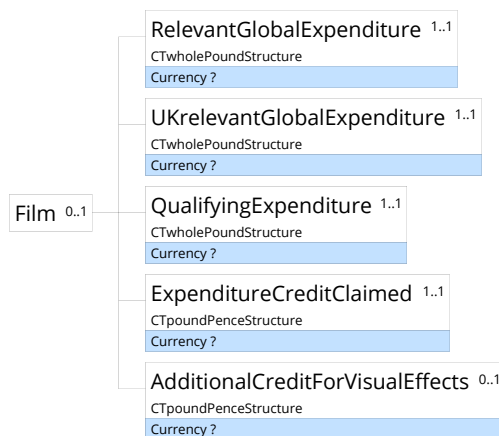
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Audio-Visual Expenditure Credit
id	[SP001]

validation rule:

error code: 9015	description: If [SP001] is present the following should be true: [P5] is present or [P10] is present or [P15] is present or [P20] is present or [P25] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Audio-Visual Expenditure Credit' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then Boxes P5, P10, P15, P20 or P25 must be completed

element: **Film**

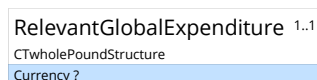
XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film
cardinality	0..1
description	Film
id	[P5]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period

id	[P5A]
----	-------

element: UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure

XML

UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P5B]

validation rule:

error code: 8042	description: [P5B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P5A]
transactional message (en)	Box P5B must not be greater than Box P5A

element: QualifyingExpenditure

XML

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P5C]

element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed

XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period (excluding additional credit for visual effects)
id	[P5D]

validation rule:

error code: 8043	description: [P5D] is valid only if this is less than [P5C]
transactional message (en)	Box P5D must be less than Box P5C

element: AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects

XML

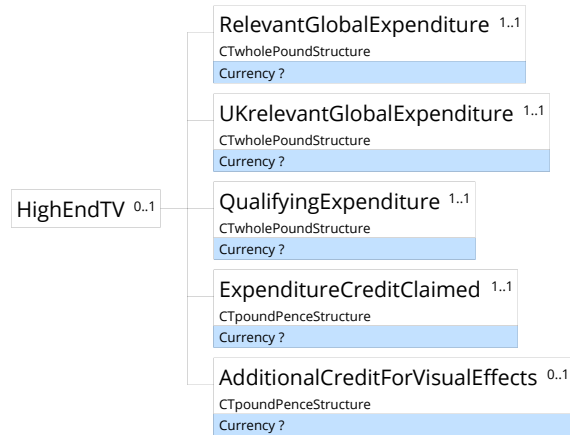
AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects
cardinality	0..1
description	Film - Additional credit for visual effects for this accounting period

id	[P5E]
----	-------

element: **HighEndTV**

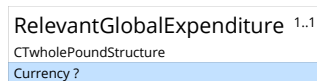
XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV
cardinality	0..1
description	High-End TV
id	[P10]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

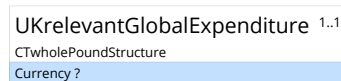
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P10A]

element: **UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P10B]

validation rule:

error code: 8044	description: [P10B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P10A]
transactional message (en)	Box P10B must not be greater than Box P10A

element: **QualifyingExpenditure**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P10C]

element: **ExpenditureCreditClaimed**

XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period (excluding additional credit for visual effects)
id	[P10D]

validation rule:

error code: 8045	description: [P10D] is valid only if this is less than [P10C]
transactional message (en)	Box P10D must be less than Box P10C

element: **AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects**

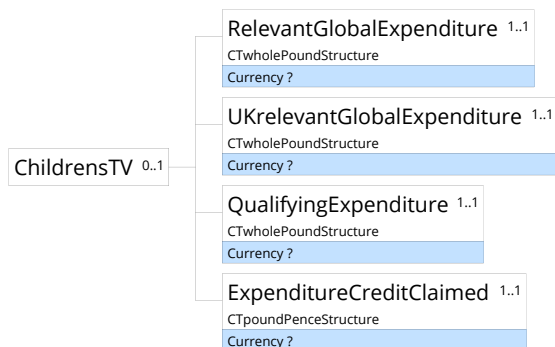
XML

AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects
cardinality	0..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Additional credit for visual effects for this accounting period
id	[P10E]

element: **ChildrensTV**

XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV
cardinality	0..1
description	Children's TV
id	[P15]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV programmes - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P15A]

element: **UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV programmes - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P15B]

validation rule:

error code: 8046	description: [P15B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P15A]
transactional message (en)	Box P15B must not be greater than Box P15A

element: **QualifyingExpenditure**

XML

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV programmes - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P15C]

element: **ExpenditureCreditClaimed**

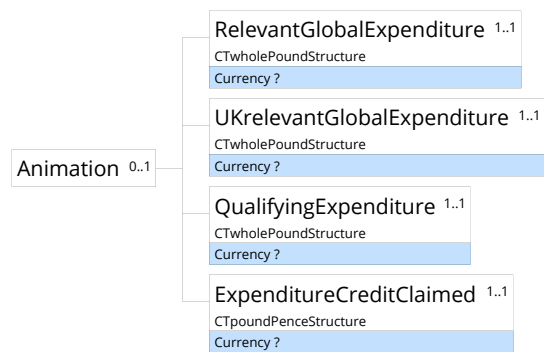
XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

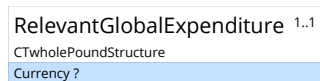
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV programmes - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P15D]

validation rule:

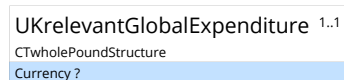
error code: 8047	description: [P15D] is valid only if this is less than [P15C]
transactional message (en)	Box P15D must be less than Box P15C



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation
cardinality	0..1
description	Animation
id	[P20]



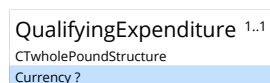
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P20A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P20B]

validation rule:

error code: 8048	description: [P20B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P20A]
transactional message (en)	Box P20B must not be greater than Box P20A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period

id	[P20C]
----	--------

element: **ExpenditureCreditClaimed**

XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

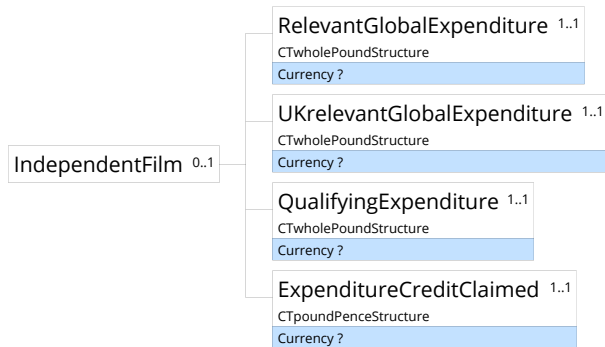
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P20D]

validation rule:

error code: 8049	description: [P20D] is valid only if this is less than [P20C]
transactional message (en)	Box P20D must be less than Box P20C

element: **IndependentFilm**

XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm
cardinality	0..1
description	Independent Film
id	[P25]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P25A]

element: **UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure

cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P25B]

validation rule:

error code: 8050	description: [P25B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P25A]
transactional message (en)	Box P25B must not be greater than Box P25A

element: QualifyingExpenditure
XML

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P25C]

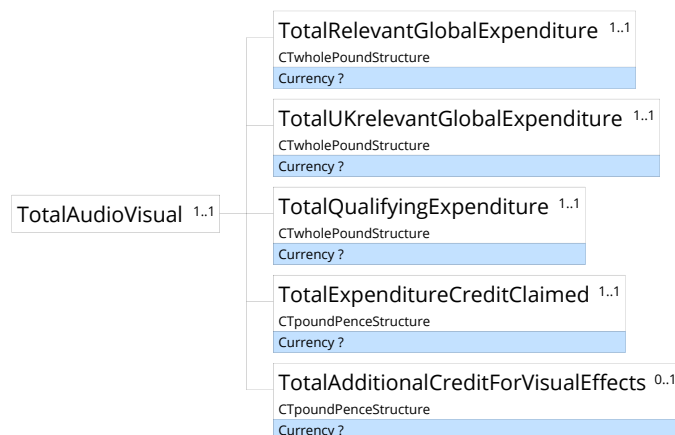
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed
XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P25D]

validation rule:

error code: 8051	description: [P25D] is valid only if this is less than [P25C]
transactional message (en)	Box P25D must be less than Box P25C

element: TotalAudioVisual
XML


path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Audio-Visual
id	[P30]

element: **TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P30A]

validation rule:

error code: 9016	description: [P30A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5A], [P10A], [P15A], [P20A], and [P25A])
transactional message (en)	Box P30A must equal the sum of Boxes P5A, P10A, P15A, P20A and P25A

element: **TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P30B]

validation rule:

error code: 8052	description: [P30B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5B], [P10B], [P15B], [P20B], and [P25B])
transactional message (en)	Box P30B must equal the sum of Boxes P5B, P10B, P15B, P20B and P25B

element: **TotalQualifyingExpenditure**

XML

TotalQualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalQualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P30C]

validation rule:

error code: 9017	description: [P30C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5C], [P10C], [P15C], [P20C], and [P25C])
transactional message (en)	Box P30C must equal the sum of Boxes P5C, P10C, P15C, P20C and P25C
error code: 9018	description: [P75] should be present if [P30C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P75 must be completed if Box P30C is completed

element: **TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed**

XML

TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

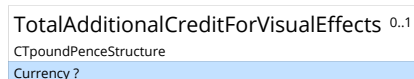
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period (excluding additional credit for visual effects)
id	[P30D]

validation rule:

error code: 9019	description: [P30D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5D], [P10D], [P15D], [P20D], and [P25D])
transactional message (en)	Box P30D must equal the sum of Boxes P5D, P10D, P15D, P20D and P25D
error code: 9020	description: [P80] should be present if [P30D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P80 must be completed if Box P30D is completed

element: **TotalAdditionalCreditForVisualEffects**

XML



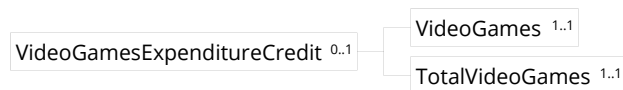
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalAdditionalCreditForVisualEffects
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additional credit for visual effects for this accounting period
id	[P30E]

validation rule:

error code: 8053	description: [P30E] is valid only if this equals ([P5E] plus [P10E])
transactional message (en)	Box P30E must equal the sum of Boxes P5E and P10E
error code: 8054	description: [P81] should be present if [P30E] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P81 must be completed if Box P30E is completed

element: **VideoGamesExpenditureCredit**

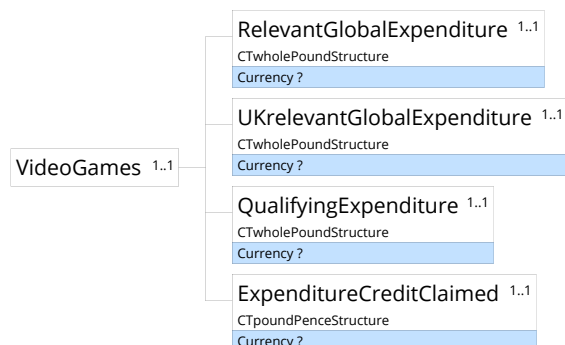
XML



path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Video Games Expenditure Credit
id	[SP026]

element: **VideoGames**

XML



path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames
------	--

cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games
id	[P35]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P35A]

element: **UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P35B]

validation rule:

error code: 8055	description: [P35B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P35A]
transactional message (en)	Box P35B must not be greater than Box P35A

element: **QualifyingExpenditure**

XML

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P35C]

element: **ExpenditureCreditClaimed**

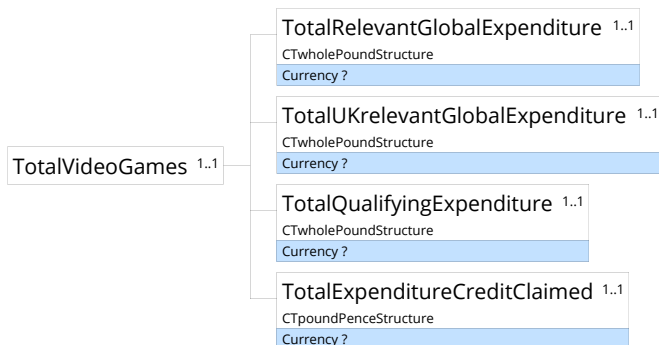
XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

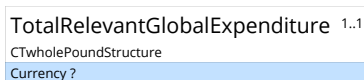
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P35D]

validation rule:

error code: 8056	description: [P35D] is valid only if this is less than [P35C]
transactional message (en)	Box P35D must be less than Box P35C

element: **TotalVideoGames****XML**

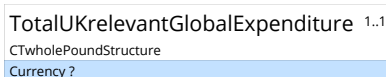
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Video Games
id	[P45]

element: **TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure****XML**

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P45A]

validation rule:

error code: 9021	description: [P45A] is valid only if this equals [P35A]
transactional message (en)	Box P45A must equal Box P35A

element: **TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure****XML**

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period that is UK expenditure
id	[P45B]

validation rule:

error code: 8057	description: [P45B] is valid only if this equals [P35B]
transactional message (en)	Box P45B must equal Box P35B

TotalQualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalQualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P45C]

validation rule:

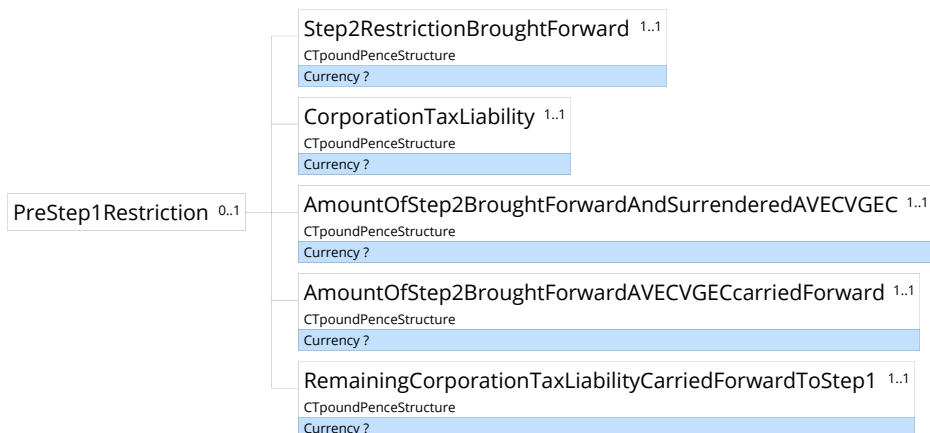
error code: 9022	description: [P45C] is valid only if this equals [P35C]
transactional message (en)	Box P45C must equal Box P35C
error code: 9023	description: [P85] should be present if [P45C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P85 must be completed if Box P45C has been completed

TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P45D]

validation rule:

error code: 9024	description: [P45D] is valid only if this equals [P35D]
transactional message (en)	Box P45D must equal Box P35D
error code: 9025	description: [P90] should be present if [P45D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P90 must be completed if Box P45D has been completed



path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-Step 1 restriction
id	[SP035]

validation rule:

error code: 9026	description: [SP071] should be present if [SP035] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section on the same supplementary page is completed

element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward**XML**

Step2RestrictionBroughtForward 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/Step2RestrictionBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction brought forward from previous accounting periods and/or amounts surrendered from group companies
id	[P50]

element: CorporationTaxLiability**XML**

CorporationTaxLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/CorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation Tax Liability
id	[P55]

validation rule:

error code: 9027	description: If [530] is less than [475] then [P55] must equal [475] - [530], else [P55] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box 530 is less than Box 475 then Box P55 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530 otherwise Box P55 must equal 0 (zero)

element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC**XML**

AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of Step 2 brought forward and surrendered AVEC/VGEC used to discharge Corporation Tax liability
id	[P60]

validation rule:

error code: 9028	description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P50]
transactional message (en)	Box P60 must not be greater than Box P50
error code: 9029	description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P55]
transactional message (en)	Box P60 must not be greater than Box P55
error code: 9030	description: [P230] should be present if [P60] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P230 must be completed if Box P60 is completed

AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of Step 2 brought forward AVEC/VGEC carried forward to next accounting period
id	[P65]

validation rule:

error code: 9031	description: [P65] is valid only if this equals ([P50] minus [P60])
transactional message (en)	Box P65 must equal Box P50 minus Box P60
error code: 9032	description: [P65] is valid only if this equals [P195]
transactional message (en)	Box P65 must equal Box P195

RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1
cardinality	1..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability carried forward to Step 1
id	[P70]

validation rule:

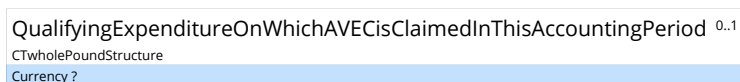
error code: 9033	description: [P70] is valid only if this equals ([P55] minus [P60])
transactional message (en)	Box P70 must equal Box P55 minus Box P60
error code: 9034	description: [P70] is valid only if this equals [P100]
transactional message (en)	Box P70 must equal Box P100



path	[CTP]/Step1
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 1 - Calculation of AVEC and VGEC
id	[SP041]

validation rule:

error code: 9035	description: [P100] should be present if ([P70] is present or ([475] exceeds [530])) and [SP041] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P100 must be completed if Box P70 is completed or if Box 475 is greater than Box 530 and the Step 1 section on supplementary page CT600P is present



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying expenditure on which AVEC is claimed in this accounting period
id	[P75]

validation rule:

error code: 9036	description: If [P75] is present the following should be true: [P30C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P75 can only be completed if Box P30C is completed
error code: 9037	description: [P75] is valid only if this equals [P30C]
transactional message (en)	Box P75 must equal Box P30C

AVECclaim 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/AVECclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC claim for this accounting period (excluding additional credit for visual effects)
id	[P80]

validation rule:

error code: 9038	description: If [P80] is present the following should be true: [P30D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P80 can only be completed if Box P30D is completed
error code: 9039	description: [P80] is valid only if this equals [P30D]
transactional message (en)	Box P80 must equal Box P30D

AdditionalAVECcredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/AdditionalAVECcredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional credit for visual effects for this accounting period
id	[P81]

validation rule:

error code: 8058	description: If [P81] is present the following should be true: [P30E] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P81 can only be completed if Box P30E is completed
error code: 8059	description: [P81] is valid only if this equals [P30E]
transactional message (en)	Box P81 must equal Box P30E

QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying expenditure on which VGEC is claimed in this accounting period
id	[P85]

validation rule:

error code: 9040	description: If [P85] is present the following should be true: [P45C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P85 can only be completed if Box P45C is completed
error code: 9041	description: [P85] is valid only if this equals [P45C]
transactional message (en)	Box P85 must equal Box P45C

VGECclaim 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/VGECclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	VGEC claim for this accounting period
id	[P90]

validation rule:

error code: 9042	description: If [P90] is present the following should be true: [P45D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P90 can only be completed if Box P45D is completed
error code: 9044	description: [P90] is valid only if this equals [P45D]
transactional message (en)	Box P90 must equal Box P45D

TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Total AVEC and VGEC for the accounting period
id	[P95]

validation rule:

error code: 9045	description: [P95] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P80], [P81], and [P90])
transactional message (en)	Box P95 must equal the sum of Boxes P80, P81 and P90

RemainingCorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability
id	[P100]

validation rule:

error code: 9046	description: If [P70] is not present and [475] is greater than or equal to [530] then [P100] must equal [475] minus [530], else if [P70] is not present and [475] is less than [530] then [P100] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is greater than or equal to Box 530, then Box P100 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530. If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is less than Box 530, then Box P100 must equal 0 (zero)
error code: 9047	description: [P110] should be present if [P100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P110 must be completed if Box P100 is completed

IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Income Tax deducted from profits (applicable to Corporation Tax liability)
id	[P105]

validation rule:

error code: 9048	description: If [P105] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P105 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed
error code: 9049	description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]
transactional message (en)	Box P105 must not be greater than Box 515
error code: 9050	description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [P100]
transactional message (en)	Box P105 must not be greater than Box P100

MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Maximum amount available for Step 1 set-off
id	[P110]

validation rule:

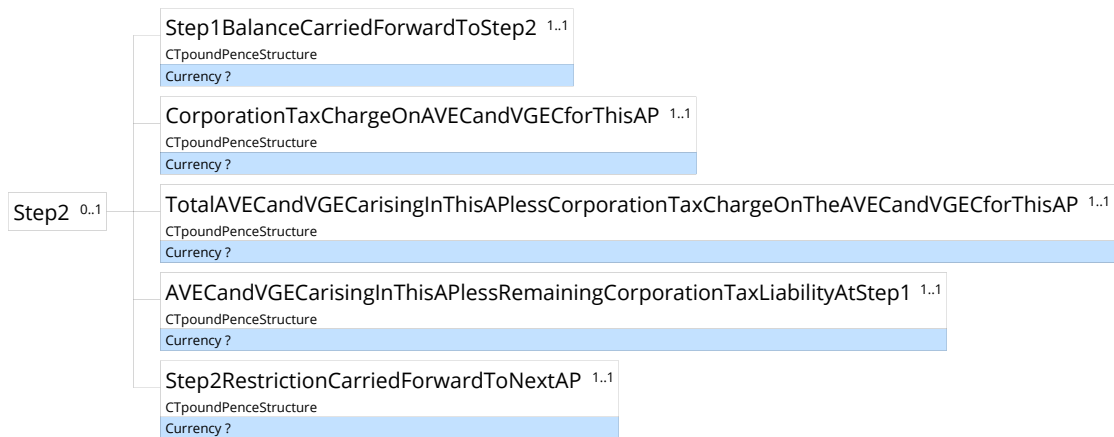
error code: 9051	description: If [P110] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P110 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed
error code: 9052	description: [P110] is valid only if this equals ([P100] minus [P105])
transactional message (en)	Box P110 must equal Box P100 minus Box P105

AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of AVEC/VGEC used to discharge Corporation Tax at Step 1
id	[P115]

validation rule:

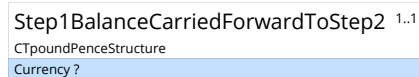
error code: 9053	description: Must equal the lesser of [P95] and [P110]. If [P110] is not present then [P115] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	Box P115 must equal the lesser of Boxes P95 and P110. If Box P110 is not completed then Box P115 must equal 0 (zero)
error code: 9054	description: [P235] should be present if [P115] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P235 must be completed if Box P115 is completed



path	[CTP]/Step2
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 - Calculation of notional tax charge
id	[SP051]

validation rule:

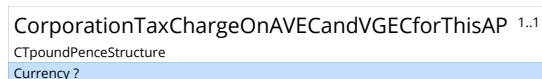
error code: 9055	description: If [SP051] is present then [SP041] should be present
transactional message (en)	The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 1 section on the same page is completed
error code: 9056	description: [SP071] should be present if [SP051] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 1 balance carried forward to Step 2
id	[P120]

validation rule:

error code: 9057	description: [P120] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P115])
transactional message (en)	Box P120 must equal Box P95 minus Box P115



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation Tax charge on AVEC and VGEC for this accounting period
id	[P125]

validation rule:

error code: 9058	description: [P125] must not be less than [P95] multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either [30] or [35]
transactional message (en)	Box P125 must not be less than Box P95 multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35

element: TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP
XML

TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total AVEC and VGEC arising in this accounting period less Corporation Tax charge on the AVEC and VGEC for this accounting period
id	[P130]

validation rule:

error code: 9059	description: [P130] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P125])
transactional message (en)	Box P130 must equal Box P95 minus Box P125

element: AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1
XML

AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1
cardinality	1..1
description	AVEC and VGEC arising in this accounting period less remaining Corporation Tax liability at Step 1
id	[P135]

validation rule:

error code: 9060	description: If [P110] is less than [P95] then [P135] must equal [P95] - [P110], else [P135] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box P110 is less than P95 then Box P135 must equal Box P95 minus Box P110 otherwise Box P135 must equal 0 (zero)

element: Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP
XML

Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction carried forward to next accounting period
id	[P140]

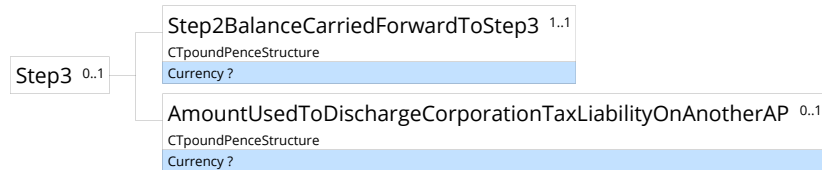
validation rule:

error code: 9061	description: [P140] is valid only if this does not exceed [P120]
transactional message (en)	Box P140 must not be greater than Box P120
error code: 9062	description: [P140] is valid only if this equals [P200]

transactional message (en)	Box P140 must equal Box P200
error code: 9063	description: If [P130] is less than [P135] then [P140] must equal [P135] - [P130], else [P140] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box P130 is less than P135 then Box P140 must equal Box P135 minus Box P130 otherwise Box P140 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **Step3**

XML



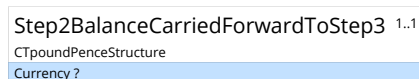
path	[CTP]/Step3
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 - AVEC/VGEC to be offset
id	[SP057]

validation rule:

error code: 9064	description: If [SP057] is present the following should be true: [SP051] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed

element: **Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3**

XML



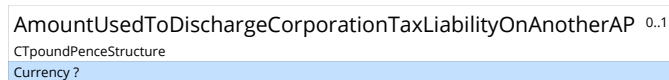
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 balance carried forward to Step 3
id	[P145]

validation rule:

error code: 9065	description: [P145] is valid only if this equals ([P120] minus [P140])
transactional message (en)	Box P145 must equal Box P120 minus Box P140

element: **AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP**

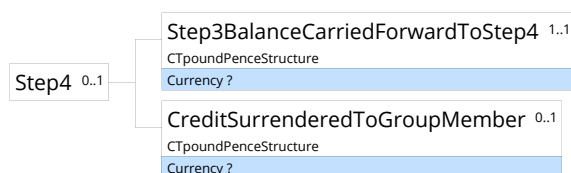
XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step3/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge Corporation Tax liability on another accounting period
id	[P150]

validation rule:

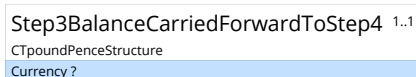
error code: 9066	description: [P150] is valid only if this does not exceed [P145]
transactional message (en)	Box P150 must not be greater than Box P145



path	[CTP]/Step4
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 4 - Amount surrendered to group member
id	[SP060]

validation rule:

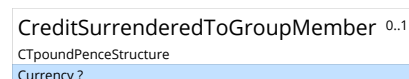
error code: 9067	description: If [SP060] is present the following should be true: [SP057] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 3 section on the same supplementary is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 3 balance carried forward to Step 4
id	[P155]

validation rule:

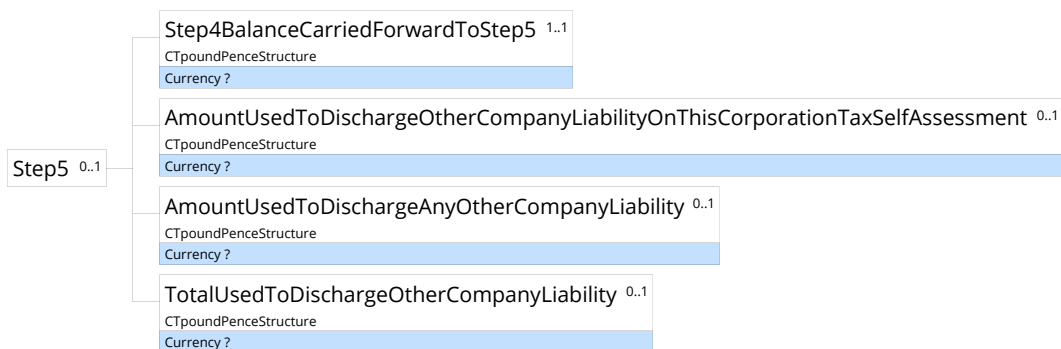
error code: 9068	description: [P155] is valid only if this equals ([P145] minus [P150])
transactional message (en)	Box P155 must equal Box P145 minus Box P150



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Credit surrendered to group member
id	[P160]

validation rule:

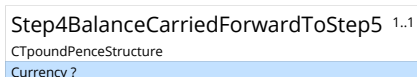
error code: 9069	description: [P160] is valid only if this does not exceed [P155]
transactional message (en)	Box P160 must not be greater than Box P155
error code: 9070	description: [P220] should be present if [P160] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P220 must be completed if Box P160 is completed
error code: 9071	description: [SP085] should be present if [P160] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Details of AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P160 is completed



path	[CTP]/Step5
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 5 - Amount used to discharge other company liabilities
id	[SP063]

validation rule:

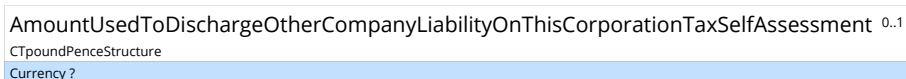
error code: 9072	description: If [SP063] is present the following should be true: [SP060] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 4 section on the same supplementary is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 4 balance carried forward to Step 5
id	[P165]

validation rule:

error code: 9073	description: [P165] is valid only if this equals ([P155] minus [P160])
transactional message (en)	Box P165 must equal Box P155 minus Box P160



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge other company liability on this Corporation Tax Self Assessment
id	[P170]

validation rule:

error code: 9074	description: [P170] is valid only if this does not exceed [P165]
transactional message (en)	Box P170 must not be greater than Box P165
error code: 9075	description: [P240] should be present if [P170] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P240 must be completed if Box P170 is completed

error code: 9076	description: [P180] should be present if [P170] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P180 must be completed if Box P170 is completed

element: **AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability**

XML

AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge any other company liability
id	[P175]

validation rule:

error code: 9077	description: [P175] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P170])
transactional message (en)	Box P175 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P170
error code: 9078	description: [P180] should be present if [P175] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P180 must be completed if Box P175 is completed

element: **TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability**

XML

TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

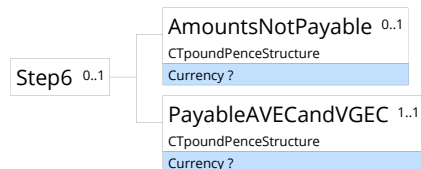
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Total used to discharge other company liability
id	[P180]

validation rule:

error code: 9079	description: [P180] is valid only if this equals ([P170] plus [P175])
transactional message (en)	Box P180 must equal the sum of Boxes P170 and P175

element: **Step6**

XML



path	[CTP]/Step6
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 6 - Payable Audio-Viusual (AVEC) and Video Games (VGEC) expenditure credit
id	[SP068]

validation rule:

error code: 9080	description: If [SP068] is present the following should be true: [SP063] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 5 section on the same supplementary is completed

AmountsNotPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step6/AmountsNotPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts not payable due to S1179CG CTA 2009
id	[P185]

validation rule:

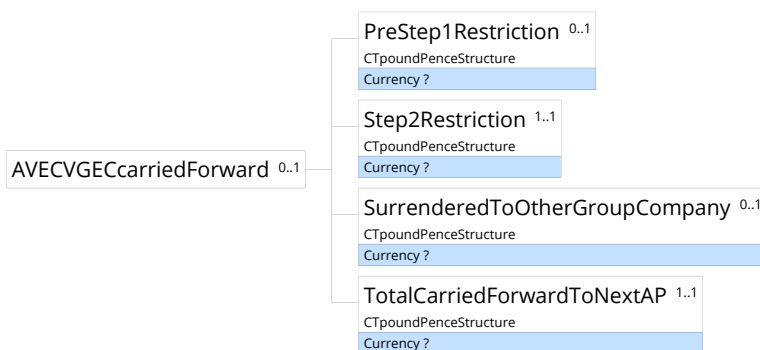
error code: 9081	description: [P185] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P180])
transactional message (en)	Box P185 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P180

PayableAVECandVGEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Payable AVEC and VGEC
id	[P190]

validation rule:

error code: 9083	description: [P190] is valid only if this equals ([P165] minus ([P180] plus [P185]))
transactional message (en)	Box P190 must equal Box P165 minus the sum of Boxes P180 and P185
error code: 8060	description: [886] should be present if [P190] does not equal '0.00'
transactional message (en)	Box 886 must be completed if Box P190 does not equal 0 (zero)



path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC carried forward
id	[SP071]

validation rule:

error code: 9085	description: If [SP071] is present the following should be true: [SP035] is present or [SP051] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section or the Step 2 section must be completed on the same supplementary page

PreStep1Restriction 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-Step 1 restriction
id	[P195]

validation rule:

error code: 9086	description: [P195] is valid only if this equals [P65]
transactional message (en)	Box P195 must equal Box P65

Step2Restriction 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction
id	[P200]

validation rule:

error code: 9087	description: [P200] is valid only if this equals [P140]
transactional message (en)	Box P200 must equal Box P140

SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Surrendered to other group company
id	[P205]

validation rule:

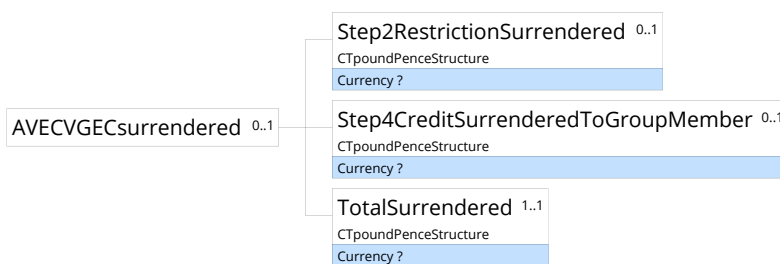
error code: 9088	description: If [P205] is present the following should be true: [P215] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box P205 is completed then Box P215 must be completed
error code: 9089	description: [P205] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P195] plus [P200])
transactional message (en)	Box P205 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes P195 and P200
error code: 9888	description: [P205] is valid only if this equals [P215]
transactional message (en)	Box P205 must equal Box P215
error code: 9889	description: [SP085] should be present if [P205] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Details of AVEG and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P205 is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total carried forward to next accounting period
id	[P210]

validation rule:

error code: 9890	description: [P210] is valid only if this equals [P195] plus [P200] minus [P205]
transactional message (en)	Box P210 must equal the sum of Boxes P195 and P200 minus Box P205



path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC surrendered
id	[SP076]

validation rule:

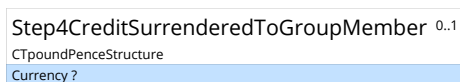
error code: 9891	description: [P160] or [P205] should be present if [SP076] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P160 or Box P205 must be completed if the 'AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 restriction surrendered
id	[P215]

validation rule:

error code: 9892	description: [P205] should be present if [P215] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P205 must be completed if Box P215 is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 4 credit surrendered to group member
id	[P220]

validation rule:

error code: 9893	description: [P160] should be present if [P220] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P160 must be completed if Box P220 is completed
error code: 9894	description: [P220] is valid only if this equals [P160]
transactional message (en)	Box P220 must equal Box P160

element: TotalSurrendered

XML

TotalSurrendered 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

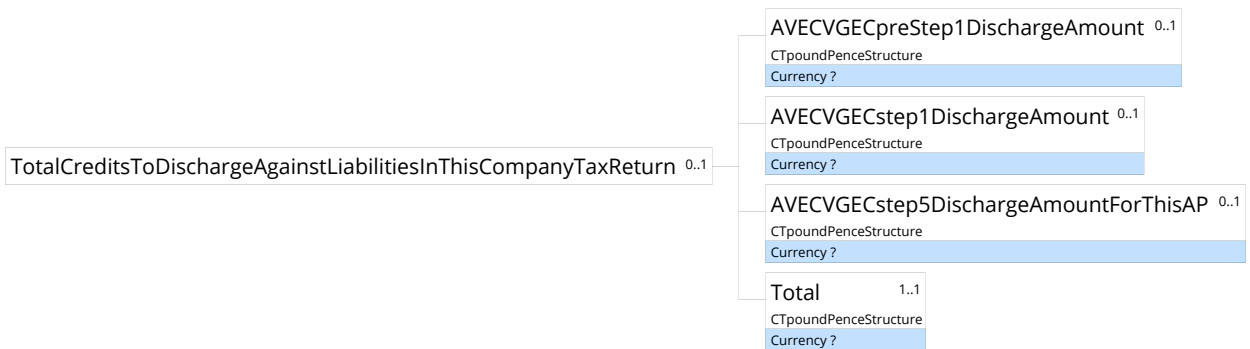
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Total surrendered
id	[P225]

validation rule:

error code: 9895	description: [P225] is valid only if this equals ([P215] plus [P220])
transactional message (en)	Box P225 must equal the sum of Boxes P215 and P220

element: TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn

XML



path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	Total credits to discharge against liabilities in this Company Tax Return
id	[SP080]

element: AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount

XML

AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1

description	AVEC/VGEC pre-Step 1 discharge amount
id	[P230]

validation rule:

error code: 9896	description: [P60] should be present if [P230] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P60 must be completed if Box P230 is completed
error code: 9897	description: [P230] is valid only if this equals [P60]
transactional message (en)	Box P230 must equal Box P60

element: AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount
XML

AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC Step 1 discharge amount
id	[P235]

validation rule:

error code: 9898	description: [P115] should be present if [P235] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P115 must be completed if Box P235 is completed
error code: 9899	description: [P235] is valid only if this equals [P115]
transactional message (en)	Box P235 must equal Box P115

element: AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP
XML

AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC Step 5 discharge amount for this accounting period
id	[P240]

validation rule:

error code: 9938	description: [P170] should be present if [P240] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P170 must be completed if Box P240 is completed
error code: 9939	description: [P240] is valid only if this equals [P170]
transactional message (en)	Box P240 must equal Box P170

element: Total
XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total

id	[P245]
----	--------

validation rule:

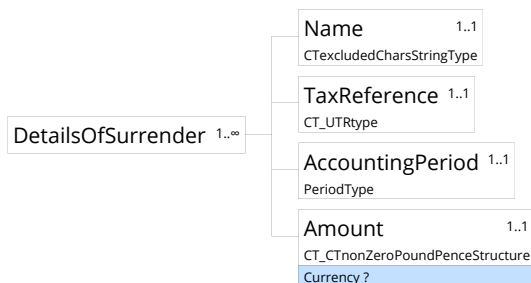
error code: 9940	description: [541] should be present if [P245] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 541 must be completed if P245 is completed
error code: 9941	description: [P245] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P230], [P235], and [P240])
transactional message (en)	Box P245 must equal the sum of Boxes P230, P235 and P240
error code: 9904	description: [P245] is valid only if this equals [541]
transactional message (en)	Box P245 must equal Box 541

element: DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered
XML

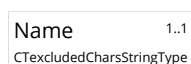

path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Details of AVEC/VGEC surrendered
id	[SP085]

validation rule:

error code: 9905	description: If [SP085] is present the following should be true: [P205] is present or [P160] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Details of AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Box P205 or Box P160 must be completed

element: DetailsOfSurrender
XML


path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[P250]

element: Name
XML


base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
id	[P250A]

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[P250B]

AccountingPeriod 1..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[P250C]

validation rule:

error code: 9906	description: The 'From' date of [P250C] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' start date in Box P250C must be on or before the return period end date in Box 35
error code: 9907	description: The period covered by [P250C] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' in Box P250C must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9908	description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date must not be before the start date in Box P250C
error code: 9909	description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date in Box P250C must be on or after the return period start date in Box 30

Amount 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount
id	[P250D]

Total 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
------	---

path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[P255]

validation rule:

error code: 9910	description: [P255] is valid only if this equals [P225]
transactional message (en)	Box P255 must equal Box P225
error code: 9911	description: [P255] must equal the sum of all iterations of [P250D]
transactional message (en)	Box P255 must equal the sum of all 'Details of AVEC and VGEc surrendered' amount entries in Boxes P250D

element: **FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief**

XML



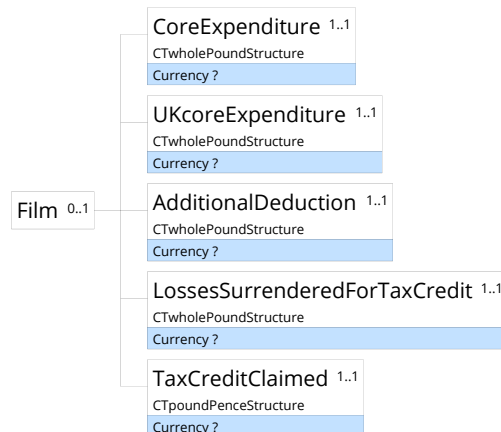
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Film, High End TV, Children's TV, Animation and Video Games tax relief
id	[SP092]

validation rule:

error code: 9912	description: If [SP092] is present the following should be true: [P260] is present or [P265] is present or [P270] is present or [P275] is present or [P280] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Box P260, Box P265, Box P270, Box P275 or Box 280 must be completed
error code: 9913	description: [SP144] should be present if [SP092] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is completed
error code: 8061	description: [SP092] should not be present if [30] on or after '2027-04-01'
transactional message (en)	The 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section must not be completed if Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2027

element: **Film**

XML



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film
------	--

cardinality	0..1
description	Film
id	[P260]

element: **CoreExpenditure**

XML

CoreExpenditure	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P260A]

element: **UKcoreExpenditure**

XML

UKcoreExpenditure	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P260B]

validation rule:

error code: 8062	description: [P260B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P260A]
transactional message (en)	Box P260B must not be greater than Box P260A

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML

AdditionalDeduction	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

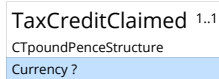
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P260C]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

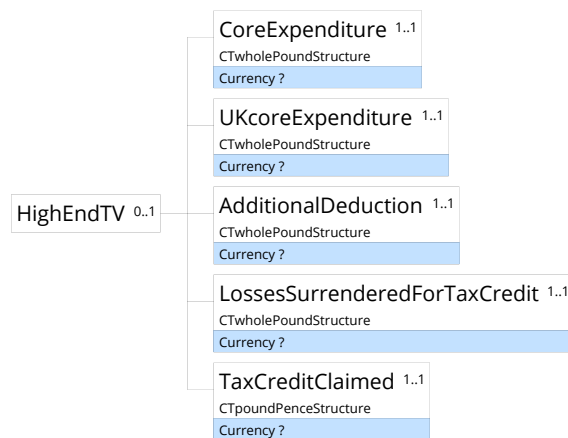
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P260D]



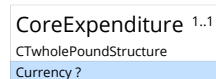
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P260E]

validation rule:

error code: 8063	description: [P260E] is valid only if this is less than [P260D]
transactional message (en)	Box P260E must be less than Box P260D



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV
cardinality	0..1
description	High-End TV
id	[P265]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P265A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/UKcoreExpenditure

cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P265B]

validation rule:

error code: 8064	description: [P265B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P265A]
transactional message (en)	Box P265B must not be greater than Box P265A

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P265C]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P265D]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

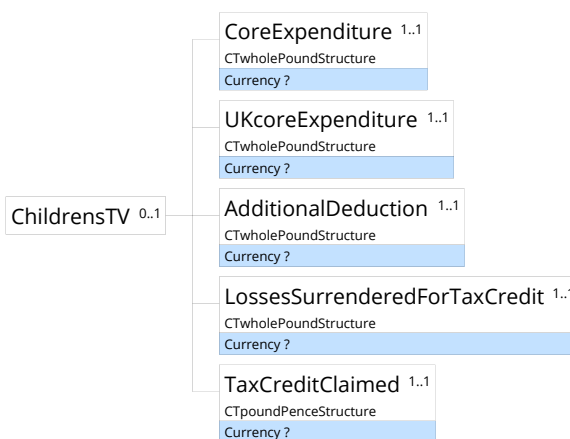
XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

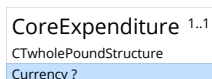
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P265E]

validation rule:

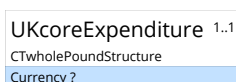
error code: 8065	description: [P265E] is valid only if this is less than [P265D]
transactional message (en)	Box P265E must be less than Box P265D



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV
cardinality	0..1
description	Children's TV
id	[P270]



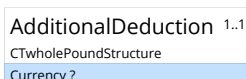
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P270A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P270B]

validation rule:

error code: 8066	description: [P270B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P270A]
transactional message (en)	Box P270B must not be greater than Box P270A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	-----------------------

path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P270C]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P270D]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

XML

TaxCreditClaimed	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

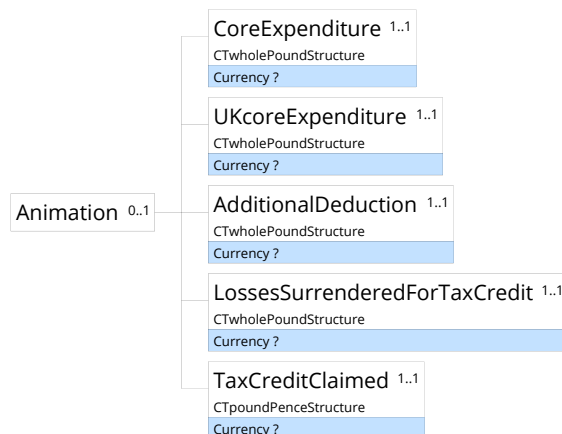
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P270E]

validation rule:

error code: 8067	description: [P270E] is valid only if this is less than [P270D]
transactional message (en)	Box P270E must be less than Box P270D

element: **Animation**

XML



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation
cardinality	0..1
description	Animation
id	[P275]

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P275A]

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P275B]

validation rule:

error code: 8068	description: [P275B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P275A]
transactional message (en)	Box P275B must not be greater than Box P275A

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P275C]

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

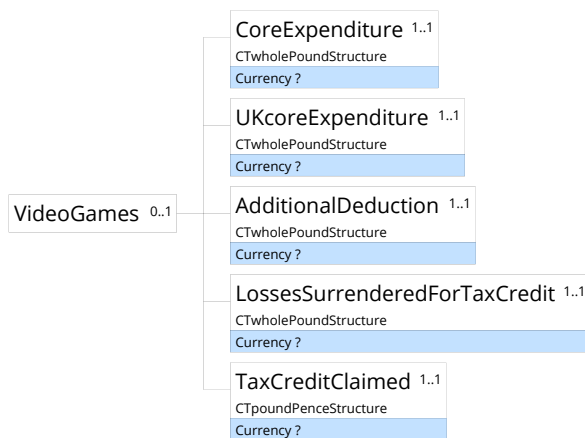
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P275D]

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P275E]

validation rule:

error code: 8069	description: [P275E] is valid only if this is less than [P275D]
transactional message (en)	Box P275E must be less than Box P275D



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames
cardinality	0..1
description	Video Games
id	[P280]

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P280A]

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	---------------------------------------

path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P280B]

validation rule:

error code: 8070	description: [P280B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P280A]
transactional message (en)	Box P280B must not be greater than Box P280A

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P280C]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P280D]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

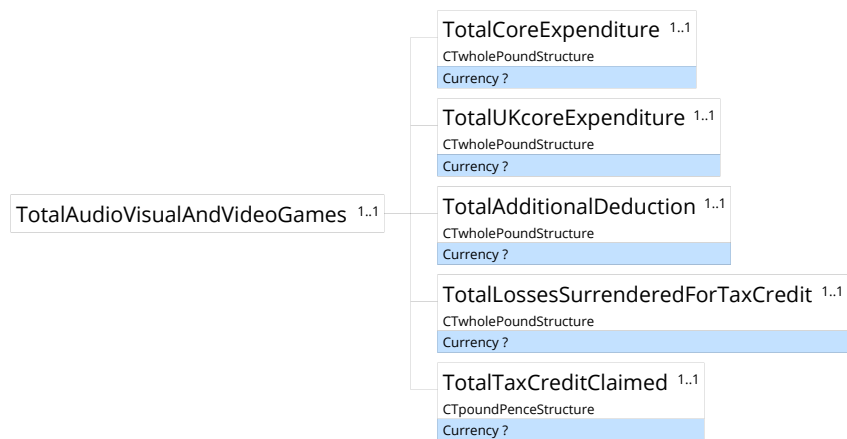
XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

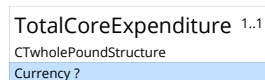
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P280E]

validation rule:

error code: 8071	description: [P280E] is valid only if this is less than [P280D]
transactional message (en)	Box P280E must be less than Box P280D



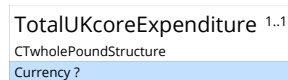
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Audio-Visual and Video Games
id	[P285]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalCoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P285A]

validation rule:

error code: 9914	description: [P285A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260A], [P265A], [P270A], [P275A], and [P280A])
transactional message (en)	Box P285A must equal the sum of Boxes P260A, P265A, P270A, P275A, and P280A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalUKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P285B]

validation rule:

error code: 8072	description: [P285B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260B], [P265B], [P270B], [P275B], and [P280B])
transactional message (en)	Box P285B must equal the sum of Boxes P260B, P265B, P270B, P275B, and P280B

TotalAdditionalDeduction 1..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalAdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Total additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P285C]

validation rule:

error code: 9915	description: [P285C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260C], [P265C], [P270C], [P275C], and [P280C])
transactional message (en)	Box P285C must equal the sum of Boxes P260C, P265C, P270C, P275C and P280C

TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Total losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P285D]

validation rule:

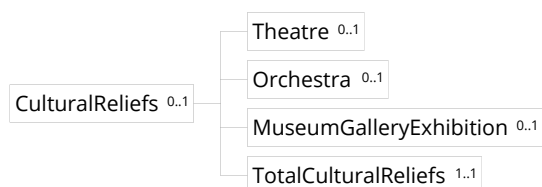
error code: 9916	description: [P285D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260D], [P265D], [P270D], [P275D], and [P280D])
transactional message (en)	Box P285D must equal the sum of Boxes P260D, P265D, P270D, P275D, and P280D

TotalTaxCreditClaimed 1..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalTaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P285E]

validation rule:

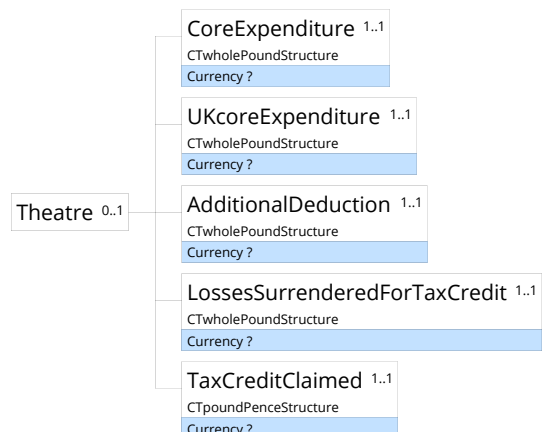
error code: 9917	description: [P285E] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260E], [P265E], [P270E], [P275E], and [P280E])
transactional message (en)	Box P285E must equal the sum of Boxes P260E, P265E, P270E, P275E, and P280E



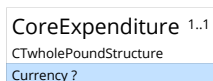
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Cultural Reliefs
id	[SP123]

validation rule:

error code: 9918	description: If [SP123] is present at least one of [P290], [P295], [P300] should be present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Cultural reliefs' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then at least one of Boxes P290, P295 or P300 must be completed
error code: 9919	description: [SP144] should be present if [SP123] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on Supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre
cardinality	0..1
description	Theatre
id	[P290]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P290A]

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P290B]

validation rule:

error code: 8073	description: [P290B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P290A]
transactional message (en)	Box P290B must not be greater than P290A

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P290C]

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

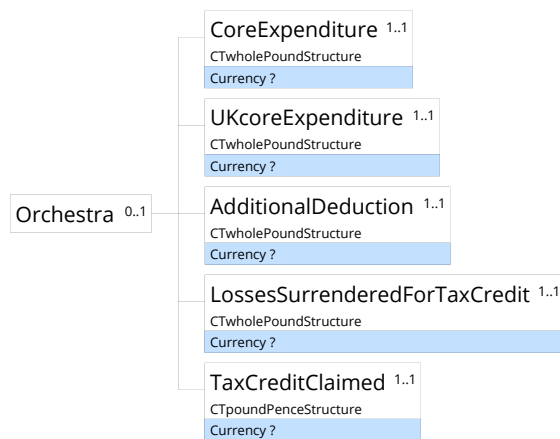
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P290D]

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

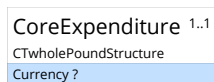
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P290E]

validation rule:

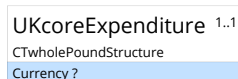
error code: 8074	description: [P290E] is valid only if this is less than [P290D]
transactional message (en)	Box P290E must be less than Box P290D



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra
cardinality	0..1
description	Orchestra
id	[P295]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P295A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P295B]

validation rule:

error code: 8075	description: [P295B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P295A]
transactional message (en)	Box P295B must not be greater than Box P295A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/AdditionalDeduction

cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P295C]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P295D]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

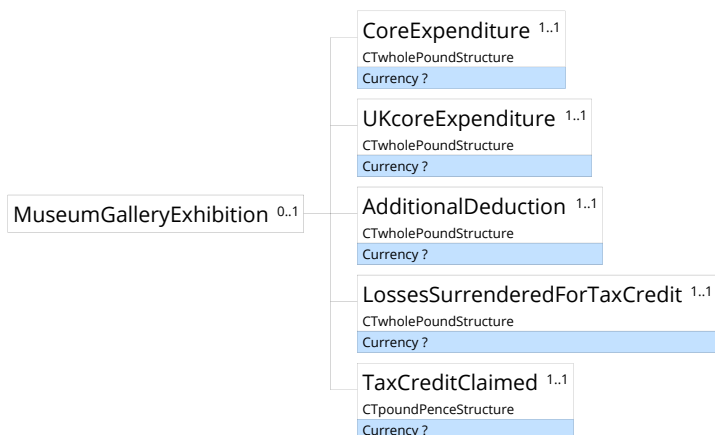
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P295E]

validation rule:

error code: 8076	description: [P295E] is valid only if this is less than [P295D]
transactional message (en)	Box P295E must be less than Box P295D

element: **MuseumGalleryExhibition**

XML



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition
cardinality	0..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition
id	[P300]

element: **CoreExpenditure**

XML

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P300A]

element: **UKcoreExpenditure**

XML

UKcoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/UKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - UK core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P300B]

validation rule:

error code: 8077	description: [P300B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P300A]
transactional message (en)	Box P300B must not be greater than Box P300A

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P300C]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P300D]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P300E]

validation rule:

error code: 8078	description: [P300E] is valid only if this is less than [P300D]
transactional message (en)	Box P300E must be less than Box P300D

element: **TotalCulturalReliefs**

XML



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Cultural Reliefs
id	[P305]

element: **TotalCoreExpenditure**

XML



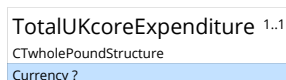
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalCoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P305A]

validation rule:

error code: 9920	description: [P305A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290A], [P295A], and [P300A])
transactional message (en)	Box 305A must equal the sum of Boxes P290A, P295A and P300A

element: **TotalUKcoreExpenditure**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalUKcoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total UK core expenditure for this accounting period

id	[P305B]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 8079	description: [P305B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290B], [P295B], and [P300B])
transactional message (en)	Box P305B must equal the sum of Boxes P290B, P295B and P300B

element: TotalAdditionalDeduction

XML

TotalAdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalAdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Total additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P305C]

validation rule:

error code: 9921	description: [P305C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290C], [P295C], and [P300C])
transactional message (en)	Box P305C must equal the sum of Boxes P290C, P295C and P300C

element: TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit

XML

TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Total losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P305D]

validation rule:

error code: 9922	description: [P305D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290D], [P295D], and [P300D])
transactional message (en)	Box P305D must equal the sum of Boxes P290D, P295D and P300D

element: TotalTaxCreditClaimed

XML

TotalTaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalTaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P305E]

validation rule:

error code: 9923	description: [P305E] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290E], [P295E], and [P300E])
transactional message (en)	Box P305E must equal the sum of Boxes P290E, P295E and P300E

CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief 0..1

TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP 1..1

CTwholePoundStructure

Currency ?

TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP 1..1

CTwholePoundStructure

Currency ?

TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP 1..1

CTpoundPenceStructure

Currency ?

PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 1..1

CTpoundPenceStructure

Currency ?

BalancePayableTaxCredit 1..1

CTpoundPenceStructure

Currency ?

path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Cultural Reliefs and Film, High End TV, Children's TV, Animation and Video Game tax relief
id	[SP144]

validation rule:

error code: 9924	description: If [SP144] is present the following should be true: [SP092] is present or [SP123] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section or the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed

TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP 1..1

CTwholePoundStructure

Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P310]

validation rule:

error code: 9925	description: [663] should be present if [P310] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 663 must be completed if Box P310 is completed
error code: 9926	description: [P310] is valid only if this equals ([P285A] plus [P305A])
transactional message (en)	Box P310 must equal the sum of Boxes P285A and P305A
error code: 9927	description: [P310] is valid only if this equals [663]
transactional message (en)	Box P310 must equal Box 663

TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP 1..1

CTwholePoundStructure

Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP
cardinality	1..1

description	Total additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P315]

validation rule:

error code: 9928	description: [665] should be present if [P315] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 665 must be completed if Box P315 is completed
error code: 9929	description: [P315] is valid only if this equals ([P285C] plus [P305C])
transactional message (en)	Box P315 must equal the sum of Boxes P285C and P305C
error code: 9930	description: [P315] is valid only if this equals [665]
transactional message (en)	Box P315 must equal Box 665

element: **TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP**

XML

TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tax credit claim for this accounting period
id	[P320]

validation rule:

error code: 9931	description: [P320] is valid only if this equals ([P285E] plus [P305E])
transactional message (en)	Box P320 must equal the sum of Boxes P285E and P305E

element: **PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn**

XML

PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
cardinality	1..1
description	Payable tax credit set-off against other liabilities on this return
id	[P325]

validation rule:

error code: 9932	description: [540] should be present if [P325] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 540 must be completed if Box P325 is completed
error code: 9933	description: [P325] is valid only if this does not exceed [P320]
transactional message (en)	Box P325 must not be greater than Box P320
error code: 9934	description: [P325] is valid only if this equals [540]
transactional message (en)	Box P325 must equal Box 540

element: **BalancePayableTaxCredit**

XML

BalancePayableTaxCredit 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
------	-----------------------

path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/BalancePayableTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Balance payable tax credit
id	[P330]

validation rule:

error code: 9936	description: [P330] is valid only if this equals ([P320] minus [P325])
transactional message (en)	Box P330 must equal Box P320 minus Box P325
error code: 8080	description: [885] should be present if [P330] does not equal '0.00'
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must be completed if Box P330 does not equal 0 (zero)

YesNoType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

CTnominalShareValueStructure
xsd:decimal
Currency ?

base	xsd:decimal
path	[CTnominalShareValueStructure]
description	Nominal Share values (3 decimal places)
example	1.024
pattern	((([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{3})
maxInclusive	999999999.999

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CTnominalShareValueStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_CTAddressLineType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_CTAddressLineType]
description	A common type for lines in an address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&'\-!"%*_+:@<>\?=-;]*

CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure

CT_IRmonetaryStructure

Currency?

base	CT_IRmonetaryStructure
path	[CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure]
minExclusive	0.00

CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure

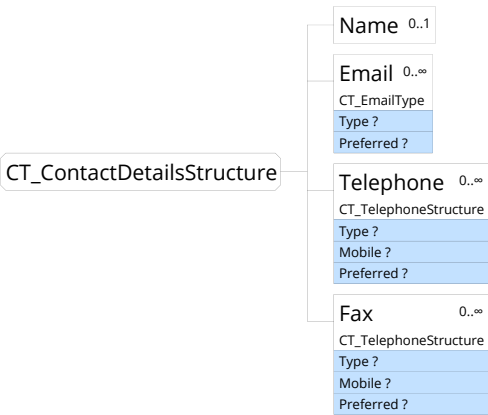
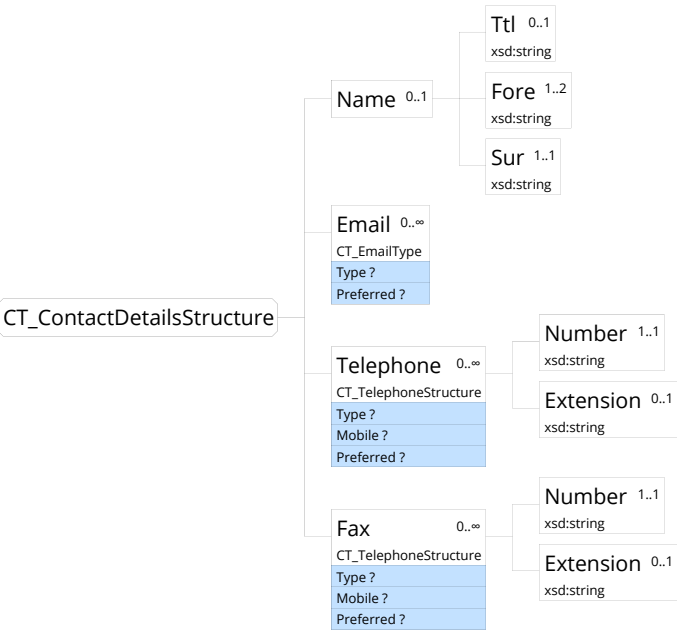
Currency ?

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
path	[CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.00

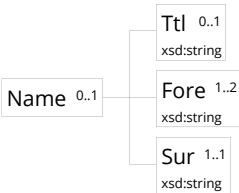
CT_CTstringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_CTstringType]
example	CT String 1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&'\-"%*_+:@<>\?=:;]*



path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]
------	------------------------------



path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)



base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl

cardinality	0..1
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

element: **Fore**

XML

Fore 1..2
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	1..2
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

element: **Sur**

XML

Sur 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	1..1
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)&\-']+

element: **Email**

XML

Email 0..∞
CT_EmailType
Type ?
Preferred ?

base	CT_EmailType
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0..∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

attribute: **Type**

XML

base	CT_WorkHomeType
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	0..1

description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

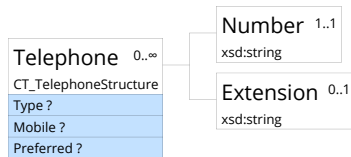
attribute: **Preferred**

XML

base	YesNoType
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

element: **Telephone**

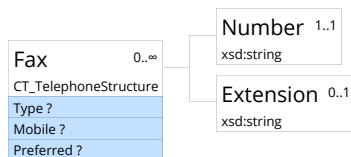
XML



base	CT_TelephoneStructure
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0..∞

element: **Fax**

XML



base	CT_TelephoneStructure
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0..∞

CT_DateType

xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	[CT_DateType]
example	2000-12-31
documentation	The date is in the Common Era (minus sign in years is not permitted)
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2}

CT_EmailType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

CT_IRdecimalType

xsd:decimal

base	xsd:decimal
path	[CT_IRdecimalType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?([1-9][0-9]* 0)\.[0-9]{2}

CT_IRheaderStringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\)*,\\-\\./*]

CT_IRmonetaryStructure
CT_IRdecimalType
Currency?

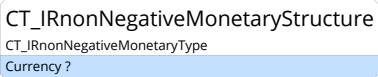
base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRmonetaryStructure]

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CT_IRmonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType

CT_IRdecimalType

base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType]
minInclusive	0.00



base	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType

CT_IRdecimalType

base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType

CT_IRdecimalType

base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType]
minExclusive	0.00

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure XML

type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure XML

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType
Currency ?

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]
example	88.00

attribute: Currency XML

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType]
example	88.00
pattern	.*\.

CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType

CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType]
example	88.00
pattern	.*\.

CT_ISOcurrencyType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

enumerated values:

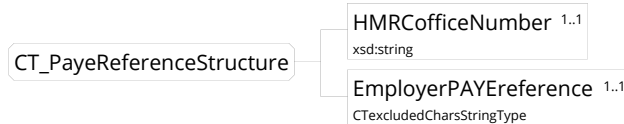
EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

CT_PayeReferenceStructure

XML

type: CT_PayeReferenceStructure

XML



path	[CT_PayeReferenceStructure]
description	PayeReferenceStructure

element: HMRCofficeNumber

XML

HMRCofficeNumber 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/HMRCofficeNumber
cardinality	1..1
description	HMRC office number
example	123
length	3
pattern	[0-9]{3}
id	[HMRCOFFICE]

validation rule:

error code: 9670	description: [HMRCOFFICE] cannot equal 000
transactional message (en)	The office numeral part of the PAYE reference must not equal '000'

element: EmployerPAYEreference

XML

EmployerPAYEreference 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/EmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	1..1
description	Employer PAYE reference
example	A1B2C3D4E5
minLength	1
maxLength	10
id	[PAYEREF]

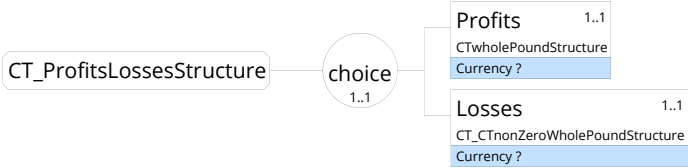
validation rule:

error code: 9671	description: First character must not be a space
transactional message (en)	The first character of your PAYE reference must not be a space

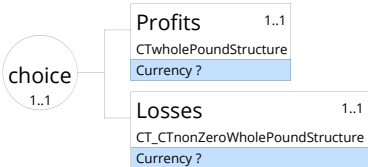
CT_PostCodeType

xsd:string

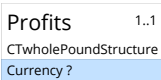
base	xsd:string
path	[CT_PostCodeType]
example	S12 1AA
minLength	1
maxLength	8
pattern	(GIR 0AA) ((((([A-Z][0-9][0-9]?) ((([A-Z][A-HJ-Y][0-9][0-9]?) ((([A-Z][0-9][A-Z]) ([A-Z][A-HJ-Y][0-9]?[A-Z])))))[0-9][A-Z]{2})



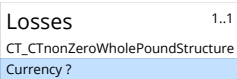
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]
------	-----------------------------



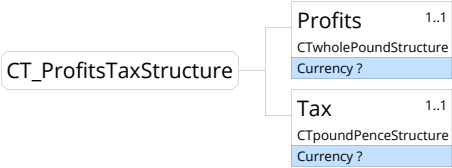
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]
cardinality	1..1



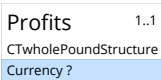
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits
id	[PLPROFITS]



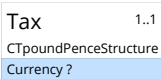
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]/Losses
cardinality	1..1
description	Losses
id	[PLLOSSES]



path	[CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]
------	--------------------------



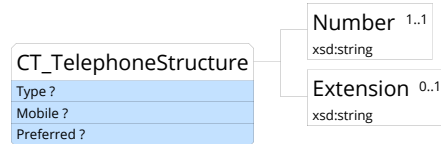
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits
id	[PTPROFITS]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[PTTAX]

validation rule:

error code: 9529	description: [PTTAX] should not exceed [PTPROFITS].
transactional message (en)	TAX should not exceed PROFITS.

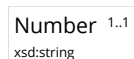


path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

base	CT_WorkHomeType
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	0..1

base	YesNoType
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	0..1

base	YesNoType
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1



base	xsd:string
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	1..1
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\(\)\-\s]{1,35}



base	xsd:string
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	0..1

description	Standard phone extension type
example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

CT_UTRtype

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_UTRtype]
example	1234567890
length	10
pattern	[0-9]{10}

CT_WorkHomeType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

enumerated values:

home
work

CT_YesType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

enumerated values:

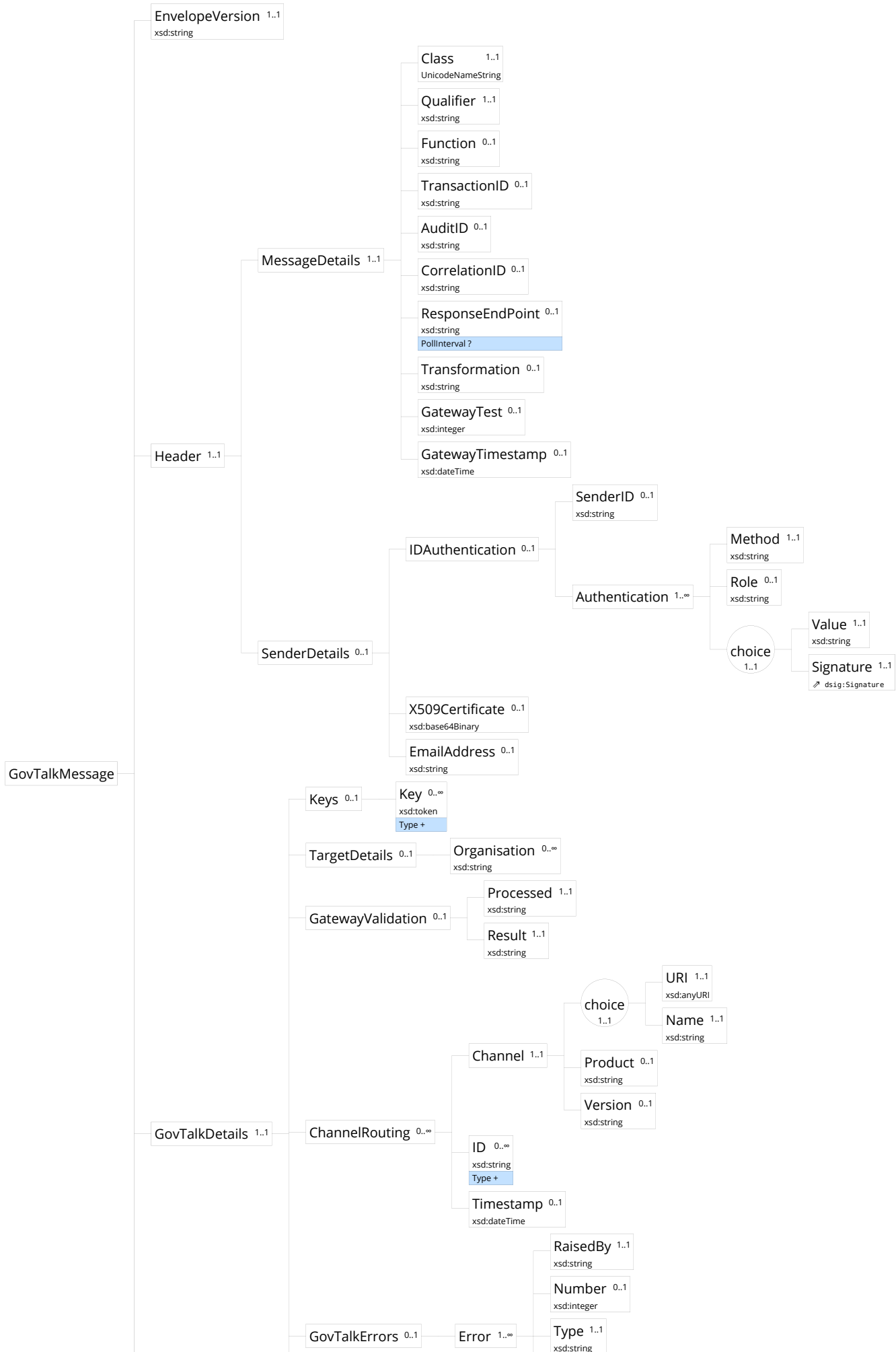
yes

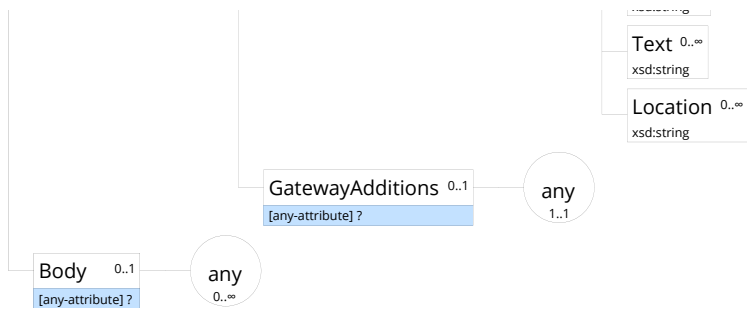
schema: GovTalk-Envelope

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope
Schema location	envelope-v2-0-HMRC.xsd
documentation	This schema is used as the envelope for all GovTalk messages. It is described in detail in a separate document on the GovTalk web site.
gtKeywords	GovTalk, header, envelope
version	2.0-HMRC
Title	GovTalk-Envelope schema
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Type	message
Date.Modified	2025-10-01

schema contents:

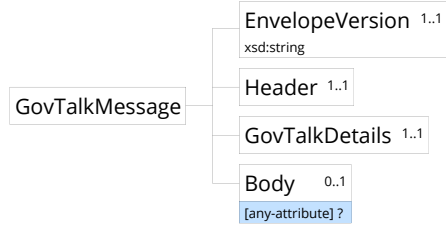
element	GovTalkMessage
type	UnicodeNameString





element: **GovTalkMessage**

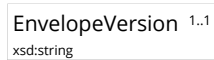
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage
------	-----------------

element: **EnvelopeVersion**

XML



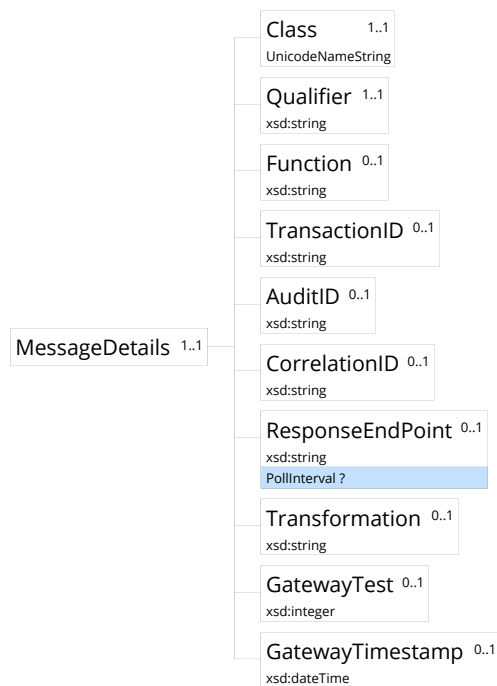
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/EnvelopeVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2.0

element: **Header**

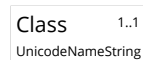
XML



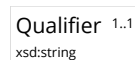
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header
cardinality	1..1



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails
cardinality	1..1



base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Class
cardinality	1..1
description	Identifier to allow gateway to determine target department, queue and validation needed.
example	HMRC-SAMPLE-CLASS
minLength	4
maxLength	32
id	[Message class in GovTalk Header]



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Qualifier
cardinality	1..1
description	eGIF Class qualifier
example	request

enumerated values:

request
acknowledgement
response
poll

error

element: **Function**

XML

Function 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Function
cardinality	0..1
description	Function of message
example	submit

enumerated values:

list
read
delete
add
submit

element: **TransactionID**

XML

TransactionID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/TransactionID
cardinality	0..1
description	GUID for tracking purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: **AuditID**

XML

AuditID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/AuditID
cardinality	0..1
description	A binary value for audit purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[A-F0-9]{0,32}

element: **CorrelationID**

XML

CorrelationID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
------	------------

path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/CorrelationID
cardinality	0..1
description	Globally unique identifier that is used to link a message to its response
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: **ResponseEndPoint**

XML

ResponseEndPoint 0..1
xsd:string
PollInterval ?

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	The end point of the response.
example	endPoint

attribute: **PollInterval**

XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint/@PollInterval
cardinality	0..1
description	The poll interval
example	1
defaultValue	2

element: **Transformation**

XML

Transformation 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Transformation
cardinality	0..1
description	A description of the format of response expected
example	XML

enumerated values:

XML
HTML
text

element: **GatewayTest**

XML

GatewayTest 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTest
cardinality	0..1
description	Test indicator

example	1
---------	---

element: **GatewayTimestamp**

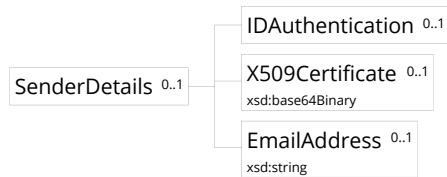
XML

GatewayTimestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTimestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Timestamp applied by the gateway
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

element: **SenderDetails**

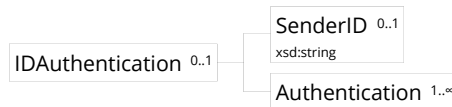
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: **IDAuthentication**

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication
cardinality	0..1

element: **SenderID**

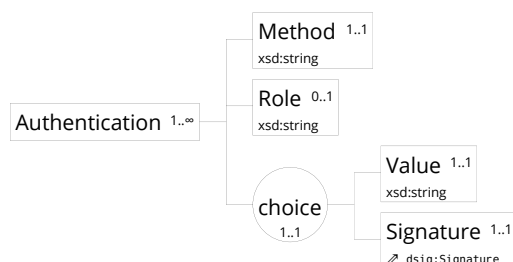
XML

SenderID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/SenderID
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's identification
example	Sender001

element: **Authentication**

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..∞

element: **Method**

XML

Method 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Method
cardinality	1..1
description	The algorithm or method used to create the authentication value
example	clear

enumerated values:

clear
MD5
W3Csigned

element: **Role**

XML

Role 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Role
cardinality	0..1
description	Role for the authentication
example	Authenticate/Validate

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..1

element: **Value**

XML

Value 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Value
cardinality	1..1
description	Base64 encoded signature value
example	AAAA

element: **Signature**

XML

Signature 1..1
dsig:Signature

ref	{http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#}Signature
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Signature
cardinality	1..1

element: X509Certificate

XML

X509Certificate 0..1
xsd:base64Binary

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/X509Certificate
cardinality	0..1
description	A digital signature to authenticate the sender
example	AAAA

element: EmailAddress

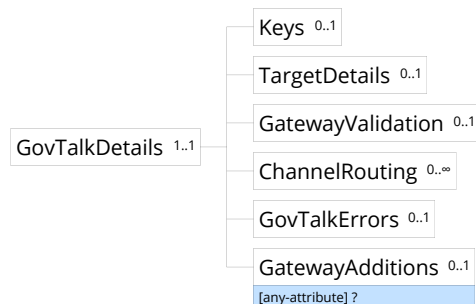
XML

EmailAddress 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/EmailAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's email address
example	a@a.com
minLength	3
maxLength	129
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9\._\-]{1,64}@[A-Za-z0-9\._\-]{1,64}

element: GovTalkDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails
cardinality	1..1

element: Keys

XML

Keys 0..1 — Key 0..∞
xsd:token
Type +

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys
cardinality	0..1

element: **Key**

XML

Key 0..∞
xsd:token
Type +

base	xsd:token
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key
cardinality	0..∞
description	Indicates general information that can be attached by the sender
example	SenderKey
id	[Key within GovTalkDetails]

attribute: **Type**

XML

base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of Key
example	primary

element: **TargetDetails**

XML

TargetDetails 0..1 — Organisation 0..∞
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: **Organisation**

XML

Organisation 0..∞
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails/Organisation
cardinality	0..∞
description	The organisation or department to which the message is being sent.
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	64

element: **GatewayValidation**

XML

GatewayValidation 0..1 — Processed 1..1
xsd:string
Result 1..1
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation
cardinality	0..1

Processed 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Processed
cardinality	1..1
description	Indicates that gateway validation has been completed
example	yes

enumerated values:

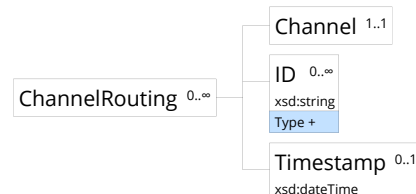
no
yes

Result 1..1
xsd:string

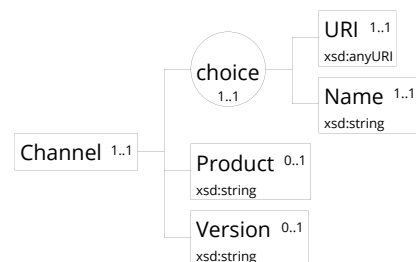
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Result
cardinality	1..1
description	Result of gateway validation
example	pass

enumerated values:

pass
fail



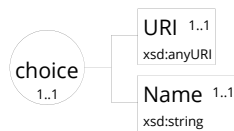
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting
cardinality	0..∞



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

element: **URI**

XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/URI
cardinality	1..1
description	URI used to identify route to gateway
example	http://www.corefiling.com/9876

element: **Name**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Channel's Name used to identify route to gateway
example	pass

element: **Product**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Product
cardinality	0..1
description	Software product used for processing
example	RIM

element: **Version**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Version
cardinality	0..1
description	Version of product used for processing
example	2.02

ID 0..∞
xsd:string
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID
cardinality	0..∞
description	Message ID to be provided by processing system
example	Channel 1

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	ID type
example	main

Timestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Timestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Processing system's timestamp
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

GovTalkErrors 0..1 — Error 1..∞

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors
cardinality	0..1

Error 1..∞

- RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string
- Number 0..1
xsd:integer
- Type 1..1
xsd:string
- Text 0..∞
xsd:string
- Location 0..∞
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error
cardinality	1..∞

RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/RaisedBy
cardinality	1..1
description	identifies the system which raised the error
example	Gateway

Number 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Number
cardinality	0..1
description	specifies the error number
example	1

Type 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Specifies the class of the error
example	fatal

enumerated values:

fatal
recoverable
business
warning

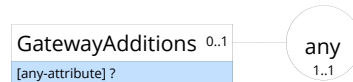
Text 0..∞
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Text
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the error message in text
example	Example error message. Fatal Error.

Location 0..∞
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Location
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the location in the XML document that the error has occurred
example	/hd:GovTalkMessage[1]/hd:Body[1]/mov:IRenvelope[1]

element: **GatewayAdditions** XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Local additions to the gateway.

anyAttribute: XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

any: XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

element: **Body** XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..1

anyAttribute: XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute
processing	strict

any: XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any element

processing	lax
------------	-----

UnicodeNameString

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[UnicodeNameString]
example	{Greek}
pattern	[p{L}p{Nd}_\-(\)\{\}]*

Rule Index

5004: At least one key must exist	156
5005: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value	156
8001: [540] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'	106
8002: [541] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'	106
8003: [663] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'	118
8004: [665] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'	118
8005: The "BalancingCharges" component of [713/714] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	123
8006: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [713/714] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'	123
8007: [721/722] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	124
8008: [723/724] should not be present if [30] on or after '2025-04-01'	124
8009: The "BalancingCharges" component of [726/727] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	124
8010: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [737/738] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'	126
8011: The "BalancingCharges" component of [737/738] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	126
8012: [746/747] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	128
8013: [748/749] should not be present if [30] on or after '2025-04-01'	128
8014: The "BalancingCharges" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	128
8015: If [885] is present the following should be true: [P330] is present	138
8016: [885] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'	138
8017: [885] should not be present if [P330] equals '0.00'	138
8018: If [P330] is greater than zero, then [885] must equal [P330]	138
8019: If [886] is present the following should be true: [P190] is present	139
8020: [886] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes'	139
8021: [886] should not be present if [P190] equals '0.00'	139
8022: If [P190] is greater than zero, then [886] must equal [P190]	139
8023: If [E88] is present the following should be true: [E200] is present	246
8024: [E88] is valid only if this equals [E200]	246
8026: [E195E] should be present if not ([E195D] is present)	254
8027: [E195E] should not be present if [E195D] is present	255
8028: [E195F] is valid only if this is on or before [35]	256
8029: [E200] must equal the sum of all iterations of [E195G]	256
8030: [E88] should be present if [E200] is present	256
8031: [L71A] should be present if [L71] is present	361
8032: If [L71A] is present the following should be true: [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	361
8033: If [L71A] is present the following should be true: not ([SL042] is present)	361
8034: [L71A] should not be present if not ([L71] is present)	361
8035: [L71A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L10] times 0.15)	361
8036: [L72] should not be present if [L71] is present	362
8037: [L72A] should be present if [L72] is present	362
8038: [L73A] should be present if [L73] is present	362
8039: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024, [SL042] is present and [L167] is not present then [L75] must not exceed ([L168] + [L169]) * 3 + £20,000 - [L170]	363
8040: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024, [SL042] is not present and [L71] is not present then [L75] must not exceed ([L72] + [L73]) * 3 + £20,000	363
8041: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024 then [L167A] must not exceed ([L166] + [L10]) * 0.15	373
8042: [P5B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P5A]	426
8043: [P5D] is valid only if this is less than [P5C]	426
8044: [P10B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P10A]	427
8045: [P10D] is valid only if this is less than [P10C]	428
8046: [P15B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P15A]	429
8047: [P15D] is valid only if this is less than [P15C]	429
8048: [P20B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P20A]	430
8049: [P20D] is valid only if this is less than [P20C]	431
8050: [P25B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P25A]	431
8051: [P25D] is valid only if this is less than [P25C]	432
8052: [P30B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5B], [P10B], [P15B], [P20B], and [P25B])	433
8053: [P30E] is valid only if this equals ([P5E] plus [P10E])	434
8054: [P81] should be present if [P30E] is present	434
8055: [P35B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P35A]	435
8056: [P35D] is valid only if this is less than [P35C]	435

8057: [P45B] is valid only if this equals [P35B]	436
8058: If [P81] is present the following should be true: [P30E] is present	441
8059: [P81] is valid only if this equals [P30E]	441
8060: [886] should be present if [P190] does not equal '0.00'	450
8061: [SP092] should not be present if [30] on or after '2027-04-01'	457
8062: [P260B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P260A]	458
8063: [P260E] is valid only if this is less than [P260D]	459
8064: [P265B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P265A]	459
8065: [P265E] is valid only if this is less than [P265D]	460
8066: [P270B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P270A]	461
8067: [P270E] is valid only if this is less than [P270D]	462
8068: [P275B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P275A]	463
8069: [P275E] is valid only if this is less than [P275D]	464
8070: [P280B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P280A]	464
8071: [P280E] is valid only if this is less than [P280D]	465
8072: [P285B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260B], [P265B], [P270B], [P275B], and [P280B])	466
8073: [P290B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P290A]	469
8074: [P290E] is valid only if this is less than [P290D]	469
8075: [P295B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P295A]	470
8076: [P295E] is valid only if this is less than [P295D]	471
8077: [P300B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P300A]	472
8078: [P300E] is valid only if this is less than [P300D]	472
8079: [P305B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290B], [P295B], and [P300B])	473
8080: [885] should be present if [P330] does not equal '0.00'	476
9001: At least one of [SP035], [SP041] or [SP144] should be present	424
9002: [P190] should be present if [886] is present	424
9003: [P310] should be present if [663] is present	424
9004: [SP051] should be present if ([P95] minus [P115]) exceeds 0	424
9005: [SP057] should be present if ([P120] minus [P140]) exceeds 0	424
9006: [SP060] should be present if ([P145] minus [P150]) exceeds 0	424
9007: [SP063] should be present if ([P155] minus [P160]) exceeds 0	424
9008: [SP068] should be present if ([P165] minus [P180]) exceeds 0	424
9009: [P315] should be present if [665] is present	424
9010: [P325] should be present if [540] is present	424
9011: [P330] should be present if [885] is present	424
9012: [P245] should be present if [541] is present	424
9013: [96] should equal 'yes' if [N123] is present.	152
9014: [125] should be present if [5] is present but all of [6], [7] and [8] are absent	52
9015: If [SP001] is present the following should be true: [P5] is present or [P10] is present or [P15] is present or [P20] is present or [P25] is present	425
9016: [P30A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5A], [P10A], [P15A], [P20A], and [P25A])	433
9017: [P30C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5C], [P10C], [P15C], [P20C], and [P25C])	433
9018: [P75] should be present if [P30C] is present	433
9019: [P30D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5D], [P10D], [P15D], [P20D], and [P25D])	433
9020: [P80] should be present if [P30D] is present	433
9021: [P45A] is valid only if this equals [P35A]	436
9022: [P45C] is valid only if this equals [P35C]	437
9023: [P85] should be present if [P45C] is present	437
9024: [P45D] is valid only if this equals [P35D]	437
9025: [P90] should be present if [P45D] is present	437
9026: [SP071] should be present if [SP035] is present	437
9027: If [530] is less than [475] then [P55] must equal [475] - [530], else [P55] must equal zero	438
9028: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P50]	438
9029: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P55]	438
9030: [P230] should be present if [P60] is present	438
9031: [P65] is valid only if this equals ([P50] minus [P60])	439
9032: [P65] is valid only if this equals [P195]	439
9033: [P70] is valid only if this equals ([P55] minus [P60])	439
9034: [P70] is valid only if this equals [P100]	439
9035: [P100] should be present if ([P70] is present or ([475] exceeds [530])) and [SP041] is present	440
9036: If [P75] is present the following should be true: [P30C] is present	440
9037: [P75] is valid only if this equals [P30C]	440
9038: If [P80] is present the following should be true: [P30D] is present	441

9039: [P80] is valid only if this equals [P30D]	441
9040: If [P85] is present the following should be true: [P45C] is present	441
9041: [P85] is valid only if this equals [P45C]	441
9042: If [P90] is present the following should be true: [P45D] is present	442
9044: [P90] is valid only if this equals [P45D]	442
9045: [P95] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P80], [P81], and [P90])	442
9046: If [P70] is not present and [475] is greater than or equal to [530] then [P100] must equal [475] minus [530], else if [P70] is not present and [475] is less than [530] then [P100] must equal zero.	442
9047: [P110] should be present if [P100] is present	442
9048: If [P105] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present	443
9049: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]	443
9050: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [P100]	443
9051: If [P110] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present	443
9052: [P110] is valid only if this equals ([P100] minus [P105])	443
9053: Must equal the lesser of [P95] and [P110]. If [P110] is not present then [P115] must equal zero	443
9054: [P235] should be present if [P115] is present	443
9055: If [SP051] is present then [SP041] should be present	444
9056: [SP071] should be present if [SP051] is present	444
9057: [P120] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P115])	444
9058: [P125] must not be less than [P95] multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either [30] or [35]	444
9059: [P130] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P125])	445
9060: If [P110] is less than [P95] then [P135] must equal [P95] - [P110], else [P135] must equal zero	445
9061: [P140] is valid only if this does not exceed [P120]	445
9062: [P140] is valid only if this equals [P200]	445
9063: If [P130] is less than [P135] then [P140] must equal [P135] - [P130], else [P140] must equal zero	445
9064: If [SP057] is present the following should be true: [SP051] is present	446
9065: [P145] is valid only if this equals ([P120] minus [P140])	446
9066: [P150] is valid only if this does not exceed [P145]	446
9067: If [SP060] is present the following should be true: [SP057] is present	447
9068: [P155] is valid only if this equals ([P145] minus [P150])	447
9069: [P160] is valid only if this does not exceed [P155]	447
9070: [P220] should be present if [P160] is present	447
9071: [SP085] should be present if [P160] is present	447
9072: If [SP063] is present the following should be true: [SP060] is present	448
9073: [P165] is valid only if this equals ([P155] minus [P160])	448
9074: [P170] is valid only if this does not exceed [P165]	448
9075: [P240] should be present if [P170] is present	448
9076: [P180] should be present if [P170] is present	448
9077: [P175] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P170])	449
9078: [P180] should be present if [P175] is present	449
9079: [P180] is valid only if this equals ([P170] plus [P175])	449
9080: If [SP068] is present the following should be true: [SP063] is present	449
9081: [P185] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P180])	450
9083: [P190] is valid only if this equals ([P165] minus ([P180] plus [P185]))	450
9085: If [SP071] is present the following should be true: [SP035] is present or [SP051] is present	450
9086: [P195] is valid only if this equals [P65]	451
9087: [P200] is valid only if this equals [P140]	451
9088: If [P205] is present the following should be true: [P215] is present	451
9089: [P205] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P195] plus [P200])	451
9090: [G35C] should equal [225]	279
9091: If [G40C] is present, [230] should be present	280
9092: [G40C] should equal [G40B]	280
9093: [G40C] should equal [230]	280
9095: [G45A] should equal [G30A]	281
9096: [G45B] must equal [G30B] minus ([G35B] plus [G40B])	281
9097: If [G45C] is present, [235] should be present	281
9098: If [G45C] is present, [G45A] or [G45B] should be present	281
9100: There must be a Key element in the Irheader whose Type attribute is UTR and whose content is the same as the entry in [3].	51
9101: [35] should be less than 12 months after [30]	53
9102: If [N009] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'	52

9103: [30] cannot be later than yesterday	53
9105: [35] should be on or after [30]	54
9106: [35] cannot be later than today unless [4] = 3.	54
9107: If [7] is present then [6] must be present	52
9108: [125] should be present if [8] is present	53
9109: [140] must equal 'yes' if [65] equals 'yes' and [N003] does not equal 'amended'.	55
9110: [70] and [75] cannot both be 'yes'	56
9112: If [90A] is absent or not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'accounts'.	56
9113: If [90A] is absent then the Accounts child of [N107] must be present.	56
9114: If [90A] is absent or "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then exactly one of [80A] or [85A] must be present.	56
9115: If [90A] equals 'Amendment - a/cs already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.	57
9116: If [90A] is present and not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then neither [80A] nor [85A] may be present.	56
9117: If [90B] is present, then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'computations'	59
9118: If [90B] is present, then there must be no Computation element as a child of [N107]	59
9119: If [90B] equals 'Amendment - comps already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.	59
9120: If [95] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N095] must be present.	61
9121: If [100] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N096] page present.	61
9122: [631] should not be present if [630] is present	114
9123: If [105] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N097] page present.	61
9124: If [110] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N098] must be present.	62
9125: If [115] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N099] must be present.	62
9126: If [120] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N100] must be present.	62
9127: [200] should be present if [120] equals 'yes'	62
9128: [125] should not be present if [8] is absent and ([6] is present or [7] is present)	63
9129: If [130] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N102] must be present.	63
9130: If [130] equals 'yes' then [645] must equal 'yes'.	63
9131: [125] should not be present if [5] is absent	63
9132: If [135] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N103] must be present.	63
9133: If [125] equals 'yes', [N101] must be present	63
9134: If [140] equals 'yes' then [65] must equal 'yes'	64
9135: [G90] must be present if [125] and [280] are present.	63
9136: If [140] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N104] must be present.	64
9137: If [141] = 'yes' and [N003] = 'new', then [N113] should be present.	64
9138: If [325] is present then [5] must be present	83
9139: [325] must not exceed [315]	83
9140: If [F45] is present then [450] must be present and greater than or equal to [F45]	67
9141: [535] must not be used.	105
9142: If [586] is present then [5] must be present	109
9143: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	86
9144: [330] should be present if [315] exceeds 0	67
9145: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	86
9146: [430] should be present if [345] or [395] is present.	67
9147: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [340] then [586] must be completed.	86
9148: [165] should be present if [155] exceeds 0	68
9149: [160] should not exceed [155]	69
9150: [155] should be greater than 0 if [160] is present	69
9151: [165] should equal [155] minus [160]	69
9152: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	89
9153: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	89
9154: [120] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [200] is present	72
9155: [200] must equal [F70] if [F70] is present.	72
9156: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [390] then [586] must be completed.	89
9157: [215] should not exceed [210]	73
9158: [210] should be greater than 0 if [215] is present	73

9159: [220] should equal [210] minus [215]	73
9160: [225] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220]	73
9161: [230] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus [225]	74
9162: If [N203] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'	135
9163: If [856] is present, [310] should be present	135
9164: If [857] is present, [310] should be present	136
9165: If [858] is present, [310] should be present	136
9166: [240] should not exceed [235]	75
9167: [245] should not exceed [235] minus [240]	76
9168: If [C46] is present then [5] must be present	216
9169: [250] should not exceed [235] minus ([240] plus [245])	76
9170: [255] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245] and [250]	76
9171: [260] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250] and [255]	77
9173: [265] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260] and [263]	77
9174: [275] should exceed 0 if [280] is present	78
9175: If [280] is not 'yes' then [275] must be less than or equal to the 'Arising' element of [780/785]	78
9176: [275] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263] and [265]	78
9177: [C46] must not exceed [C45]	216
9178: [290] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275] and [285]	79
9179: [295] should not exceed [235]	79
9180: [295] should equal the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]	79
9181: If [C161] is present then [5] must be present	230
9182: [C161] must not exceed [C160]	230
9183: If [N101] is present, [125] must equal 'yes'	149
9184: [G20C] should be present if [G5C] is positive.	272
9185: [105] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [310] is present	80
9186: [315] must equal the sum of all iterations of [335] plus the sum of all iterations of [385]	82
9187: If [G5C] is present then [155] should be present	273
9188: [N052b] must be submitted if [315] is greater than 0 and [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30]	82
9189: If [G5C] is present, at least one of [G5A] or [G5B] should be present	273
9190: [320] should not exceed [315]	82
9191: [G5C] should equal [G5A] plus [G5B].	273
9192: [G5C] should equal [155].	273
9194: If [G10C] is present, [160] should be present.	274
9195: [330] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30]	85
9196: If [G10C] is present then [G10A] or [G10B] should be present.	274
9197: Where [30] and [35] are in the same financial year, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315].	85
9198: Where [30] and [35] are in different financial years, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315] divided by the number of days between [30] and [35] inclusive multiplied by the number of days between [30] and the end of financial year [330] inclusive. Rounding is applied such that values from x.5 upwards are rounded up, and values less than x.5 are rounded down (where x represents a whole number).	85
9199: If [4] equals '5' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]	86
9200: If [4] equals '0' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	86
9201: If [4] equals '4' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	86
9202: If [4] equals '1' then [340] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]	86
9203: If [4] equals '2' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]	86
9204: For each iteration of [N053], [345] should equal [335] multiplied by ([340] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)	87
9205: [G10C] should equal [G10A] plus [G10B].	274
9206: [N052b] should not be present if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year	88
9207: [380] should equal [330] plus 1	88
9208: If [4] equals '5' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]	89

9209: If [4] equals '0' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	89
9210: If [4] equals '4' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	89
9211: If [4] equals '1' then [390] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]	89
9212: If [4] equals '2' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]	89
9213: For each iteration of [N053b] [395] should equal [385] multiplied by ([390] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)	90
9214: [430] should equal the sum all iterations of [345] plus all iterations of [395]	90
9215: [G10C] should equal [160]	274
9216: [435] should be less than [430]	90
9217: [G10C] should not exceed [G5C].	274
9218: If [144] is yes, [N120] must be present	65
9219: [G15C] is valid only if this equals [G15B]	275
9220: [K15.2] should be submitted if [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30].	345
9221: [K15.1A] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30].	345
9222: If [K15.2] is absent, [K15.1B] should equal [K10].	345
9223: If [K15.2] is present, [K15.1B] should be less than or equal to [K10].	345
9224: [K15.1C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].	346
9225: [K15.1D] should equal [K15.1B] multiplied by ([K15.1C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).	346
9226: [K15.2] should not be submitted if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year.	347
9227: [K15.2A] should equal [K15.1A] plus 1.	347
9228: [K15.2B] should equal [K10] minus [K15.1B].	347
9229: [K15.2C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].	348
9230: [K15.2D] should equal [K15.2B] multiplied by ([K15.2C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).	348
9231: [K20] should equal [K15.1D] plus [K15.2D].	348
9232: [K25] should not exceed [K20].	348
9233: [K30] should equal [K5] plus [K20] minus [K25].	349
9234: [440] should equal [430] minus [435]	91
9235: [K35] should equal [K20] minus [K25].	349
9236: [470] should be present if [445] is present	91
9237: [470] should be present if [450] is present	91
9238: [470] should be present if [465] is present	91
9239: If [K35] is submitted then [527] must be present and equal to [K35].	349
9240: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [326] is present or [N054] is present	83
9241: [445] should not exceed [440]	92
9242: [450] should not exceed [440] minus [445]	92
9243: If [G20C] is present, [165] should be present	276
9244: [450] should exceed 0 if [455] is present	92
9245: [450] should exceed 0 if [460] is present	93
9246: [465] should not exceed [440] minus ([445] plus [450])	93
9247: [470] should equal the sum of [445], [450] and [465]	93
9248: [475] should equal [440] minus [470]	97
9249: [480] should be present if [485] is present	98
9250: If [95] equals 'yes' and [A70] is absent then [485] should not equal 'yes'	98
9251: If [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' then [485] must not equal 'yes'	98
9252: [480] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes'	98
9253: If [G20C] is present then [G20A] or [G20B] should be present	276
9254: [505] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'	100
9255: [G20C] should equal [G5C] minus [G10C]	276
9256: [G20C] should equal [165]	276
9257: [565] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	107
9258: [580] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	108
9259: [G25C] should equal [G25B]	277
9260: [711] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'	122
9261: [570] must equal [545] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [545] minus [525] is negative	107
9262: If [G30C] is present, [G30A] or [G30B] should be present	278
9263: [575] must equal ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]) is negative	108
9264: [575] should not exceed [560]	108

9265: [G30C] should equal [G30A] plus [G30B].	278
9266: [G45C] should be present if [G30C] exceeds 0	278
9267: [580] should not exceed [565]	108
9268: [580] should equal the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575] is negative.	108
9269: [585] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'	109
9270: [585] should not exceed [525]	109
9271: If [585] is present and [N003] is 'new' then [I80] must be present and equal to [585].	109
9272: [590] should not exceed [505]	109
9273: [590] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'	109
9274: If [590] is present and [N003] equals 'new' then [I85] should be present and equal to [590]	109
9275: [600] and [605] should not both be present unless both are zero	110
9276: [600] must equal [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] is negative	110
9277: [605] must equal the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525] is negative	111
9278: [713/714] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'	123
9280: [G45C] must equal [G30C] minus ([G35C] plus [G40C])	281
9282: [650] should not be present if [655] equals 'yes'	116
9284: [655] should not be present if [650] equals 'yes'	116
9285: [680] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.	119
9286: If [680] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'	119
9287: [650] should equal 'yes' if [675] is present	119
9288: The sum of [690] and [735] must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit (see Appendix C)	120
9289: [715/720] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.	123
9290: [740/745] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.	127
9291: [736] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'	126
9292: If [G35C] is present, [225] should be present	279
9293: [G35C] should equal [G35B]	279
9294: [G45C] should equal [235]	281
9295: [G105C] should be present if [G45C] exceeds 0	281
9296: [870] should equal [520]	137
9297: [G100C] should be present if (the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C], and [G95C]) exceeds 0	282
9298: [G120C] should be present if [G105C] exceeds 0	282
9299: If [G50C] is present, [240] should be present	283
9301: [890] should equal [575]	139
9302: [895] should equal [580]	140
9303: [N106] should be present if [905] is present	141
9304: [915] should not exceed [900]	141
9305: [95] should equal 'yes' if [N095] is present	146
9306: [100] should equal 'yes' if [N096] is present	147
9307: [105] should equal 'yes' if [N097] is present	147
9308: [110] should equal 'yes' if [N098] is present	147
9309: [115] should equal 'yes' if [N099] is present	148
9310: [120] should equal 'yes' if [N100] is present	148
9311: If [G50C] is present, [G50A] or [G50B] should be present	283
9312: [130] should equal 'yes' if [N102] is present	149
9313: [135] should equal 'yes' if [N103] is present	149
9314: [140] should equal 'yes' if [N104] is present	150
9315: If [90A] is absent then the 'Accounts' child element must be present	154
9316: If [90B] is absent then the 'Computation' child element must be present	154
9317: [G50C] should equal [G50A] plus [G50B]	283
9318: [295] should be present if the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] exceeds 0	75
9319: [475] should be present if [440] exceeds 0	49
9320: [300] should be present if [235] exceeds 0	67
9321: [235] should be present if [165] exceeds 0	69
9322: [235] should be present if [170] exceeds 0	70
9323: [235] should be present if [175] exceeds 0	70
9324: [235] should be present if [180] exceeds 0	70
9325: [235] should be present if [185] exceeds 0	71
9326: [235] should be present if [190] exceeds 0	71

9327: [235] should be present if the sum of [195], [200] and [205] exceeds 0	68
9328: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I90] is present	327
9329: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I100] is present	327
9330: If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is present at least one of [I90], [I95], [I100] or [I105] should be present	327
9331: [235] should be present if [220] exceeds 0	73
9332: [235] should equal the sum of [165], [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus ([225] plus [230])	74
9333: [300] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]	80
9334: If [300] present then [305] must not exceed [300]	80
9335: If [300] is present then [315] must equal [300] minus ([305] + [310] + [312]).	80
9336: If [300] is absent then [305] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]	80
9337: [310] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305]	80
9338: If [300] is absent then [315] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285], [290], [305], [310] and [312]	82
9339: If [475] is present then [510] should equal the sum of [475], [480], [500], [501], [502] and [505]	97
9340: [510] should be present if [475] is present	96
9341: [510] should be present if [480] is present	96
9342: [510] should be present if [500] is present	96
9343: [510] should be present if [505] is present	96
9344: If [475] is absent then [510] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [501], [502], [500] and [505] minus [470]	101
9345: If [510] is present then [520] should equal [515] minus [510]	101
9346: If [510] is absent then [520] should equal [515] plus [470] minus the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505]	101
9347: If [510] is present then [525] should equal [510] minus [515], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [510] minus [515] is negative	102
9348: If [510] is absent then [525] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] minus ([515] plus [470]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if that sum is negative.	102
9349: If [90A] is present, then there must be no Accounts element as a child of [N107]	57
9350: If [435] is present, either [135] should equal 'yes' or [35] should be on or after '2023-04-01'	90
9351: [500] should be present if [490] exceeds 0	96
9352: [500] should be present if [495] exceeds 0	96
9353: [490] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [100] does not equal 'yes'	98
9355: [545] should be present if [530] is present	104
9356: [545] should be present if [535] is present	104
9357: [545] should be present if [540] is present	104
9358: [560] should be present if [550] is present	104
9359: [560] should be present if [555] is present	104
9360: [545] should equal the sum of [530], [535], [540] and [541]	106
9361: [560] should equal [550] plus [555]	107
9362: [670] should be present if [660] is present	115
9363: [670] should be present if [665] is present	115
9364: If [660] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'	118
9365: [670] should equal [660] plus [665]	119
9366: [500] should be present if [496] exceeds 0.	96
9367: [528] should be present if [527] is present.	96
9368: [527] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [141] does not equal 'yes'.	103
9369: If [K35] is not submitted and [141] is not equal to 'yes' then [527] must equal zero.	103
9370: [528] should equal the sum of [525], [526], and [527]	103
9371: [263] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], and [260]	77
9372: [285] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], and [275]	78
9373: If [312] is present the following should be true: ([105] equals 'yes') or ([N003] equals 'amended')	81
9374: [312] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305] minus [310]	81
9375: If [N003] is 'new' and there is an entry greater than zero in [312] then [C130] must be submitted.	81
9376: If [N003] is 'new' and [312] is greater than zero then [SC172] or [AUTHORISATION2] must be present.	81
9377: [737/738] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'	126
9379: [765] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	130
9380: If [142] = 'yes', then [N115] should be present.	64

9381: [471] should be at least ([472] plus [473])	94
9382: [526] should be present if [471] is present	94
9383: [528] should be present if [526] is present	96
9384: [526] should equal (([471] plus [474]) minus ([472] plus [473]))	102
9385: [530] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'	105
9386: [530] is valid only if it equals [L210]	105
9388: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [726/727] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'	124
9389: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [35] on or after '2023-04-01'	83
9391: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01'	128
9392: [751/752] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'	128
9393: [875] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'	138
9394: [875] should equal [L180]	138
9395: [880] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'	138
9396: [880] should equal [L125]	138
9397: [N054] should not be present if [326] is present	84
9398: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 1	84
9399: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 2	84
9400: The group [LOAN] may occur up to 999 times	188
9401: [A15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A10B]	189
9402: [G50C] should equal [240].	283
9403: [A25] may occur up to 999 times	190
9404: Within each iteration of [A25] at least one of [A25B] and [A25C] should be greater than 0	190
9405: [LOANSINFORMATION] should be present if [A25] is present	190
9406: [A25D] must be before nine months and one day after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A25D] must be before the first day of the month ten months after [35].	192
9407: [A30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25B]	192
9408: [A35] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25C]	192
9409: [A40] should equal [A30] plus [A35]	193
9410: If [G55C] is present, [245] should be present	284
9411: [A45] should not exceed [A20]	193
9412: [771] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'	130
9413: [895] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	140
9414: [G155] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	310
9415: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 3	84
9416: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 9	84
9417: If [435] is present the following should be true: ([329] equals 'yes') or ([35] on or before '2023-03-31')	90
9418: [A50] may occur up to 999 times	194
9419: Within each iteration of [A50], at least one of [A50B] and [A50C] should be greater than 0	194
9420: [501] should be present if [986] is present	95
9421: [A55] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50B]	196
9422: [A60] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50C]	196
9423: [A65] should equal [A55] plus [A60]	196
9424: [500] should be present if [497] exceeds 0	96
9425: [A70] should not exceed [A20]	196
9426: [485] should be 'yes' if [A70] is greater than 0	196
9427: [A80] should equal ([A20]-([A45]+[A70]))if the result is positive, otherwise [A80] should equal 0.00	197
9428: [480] should be present and equal to [A80] if [A80] is present	197
9429: [A25D] should be after [35]	192
9430: Must be after the date nine months after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A50D] must be later than the last day of the month nine months after [35].	195
9431: [A50D] cannot be later than today	195
9432: [510] should be present if [501] is present	96
9433: [497] must equal [N285] if [N285] is present	99
9434: [500] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [490], [495], [496], and [497])	99
9435: If [501] is present the following should be true: [986] is present	100
9436: [625] should not be present if [35] on or after '2023-04-01'	113
9437: If [657] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes')	117
9438: [659] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'	117
9439: If [L166] is present and [30] onOrAfter '2023-04-01' [659] must equal [L166]	117
9440: [660] should not be present if [659] is not present and [30] is on or after '2023-04-01'	118

9441: If [G55C] is present, [G55A] or [G55B] should be present	284
9442: [G55C] should equal [G55A] plus [G55B]	284
9443: [G55C] should equal [245].	284
9444: If [G60C] is present, [250] should be present	286
9445: If [G60C] is present, [G60A] or [G60B] should be present	286
9446: [G60C] should equal [G60A] plus [G60B]	286
9447: [G60C] should equal [250].	286
9448: If [G65C] is present, [255] should be present	287
9449: If [G65C] is present, [G65A] or [G65B] should be present	287
9450: [B10] should be present if the sum of all iterations of [B5F] is greater than zero	200
9451: [B15] should be present if [B5G] is present	200
9452: [B20] should be present if [B5H] is present	200
9453: [B25] should be present if [B5I] is present	200
9454: [B30] should be present if [SB010b] is present	200
9455: [B5J] should equal [B5F] minus the sum of [B5G], [B5H] and [B5I]	204
9456: [B10] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5F]	204
9457: [B15] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5G]	204
9458: [B20] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5H]	205
9459: [B25] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5I]	205
9460: If [N096] is present, then at least one of [COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB], [B35] or [HYBRID] should be present.	200
9461: [141] should equal 'yes' if [N113] is present.	150
9462: [K5] should equal [525].	344
9463: [B30] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5J]	205
9464: If [30] onOrAfter '2022-04-01' then [F30A/F30B/F30C] may not be 'yes' or 'no'	260
9465: [490] should be present and equal to [B30] if [B30] is present	205
9466: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should equal [A15] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	189
9467: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at least ([A15] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards).	189
9468: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at most [A15] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	189
9469: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should equal [A40] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	193
9470: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at least [A40] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	193
9471: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at most [A40] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	193
9472: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should equal [A65] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	196
9473: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at least [A65] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	196
9474: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at most [A65] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	196
9475: [1115] must be unique within the submission.	329
9476: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I135A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I135B] and [I135C].	331
9477: The [PTTAX] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I135A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I135B] and [I135C].	331
9478: [I135B] should be present if [I140B] is present	332
9479: [I135C] should be present if [I140C] is present	333
9480: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I140A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I140B] and [I140C].	333
9481: The [PTTAX] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I140A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I140B] and [I140C].	333
9482: [I145D] should be the sum of [I145A] + [I145B] + [I145C1] - [I145C2], where [PLPROFITS] components are considered positive while [PLLOSSES] components are considered negative.	335
9483: If [I150] is present at least one of [I150A] or [I150B] should be present	336
9484: [I150D] should equal the sum of [I150A], [I150B], and [I150C1] minus [I150C2]	337
9485: If [I155] is present at least one of [I155A] and [I155B] must be present	337
9486: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155A] plus the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155B]	338
9487: The [PTTAX] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I155A] plus the [PTTAX] component of [I155B]	338

9488: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C]	339
9489: The [PTTAX] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTTAX] component of [I155C]	339
9490: [I155A] should be present if [I160A] is present	339
9491: [I155B] should be present if [I160B] is present	340
9492: [I155C] should be present if [I160C] is present	340
9493: [I155D] should be present if [I160D] is present	340
9494: If [SL032] is present the following should be true: [SL010] is present or [SL053] is present	368
9495: At least one of [SN001], [SN018], [SN029] or [SN095] should be present	387
9496: [144] should equal 'yes' if [N120] is present.	151
9497: [N15/N20] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	388
9498: [N25] should be present if [N30] is present	388
9499: [N30] should be present if [N25] is present	388
9500: [N40] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' and [N35] is not present	388
9501: [N45] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	388
9502: The 'From' date of [C5B] should be on or before [35]	212
9503: The period covered by [C5B] should not be longer than 12 months	212
9504: The 'To' date of [C5B] should not be before the 'From' date	212
9505: The 'To' date of [C5B] should be on or after [30]	212
9506: [310] should be present and equal to [C10] if [C10] is present	213
9507: [C10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C5D]	213
9508: [N50] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	388
9509: [N55] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	388
9510: If [SC161] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	214
9511: [C80] should equal the sum of [C45], [C50], [C55], [C75], [C60], [C65] and [C70]	218
9512: [N60] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	388
9513: The 'From' date of [C85B] should be on or before [35]	219
9514: The period covered by [C85B] should not be longer than 12 months	219
9515: The 'To' date of [C85B] should not be before the 'From' date	219
9516: The 'To' date of [C85B] should be on or after [30]	219
9517: [C90] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C85D]	220
9518: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF] is present	211
9519: [DECLARATION] should be present if [SC151] is present	221
9520: [N65] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	388
9521: [SC152] should not be present if [DECLARATION] is present	222
9522: If [SC152] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission	222
9523: [C95] should equal [1]	223
9524: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C105/C110] should equal [30] and [35] respectively	223
9525: [N15/N20] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	389
9526: The 'From' date of [N15/N20] should be on or before [35]	389
9527: The period covered by [N15/N20] should not be longer than 12 months	389
9528: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should not be before the 'From' date	389
9529: [PTTAX] should not exceed [PTPROFITS].	503
9530: [G65C] should equal [G65A] plus [G65B].	287
9531: [G65C] should equal [255].	287
9532: If [G70C] is present, [260] should be present	288
9533: If [G70C] is present, [G70A] or [G70B] should be present	288
9534: [G70C] should equal [G70A] plus [G70B].	288
9535: [G70C] should equal [260].	288
9536: If [G73C] is present, [263] should be present	289
9537: If [G73C] is present, [G73A] or [G73B] should be present	289
9538: [G73C] should equal [G73A] plus [G73B].	289
9539: [G73C] should equal [263].	289
9540: If [G75C] is present, [265] should be present	290
9541: If [G75C] is present, [G75A] or [G75B] should be present	290
9542: [G75C] should equal [G75A] plus [G75B].	290
9543: [C100] should equal [3]	223
9544: At least one of [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF], [SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF], [GROUPRELIEFCFL] or [SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL] should be present	210
9545: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION2] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [GROUPRELIEFCFL] is present	224
9546: The 'From' date of [C125B] should be on or before [35]	225

9547: The period covered by [C125B] should not be longer than 12 months	225
9548: The 'To' date of [C125B] should not be before the 'From' date	225
9549: The 'To' date of [C125B] should be on or after [30]	225
9550: [312] should be present and equal to [C130] if [C130] is present.	226
9551: [C130] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C125D]	226
9552: If [SC172] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	227
9553: [312] should exceed 0 if [SC172] is present	227
9554: [C185] should equal the sum of [C160], [C165], [C170], [C175] and [C180]	231
9555: The 'From' date of [C190B] should be on or before [35]	232
9556: The period covered by [C190B] should not be longer than 12 months	232
9557: The 'To' date of [C190B] should not be before the 'From' date	232
9558: The 'To' date of [C190B] should be on or after [30]	232
9559: [C195] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C190D]	233
9560: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC188] is present	234
9561: [DECLARATION2] should be present if [SC189] is present	234
9562: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC189] is present	234
9563: [SC189] should not be present if [SC190] is present	234
9564: [SC190] should not be present if [DECLARATION2] is present	235
9565: If [SC190] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	235
9566: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC190] is present	235
9567: [C200] should equal [1]	235
9568: [C205] should equal [3]	236
9569: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C210/C215] should equal [30] and [35] respectively	236
9570: [G75C] should equal [265].	290
9571: If [G80C] is present, [275] should be present	291
9572: If [G80C] is present, [G80A] or [G80B] should be present	291
9573: [G80C] should equal [G80A] plus [G80B]	291
9574: [G80C] should equal [275].	291
9575: [G85C] should equal [G85B].	292
9576: If [G90] is present, [280] should be present	292
9577: If [G92C] is present, [285] should be present	293
9578: If [G92C] is present, [G92A] or [G92B] should be present	293
9579: [G92C] should equal [G92A] plus [G92B]	293
9580: [G92C] should equal [285].	293
9581: [G93C] should equal [G93B].	294
9582: If [G95C] is present, [290] should be present	295
9583: If [G95C] is present, [G95A] or [G95B] should be present	295
9584: [G95C] should equal [G95A] plus [G95B]	295
9585: [G95C] should equal [290].	295
9586: If [G100C] is present, [295] should be present	296
9587: If [G100C] is present, [G100A] or [G100B] should be present	296
9588: [G100C] must equal the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C] and [G95C]	296
9589: [G100C] should equal [295].	296
9590: [G100C] should equal [G100A] plus [G100B]	296
9591: If [G105C] is present, [300] should be present	298
9592: If [G105C] is present, [G105A] or [G105B] should be present	298
9593: [G105C] must equal [G45C] minus [G100C]	298
9594: [G105C] should equal [300].	298
9595: [G105C] should equal [G105A] plus [G105B]	298
9596: If [G110C] is present, [305] should be present	299
9597: If [G110C] is present, [G110A] or [G110B] should be present	299
9598: [G110C] should equal [G110A] plus [G110B]	299
9599: [G110C] should equal [305].	299
9600: If [143] is yes, [N117] must be present	65
9601: If [N118] is present the following should be true: [616] is present or [617] is present or [618] is present	112
9602: [618] should not be present if [616] is present	112
9603: [618] should not be present if [617] is present	112
9604: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should be on or after [30]	389
9605: [N25] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	389
9606: [691/692] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	121
9607: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [691/692] is submitted	121

9608: [693/694] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	122
9609: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [693/694] is submitted	122
9610: [741/742] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	127
9611: [E50] should exceed 0 if [E95] is present	247
9612: [E60] should exceed 0 if [E100] is present	247
9613: [E180] should not be present if [E185] is present	253
9614: [E90] should equal the sum of [E50], [E55], [E60], [E65], [E70], [E75], [E80], [E85] and [E88]	246
9615: [E125] should equal the sum of [E95], [E100], [E105], [E110], [E115] and [E120]	248
9616: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [741/742] is submitted	127
9617: [743/744] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	127
9618: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [743/744] is submitted	127
9619: [772] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	131
9620: [773] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	131
9621: [B70] should be present if [B65] is present	206
9622: Group must not be empty	206
9623: [L6] is valid only if this equals [475]	354
9624: [L7] is valid only if this equals [L194]	354
9625: Must equal the lesser of [L5] and [L6]	354
9626: [L8] is valid only if this equals ([L5] minus [L7])	354
9627: [L8] is valid only if this equals [L129]	354
9628: [L9] is valid only if this equals ([L6] minus [L7])	354
9630: If [L40] is less than [L15] then [L62] must equal [L15]-[L40], else [L62] must equal zero	359
9631: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is less than [L62] then [L65] must equal [L62] - [L60]	360
9632: [L129] is valid only if this equals [L8]	368
9633: If [L8] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01' then [L140] must equal [L129] + [L130] - [L135]	369
9634: [L167A] should be present if [L167] equals 'yes'	372
9635: [N30] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	390
9636: [L168A] should be present if [L168] is present	372
9637: [L169A] should be present if [L169] is present	372
9638: [N35] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	390
9639: [L167A] should not be present if [L167] does not equal 'yes'	373
9640: If [30] is before 01-04-2024 then [L167A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L166] times 0.15)	373
9641: [L168] should not be present if [L167] equals 'yes'	373
9642: If [L167] is not equal to 'yes' and [30] is on or after '2021-04-01' then [L170] must not exceed £20,000 + (([L168] + [L169]) * 3)	374
9643: [L194] is valid only if this equals [L7]	376
9644: If [N117] is present, then one of [M5] or [M20] should be present	379
9645: [M10] must be present if [M5] is present	379
9646: [M15] must be present if [M5] is present	379
9647: [M25] must be present if [M20D] is present	379
9648: [M30] must be present if [M20E] is present	379
9649: If [N117] is present the following should be true: [143] equals 'yes'	151
9650: [QUALIFYINGSHIPS] or [RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS] should be present if [TONNAGETAX] is present	258
9651: [F10] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'	259
9652: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'	259
9653: [F10] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'	259
9654: [N40] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	390
9655: [M10] must be less than or equal to [771]	382
9656: [F20A/F20B/F20C] should equal 'na' if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'	260
9657: [M10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5E]	382
9658: [M15] must be less than or equal to [711] plus [736]	382
9659: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'	260
9660: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'yes'	261
9661: [M15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5F]	382
9662: If [M20] is present then one of [M20C] or [M20D] or [M20E] must be present	382
9663: [F70] should equal (the sum of all iterations of [F70G]) rounded down to the nearest whole pound	267
9664: [F35A/F35B] should be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] equals 'yes'	258
9665: [F35A/F35B] should not be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] does not equal 'yes'	260
9666: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should not be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'no'	261

9667: [760] must be present if [M25] is present	384
9668: [M25] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20D]	384
9669: [M30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20E]	384
9670: [HMRCOFFICE] cannot equal 000	500
9671: First character must not be a space	500
9672: [N40] should not be present if ([N10] does not equal 'yes') and [N35] is present	390
9673: [N45] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	391
9674: The period covered by [N45B] should not be longer than 12 months	391
9675: The 'To' date of [N45B] should not be before the 'From' date	391
9676: [N50] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	392
9677: [N50] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N45D]	392
9678: [N55] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	392
9679: [N60] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	392
9680: [N65] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	393
9681: [N80] should be present if [N75] equals 'yes'	393
9682: [N85] should be present if [N80] is present	393
9683: [N80] should not be present if [N75] does not equal 'yes'	394
9684: [N85] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N80C]	395
9685: If [SN029] is present the following should be true: [SN030] is present or [SN043] is present or [SN062] is present or [SN076] is present	396
9686: [SN095] should be present if [SN030] is present	396
9687: [SN037] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN030] is present	396
9688: The 'From' date of [N95B] should be on or before [35]	397
9689: The period covered by [N95B] should not be longer than 12 months	397
9690: The 'To' date of [N95B] should not be before the 'From' date	397
9691: The 'To' date of [N95B] should be on or after [30]	397
9692: [N100] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N95D]	398
9693: [N260] should be present if [N100] is present	398
9694: Must submit exactly one of [SN038] or [SN039]	398
9695: If [SN038] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	399
9696: [SN050] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN043] is present	400
9697: The 'From' date of [N120B] should be on or before [35]	401
9698: The period covered by [N120B] should not be longer than 12 months	401
9699: The 'To' date of [N120B] should not be before the 'From' date	401
9700: The 'To' date of [N120B] should be on or after [30]	401
9701: If [G115C] is present, [310] should be present	300
9702: If [G115C] is present, [G115A] or [G115B] should be present	300
9703: [G115C] should equal [G115A] plus [G115B]	300
9704: [G115C] should equal [310].	300
9705: If [G117C] is present, [312] should be present	301
9706: If [G117C] is present, [G117A] or [G117B] should be present	301
9707: [G117C] should equal [G117A] plus [G117B]	301
9708: [G117C] should equal [312].	301
9709: If [G120C] is present, [G120A] or [G120B] should be present	302
9710: If [N115] is present at least one of [SL053], [SL001] and [SL042] must be present	352
9711: [SL010] should be present if ([L25] minus [L45]) exceeds 0	352
9712: [SL015] should be present if ([L50] minus [L65]) exceeds 0	352
9713: [SL019] should be present if ([L70] minus [L80]) exceeds 0	352
9714: [SL022] should be present if ([L85] minus [L90]) exceeds 0	352
9715: [SL025] should be present if ([L95] minus [L100]) exceeds 0	352
9716: [SL030] should be present if ([L105] minus [L120]) exceeds 0	352
9717: [142] should equal 'yes' if [N115] is present.	150
9718: If [SL001] is present at least one of [L15] and [L20] must be present	355
9719: [L30] is mandatory if([475] or [L9]) and [SL001] present	355
9720: [L15] should be present if [L10] is present	355
9721: [L15] is valid only if it is less than [L10]	356
9722: If [L185] or [L190] are present then [L15] must equal [L185] + [L190]	356
9723: [L10] should be present if [L15] is present	356
9724: [L25] is valid only if it equals ([L15] plus [L20])	356
9725: If [L9] is present then [L30] must equal [L9]. If [L9] is not present then [L30] must equal [475]	357
9726: [L40] should be present if [L30] is present	357
9727: If [L35] is present [L30] should be present	357
9728: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]	357

9729: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [L30]	357
9730: [L40] is valid only if this equals ([L30] minus [L35])	357
9731: [L45] is valid only if it equals [L195]	358
9732: [L45] must equal the lesser of [L25] and [L40]. If [L40] is not present then [L45] must be zero.	358
9733: [L195] should be present if [L45] is present	358
9734: If [SL010] is present then [SL001] must be present	358
9735: [L55] should be present if [L15] is present and [SL010] is present	358
9736: [SL032] should be present if [SL010] is present	358
9737: [L50] is valid only if it equals ([L25] minus [L45])	358
9738: [L55] must not be less than [L15] multiplied by the lowest of ([CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS], [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]) at either [30] or [35]	359
9739: [L60] should be present if [L55] is present	359
9740: [L60] is valid only if this equals ([L15] minus [L55])	359
9741: [L65] is valid only if this equals [L130]	360
9743: If [SL015] is present then [SL010] should be present	360
9744: [L70] is valid only if this equals ([L50] minus [L65])	361
9745: [L80] is valid only if this equals [L145]	363
9746: If [L71] or [L167] is not present and [L75] is less than [L70] then [L80] must equal [L70] - [L75], else [L80] must equal zero	363
9747: [L145] should be present if [L80] is present	363
9748: If [SL019] is present then [SL015] should be present	364
9749: [L85] is valid only if this equals ([L70] minus [L80])	364
9750: For each iteration of [ROYALTIES], [H5G] must equal [H5D] multiplied by ([H5F] divided by 100) and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny, and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater)	318
9751: [L90] is valid only if this does not exceed [L85]	364
9752: If [SL022] is present then [SL019] should be present	364
9753: [SL038] should be present if [SL022] is present	364
9754: [L95] should equal ([L85] minus [L90])	365
9755: [L100] should not exceed [L95]	365
9756: [L100] should equal [L160]	365
9757: [L160] should be present if [L100] is present	365
9758: If [SL025] is present [SL022] should be present	366
9759: [L105] should equal ([L95] minus [L100])	366
9760: [L110] should not exceed [L105]	366
9761: [L110] should equal [L200]	366
9762: [L200] should be present if [L110] is present	366
9763: [L115] should not exceed ([L105] minus [L110])	367
9764: [L120] should equal ([L110] plus [L115])	367
9765: If [SL030] is present then [SL025] should be present	367
9766: [L125] should equal ([L105] minus ([L120] plus [L123]))	368
9767: [L125] should equal [880]	368
9769: [L130] should equal [L65]	369
9770: [L135] should equal [L155]	369
9771: [SL038] should be present if [L135] is present	369
9772: [L155] should be present if [L135] is present	369
9773: [N125] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N120D]	401
9774: [L145] should equal [L80]	370
9775: [L150] is valid only if this equals ([L140] plus [L145])	370
9776: If [SL038] is present at least one of [SL022] and [L135] should be present	370
9777: [L155] should equal [L135]	371
9778: [L160] should equal [L100]	371
9779: [L165] should equal ([L155] plus [L160])	371
9780: If [SL042] is present at least one of [L170] and [L185] and [L190] should be present	372
9781: If [L175] is present [L170] should be present	375
9782: [L175] should not exceed [L170]	375
9783: [L175] should equal [L205]	375
9784: [L205] should be present if [L175] is present	375
9785: If [L180] is present [L170] should be present	375
9786: [L180] should equal ([L170] minus [L175])	375
9787: [L195] should equal [L45]	377
9788: [L200] should equal [L110]	377
9789: [L205] should equal [L175]	377
9790: [L210] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [L194], [L195], [L200], and [L205])	377

9791: [L210] should equal [530]	377
9792: If [SN051] is present the following should be true: [SN052] is present or [SN053] is present or [SN054] is present	402
9793: [SN053] should not be present if [SN054] is present	402
9794: [SN054] should not be present if [SN055] is present	403
9795: If [SN054] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	403
9796: The period covered by [N140/N145] should not be longer than 12 months	404
9797: The 'To' date of [N140/N145] should not be before the 'From' date	404
9798: [SN095] should be present if [SN062] is present	405
9799: [SN069] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN062] is present	405
9800: [I70] should be present if [I65] exceeds 0	320
9801: [I75] should be present if [I15] equals 'yes' and ([I5] minus [I20]) exceeds 0	320
9802: [I30] should equal [I20] plus [I25]	323
9803: [I35] should equal [I5] plus [I30] if [I10] equals 'yes'	323
9804: If [I15] is 'yes' then [I35] must equal [I30] minus [I5] if the sum is positive, or zero otherwise.	323
9805: [I50] should not exceed [I35]	324
9806: The 'From' date of [N160B] should be on or before [35]	406
9807: [505] should be present and equal to [I70] if [I70] is present	325
9808: [G120C] must equal [G105C] minus (the sum of [G110C], [G115C], and [G117C])	302
9809: [G120C] should equal [315].	302
9810: [G120C] should equal [G120A] plus [G120B]	302
9811: [G135C] should be present if ([G125C] plus [G130C]) exceeds 0	303
9812: [G150C] should be present if ([G140C] plus [G145C]) exceeds 0	303
9813: [585] must be present and equal to [I80] if [I80] is present	326
9814: [590] must be present and equal to [I85] if [I85] is present	327
9815: The period covered by [N160B] should not be longer than 12 months	406
9816: [I60] should not exceed [I35] minus [I50]	325
9817: [I65] should equal [I45] minus the sum of [I50], [I55] and [I60]	325
9818: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [I70] should equal [I65] at [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] for that period	325
9819: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: let part1 = (the number of days from [30] to the end of the old rate inclusive, multiplied by [I65] and divided by number of days from [30] to [35] inclusive); let part2 = [I65] minus part1; [I70] must equal part1 at the former value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] + part2 at the latter value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] To round part1: If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round part1 up, otherwise round part1 down, to the nearest whole pound.	325
9820: If [G125C] is present, [530] should be present	304
9821: If [G125C] is present, [G125A] or [G125B] should be present	304
9822: [G125C] should equal [G125A] plus [G125B]	304
9823: [G125C] should equal [530].	304
9824: If [G130C] is present, [540] should be present	305
9825: If [G130C] is present, [G130A] or [G130B] should be present	305
9826: [G130C] should equal [G130A] plus [G130B]	305
9827: [G130C] should equal [540].	305
9828: If [G135C] is present, [545] should be present	306
9829: If [G135C] is present, [G135A] or [G135B] should be present	306
9830: [G135C] should equal [G125C] plus [G130C]	306
9831: [G135C] should equal [545].	306
9832: [G135C] should equal [G135A] plus [G135B]	306
9833: If [G140C] is present, [550] should be present	307
9834: If [G140C] is present, [G140A] or [G140B] should be present	307
9835: [G140C] should equal [G140A] plus [G140B]	307
9836: The 'To' date of [N160B] should not be before the 'From' date	406
9837: The 'To' date of [N160B] should be on or after [30]	406
9838: [N165] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N160D]	407
9839: [726/727] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'	124
9840: [N265] should be present if [N165] is present	407
9841: Must submit exactly one of [SN070] or [SN071]	407
9842: If [SN070] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	407
9843: [SN083] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN076] is present	409
9844: The 'From' date of [N190B] should be on or before [35]	410
9845: The period covered by [N190B] should not be longer than 12 months	410
9846: The 'To' date of [N190B] should not be before the 'From' date	410
9847: The 'To' date of [N190B] should be on or after [30]	410

9848: [N195] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N190D]	410
9849: If [SN084] is present the following should be true: [SN085] is present or [SN086] is present or [SN087] is present	411
9850: [SN086] should not be present if [SN087] is present	411
9851: [SN087] should not be present if [SN088] is present	412
9852: If [SN087] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	412
9853: The period covered by [N210/N215] should not be longer than 12 months	413
9854: The 'To' date of [N210/N215] should not be before the 'From' date	413
9855: If [SN095] is present the following should be true: [N230] is present or [N240] is present	414
9856: [N230] should not be present if [N235] is present	415
9857: [N235] should not be present if [N230] is present	415
9858: [N240] should not be present if [N245] is present	415
9859: [N245] should not be present if [N240] is present	415
9860: If $[N230] + [N240] > ([N235] + [N245])$ then [N250] must equal $[N230] + [N240] - ([N235] + [N245])$, otherwise [N250] must equal 0	416
9861: [N260] must equal [N100] if [N100] is present.	416
9862: [N265] must equal [N165] if [N165] is present.	417
9863: If $[N250] > ([N255] + [N260] + [N265])$ then [N270] must equal $[N250] - ([N255] + [N260] + [N265])$, otherwise [N270] must equal 0	417
9864: If $[N270] > [N275]$, [N280] must equal $[N270] - [N275]$. Otherwise [N280] must equal 0	417
9865: [497] should be present if [N285] is present	418
9866: [986] or [987] should be present if [F092] is present	95
9867: [502] should be present if [987] is present	96
9868: [510] should be present if [502] is present	96
9869: [987] should be present if [502] is present	100
9870: [688/689] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'	121
9871: [733/734] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'	125
9872: If [96] is yes, [N123] must be present	65
9873: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 10	84
9874: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 11	84
9875: [545] should be present if [541] is present	104
9876: [653] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'	116
9877: [653] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'	116
9879: [659] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')	117
9880: [660] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')	118
9881: [675] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	119
9882: [943] should not be present if [875] is not present and [880] is not present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'	143
9883: [N087] should not be present if [943] is absent and either [875] or [880] are present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'	144
9884: [A25D] should be no later than today.	192
9885: [SL042] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')	372
9886: [L185] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	375
9887: [L190] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	376
9888: [P205] is valid only if this equals [P215]	451
9889: [SP085] should be present if [P205] is present	451
9890: [P210] is valid only if this equals [P195] plus [P200] minus [P205]	452
9891: [P160] or [P205] should be present if [SP076] is present	452
9892: [P205] should be present if [P215] is present	452
9893: [P160] should be present if [P220] is present	452
9894: [P220] is valid only if this equals [P160]	452
9895: [P225] is valid only if this equals ([P215] plus [P220])	453
9896: [P60] should be present if [P230] is present	453
9897: [P230] is valid only if this equals [P60]	453
9898: [P115] should be present if [P235] is present	454
9899: [P235] is valid only if this equals [P115]	454
9900: If multiple repetitions of EncodedInlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.	171
9901: If multiple repetitions of InlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.	171
9902: [EXTENSION] should not be present if [RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]	174
9903: If [FORMAT] equals 'esef' then [TYPE2] must equal 'group accounts'	164
9904: [P245] is valid only if this equals [541]	454

9905: If [SP085] is present the following should be true: [P205] is present or [P160] is present	455
9906: The 'From' date of [P250C] should be on or before [35]	456
9907: The period covered by [P250C] should not be longer than 12 months	456
9908: The 'To' date of [P250C] should not be before the 'From' date	456
9909: The 'To' date of [P250C] should be on or after [30]	456
9910: [P255] is valid only if this equals [P225]	456
9911: [P255] must equal the sum of all iterations of [P250D]	456
9912: If [SP092] is present the following should be true: [P260] is present or [P265] is present or [P270] is present or [P275] is present or [P280] is present	457
9913: [SP144] should be present if [SP092] is present	457
9914: [P285A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260A], [P265A], [P270A], [P275A], and [P280A])	466
9915: [P285C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260C], [P265C], [P270C], [P275C], and [P280C])	467
9916: [P285D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260D], [P265D], [P270D], [P275D], and [P280D])	467
9917: [P285E] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260E], [P265E], [P270E], [P275E], and [P280E])	467
9918: If [SP123] is present at least one of [P290], [P295], [P300] should be present	468
9919: [SP144] should be present if [SP123] is present	468
9920: [P305A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290A], [P295A], and [P300A])	473
9921: [P305C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290C], [P295C], and [P300C])	474
9922: [P305D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290D], [P295D], and [P300D])	474
9923: [P305E] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290E], [P295E], and [P300E])	474
9924: If [SP144] is present the following should be true: [SP092] is present or [SP123] is present	475
9925: [663] should be present if [P310] is present	475
9926: [P310] is valid only if this equals ([P285A] plus [P305A])	475
9927: [P310] is valid only if this equals [663]	475
9928: [665] should be present if [P315] is present	475
9929: [P315] is valid only if this equals ([P285C] plus [P305C])	475
9930: [P315] is valid only if this equals [665]	475
9931: [P320] is valid only if this equals ([P285E] plus [P305E])	476
9932: [540] should be present if [P325] is present	476
9933: [P325] is valid only if this does not exceed [P320]	476
9934: [P325] is valid only if this equals [540]	476
9936: [P330] is valid only if this equals ([P320] minus [P325])	476
9938: [P170] should be present if [P240] is present	454
9939: [P240] is valid only if this equals [P170]	454
9940: [541] should be present if [P245] is present	454
9941: [P245] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P230], [P235], and [P240])	454
9952: If there is an entry in the second box of the arising and maximum pair, there must be an entry greater than zero in the first box of the pair.	181
9953: If there is an entry in the second box of the pair, it must not be greater than the entry in the first box of the pair.	181
9954: If [N003] equals 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [C10] must be present	80
9955: If [N003] is 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [SC161] or [AUTHORISATION] must be present	80
9956: [135] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [320] is present	82
9957: [G140C] should equal [550].	307
9958: If [G145C] is present, [555] should be present	308
9959: [G145C] should equal [G145B].	308
9960: [G145C] should equal [555].	308
9961: [SC151] should not be present if [SC152] is present	221
9962: [G150A] should equal [G140A].	309
9963: If [G150C] is present, [560] should be present	309
9964: [G150C] should equal [G150A] plus [G150B]	309
9965: If [90B] is absent, then there must be a Computations element as a child of [N107], or at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'computations'.	58
9966: If [90B] is absent, then there must not be both a Computations element as a child of [N107] and any instances of [N106] with type = 'computations'.	58
9967: If [G150C] is present, [G150A] or [G150B] should be present	309
9968: [G150C] should equal [G140C] plus [G145C]	309
9969: [G150C] should equal [560].	309
9970: If multiple repetitions of [ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.	172
9970: If multiple repetitions of [INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.	173

9971: If [90A] is "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'accounts'.	57
9972: If [G155C] is present, [565] should be present	310
9973: [310] should exceed 0 if [SC161] is present	214
9974: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC150] is present	221
9975: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC151] is present	221
9976: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC152] is present	222
9977: If [G155C] is present, [G155A] or [G155B] should be present	310
9978: [G155C] should equal [G155A] plus [G155B]	310
9979: [G155C] should equal [565].	310
9980: If [G165C] is present, the 'Arising' element of [780/785] should be present	312
9981: If [G165C] is present, [G165A] or [G165B] should be present	312
9982: [G165C] should equal [G165A] plus [G165B]	312
9983: [G165C] must equal the 'Arising' element of [780/785].	312
9984: If [G170C] is present, [790] should be present	313
9985: [G170C] should equal [G170B].	313
9986: [G170C] should equal [790].	313
9987: If [G175] is present, [8] should be present	313
9988: If [G185] is present, [8] should be present	314
9989: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is not less than [L62] then [L65] must equal zero	360

Rule Documentation

Error code: 5004 Location: /IRheader Description: At least one key must exist Transactional error (en): At least one key must exist in the IRHeader Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un allwedd bodoli yn yr IRHeader	156
Error code: 5005 Location: /IRheader/Keys/Key Description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value Transactional error (en): Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader. Transactional error (cy): Nid yw'r allweddi yn y GovTalkDetails yn cyd-fynd â'r rheiny yn yr IRHeader.	156
Error code: 8001 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit Description: [540] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 540 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed	106
Error code: 8002 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/AVECandVGEC Description: [541] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 541 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed	106
Error code: 8003 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/CreativesCoreExpenditure Description: [663] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 663 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed	118
Error code: 8004 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/CreativeEnhancedExpenditure Description: [665] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 665 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed	118
Error code: 8005 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ElectricChargePoints Description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [713/714] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 714 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	123
Error code: 8006 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ElectricChargePoints Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [713/714] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 713 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026	123
Error code: 8007 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/EnterpriseZones Description: [721/722] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 721 and 722 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024	124
Error code: 8008 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles Description: [723/724] should not be present if [30] on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 723 and 724 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	124
Error code: 8009 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [726/727] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 727 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	124
Error code: 8010 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ElectricChargePoints Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [737/738] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 737 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026	126
Error code: 8011 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ElectricChargePoints Description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [737/738] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 738 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	126

<p>Error code: 8012 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/EnterpriseZones Description: [746/747] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 746 and 747 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024</p>	128
<p>Error code: 8013 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles Description: [748/749] should not be present if [30] on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 748 and 749 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025</p>	128
<p>Error code: 8014 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: The "BalancingCharges" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 752 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025</p>	128
<p>Error code: 8015 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit Description: If [885] is present the following should be true: [P330] is present Transactional error (en): Box 885 can only be completed if Box P330 is completed</p>	138
<p>Error code: 8016 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit Description: [885] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 885 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed</p>	138
<p>Error code: 8017 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit Description: [885] should not be present if [P330] equals '0.00' Transactional error (en): Box 885 must not be completed if Box P330 equals 0 (zero)</p>	138
<p>Error code: 8018 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit Description: If [P330] is greater than zero, then [885] must equal [P330] Transactional error (en): Box 885 must equal Box P330 if Box P330 is greater than 0 (zero)</p>	138
<p>Error code: 8019 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: If [886] is present the following should be true: [P190] is present Transactional error (en): Box 886 can only be completed if Box P190 is completed</p>	139
<p>Error code: 8020 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: [886] should not be present if [96] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 886 must not be completed if Box 96 is not completed</p>	139
<p>Error code: 8021 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: [886] should not be present if [P190] equals '0.00' Transactional error (en): Box 886 must not be completed if Box P190 equals 0 (zero)</p>	139
<p>Error code: 8022 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: If [P190] is greater than zero, then [886] must equal [P190] Transactional error (en): Box 886 must equal Box P190 if Box P190 is greater than 0 (zero)</p>	139
<p>Error code: 8023 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/LegacyIncome Description: If [E88] is present the following should be true: [E200] is present Transactional error (en): Box E88 can only be completed if Box E200 is completed</p>	246
<p>Error code: 8024 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/LegacyIncome Description: [E88] is valid only if this equals [E200] Transactional error (en): Box E88 must equal Box E200</p>	246

Error code: 8026 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment Description: [E195E] should be present if not ([E195D] is present) Transactional error (en): The postcode in Box E195E must be completed if the overseas indicator in Box E195D is not completed	254
Error code: 8027 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Overseas Description: [E195E] should not be present if [E195D] is present Transactional error (en): The overseas indicator in Box E195E must not be completed if the postcode in Box E195D is completed	255
Error code: 8028 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Payment/Date Description: [E195F] is valid only if this is on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The date in Box E195F must be on or before the period end date in Box 35	256
Error code: 8029 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Total Description: [E200] must equal the sum of all iterations of [E195G] Transactional error (en): Box E200 must equal the sum of all legacy amount entries in Box E195G	256
Error code: 8030 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LegacyPayments/Total Description: [E88] should be present if [E200] is present Transactional error (en): Box E88 must be completed if Box E200 is completed	256
Error code: 8031 Location: [CTL]/Step3/ExceptionS1112E Description: [L71A] should be present if [L71] is present Transactional error (en): Box L71A must be completed if Box L71 is completed	361
Error code: 8032 Location: [CTL]/Step3/TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: If [L71A] is present the following should be true: [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box L71A can only be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024	361
Error code: 8033 Location: [CTL]/Step3/TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: If [L71A] is present the following should be true: not ([SL042] is present) Transactional error (en): Box L71A can only be completed if the SME section is not completed	361
Error code: 8034 Location: [CTL]/Step3/TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: [L71A] should not be present if not ([L71] is present) Transactional error (en): Box L71A must not be completed if Box L71 is not completed	361
Error code: 8035 Location: [CTL]/Step3/TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: [L71A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L10] times 0.15) Transactional error (en): Box L71A must not be greater than Box L10 multiplied by 0.15	361
Error code: 8036 Location: [CTL]/Step3/PAYENICsForWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAP Description: [L72] should not be present if [L71] is present Transactional error (en): Box L72 must not be completed if Box L71 is completed	362
Error code: 8037 Location: [CTL]/Step3/PAYENICsForWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAP Description: [L72A] should be present if [L72] is present Transactional error (en): Box L72A must be completed if Box L72 is completed	362
Error code: 8038 Location: [CTL]/Step3/RelevantPAYENICsLiabilityOfConnectedCompanies Description: [L73A] should be present if [L73] is present Transactional error (en): Box L73A must be completed if Box L73 is completed	362
Error code: 8039 Location: [CTL]/Step3/TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions Description: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024, [SL042] is present and [L167] is not present then [L75] must not exceed $([L168] + [L169]) * 3 + £20,000 - [L170]$ Transactional error (en): If the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024, the SME section is completed and Box L167 is not completed, then Box L75 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L168 and L169 multiplied by 3 plus £20,000 minus the entry in Box L170	363

<p>Error code: 8040</p> <p>Location: [CTL]/Step3/TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions</p> <p>Description: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024, [SL042] is not present and [L71] is not present then [L75] must not exceed ([L72] + [L73]) * 3 + £20,000</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024, the SME section is not completed and Box L71 is not completed then Box L75 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L72 and L73 multiplied by 3 plus £20,000</p>	363
<p>Error code: 8041</p> <p>Location: [CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons</p> <p>Description: If [30] is on or after 01-04-2024 then [L167A] must not exceed ([L166] + [L10]) * 0.15</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2024 then Box L167A must not be greater than the sum of Boxes L166 + L10 multiplied by 0.15</p>	373
<p>Error code: 8042</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure</p> <p>Description: [P5B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P5A]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P5B must not be greater than Box P5A</p>	426
<p>Error code: 8043</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/ExpenditureCreditClaimed</p> <p>Description: [P5D] is valid only if this is less than [P5C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P5D must be less than Box P5C</p>	426
<p>Error code: 8044</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure</p> <p>Description: [P10B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P10A]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P10B must not be greater than Box P10A</p>	427
<p>Error code: 8045</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/ExpenditureCreditClaimed</p> <p>Description: [P10D] is valid only if this is less than [P10C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P10D must be less than Box P10C</p>	428
<p>Error code: 8046</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure</p> <p>Description: [P15B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P15A]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P15B must not be greater than Box P15A</p>	429
<p>Error code: 8047</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/ExpenditureCreditClaimed</p> <p>Description: [P15D] is valid only if this is less than [P15C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P15D must be less than Box P15C</p>	429
<p>Error code: 8048</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure</p> <p>Description: [P20B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P20A]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P20B must not be greater than Box P20A</p>	430
<p>Error code: 8049</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/ExpenditureCreditClaimed</p> <p>Description: [P20D] is valid only if this is less than [P20C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P20D must be less than Box P20C</p>	431
<p>Error code: 8050</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure</p> <p>Description: [P25B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P25A]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P25B must not be greater than Box P25A</p>	431
<p>Error code: 8051</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/ExpenditureCreditClaimed</p> <p>Description: [P25D] is valid only if this is less than [P25C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P25D must be less than Box P25C</p>	432
<p>Error code: 8052</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure</p> <p>Description: [P30B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5B], [P10B], [P15B], [P20B], and [P25B])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P30B must equal the sum of Boxes P5B, P10B, P15B, P20B and P25B</p>	433
<p>Error code: 8053</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalAdditionalCreditForVisualEffects</p> <p>Description: [P30E] is valid only if this equals ([P5E] plus [P10E])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P30E must equal the sum of Boxes P5E and P10E</p>	434

Error code: 8054 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalAdditionalCreditForVisualEffects Description: [P81] should be present if [P30E] is present Transactional error (en): Box P81 must be completed if Box P30E is completed	434
Error code: 8055 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure Description: [P35B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P35A] Transactional error (en): Box P35B must not be greater than Box P35A	435
Error code: 8056 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/ExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P35D] is valid only if this is less than [P35C] Transactional error (en): Box P35D must be less than Box P35C	435
Error code: 8057 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure Description: [P45B] is valid only if this equals [P35B] Transactional error (en): Box P45B must equal Box P35B	436
Error code: 8058 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AdditionalAVECcredit Description: If [P81] is present the following should be true: [P30E] is present Transactional error (en): Box P81 can only be completed if Box P30E is completed	441
Error code: 8059 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AdditionalAVECcredit Description: [P81] is valid only if this equals [P30E] Transactional error (en): Box P81 must equal Box P30E	441
Error code: 8060 Location: [CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: [886] should be present if [P190] does not equal '0.00' Transactional error (en): Box 886 must be completed if Box P190 does not equal 0 (zero)	450
Error code: 8061 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief Description: [SP092] should not be present if [30] on or after '2027-04-01' Transactional error (en): The 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section must not be completed if Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2027	457
Error code: 8062 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P260B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P260A] Transactional error (en): Box P260B must not be greater than Box P260A	458
Error code: 8063 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P260E] is valid only if this is less than [P260D] Transactional error (en): Box P260E must be less than Box P260D	459
Error code: 8064 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P265B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P265A] Transactional error (en): Box P265B must not be greater than Box P265A	459
Error code: 8065 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P265E] is valid only if this is less than [P265D] Transactional error (en): Box P265E must be less than Box P265D	460
Error code: 8066 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P270B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P270A] Transactional error (en): Box P270B must not be greater than Box P270A	461
Error code: 8067 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P270E] is valid only if this is less than [P270D] Transactional error (en): Box P270E must be less than Box P270D	462

Error code: 8068 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P275B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P275A] Transactional error (en): Box P275B must not be greater than Box P275A	463
Error code: 8069 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P275E] is valid only if this is less than [P275D] Transactional error (en): Box P275E must be less than Box P275D	464
Error code: 8070 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P280B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P280A] Transactional error (en): Box P280B must not be greater than Box P280A	464
Error code: 8071 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P280E] is valid only if this is less than [P280D] Transactional error (en): Box P280E must be less than Box P280D	465
Error code: 8072 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalUKcoreExpenditure Description: [P285B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260B], [P265B], [P270B], [P275B], and [P280B]) Transactional error (en): Box P285B must equal the sum of Boxes P260B, P265B, P270B, P275B, and P280B	466
Error code: 8073 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P290B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P290A] Transactional error (en): Box P290B must not be greater than P290A	469
Error code: 8074 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P290E] is valid only if this is less than [P290D] Transactional error (en): Box P290E must be less than Box P290D	469
Error code: 8075 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P295B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P295A] Transactional error (en): Box P295B must not be greater than Box P295A	470
Error code: 8076 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P295E] is valid only if this is less than [P295D] Transactional error (en): Box P295E must be less than Box P295D	471
Error code: 8077 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/UKcoreExpenditure Description: [P300B] is valid only if this does not exceed [P300A] Transactional error (en): Box P300B must not be greater than Box P300A	472
Error code: 8078 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/TaxCreditClaimed Description: [P300E] is valid only if this is less than [P300D] Transactional error (en): Box P300E must be less than Box P300D	472
Error code: 8079 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalUKcoreExpenditure Description: [P305B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290B], [P295B], and [P300B]) Transactional error (en): Box P305B must equal the sum of Boxes P290B, P295B and P300B	473
Error code: 8080 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/BalancePayableTaxCredit Description: [885] should be present if [P330] does not equal '0.00' Transactional error (en): Box 885 must be completed if Box P330 does not equal 0 (zero)	476
Error code: 9001 Location: [CTP] Description: At least one of [SP035], [SP041] or [SP144] should be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600P is present so at least one of 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section, 'Step 1' section or 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section must be completed	424

Error code: 9002 Location: [CTP] Description: [P190] should be present if [886] is present Transactional error (en): Box P190 must be completed if Box 886 is completed	424
Error code: 9003 Location: [CTP] Description: [P310] should be present if [663] is present Transactional error (en): Box P310 must be completed if Box 663 is completed	424
Error code: 9004 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP051] should be present if ([P95] minus [P115]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P95 minus Box P115 is greater than 0 (zero)	424
Error code: 9005 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP057] should be present if ([P120] minus [P140]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P120 minus Box P140 is greater than 0 (zero)	424
Error code: 9006 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP060] should be present if ([P145] minus [P150]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P145 minus Box P150 is greater than 0 (zero)	424
Error code: 9007 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP063] should be present if ([P155] minus [P160]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P155 minus Box P160 is greater than 0 (zero)	424
Error code: 9008 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP068] should be present if ([P165] minus [P180]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P165 minus Box P180 is greater than zero	424
Error code: 9009 Location: [CTP] Description: [P315] should be present if [665] is present Transactional error (en): Box P315 must be completed if Box 665 is completed	424
Error code: 9010 Location: [CTP] Description: [P325] should be present if [540] is present Transactional error (en): Box P325 must be completed if Box 540 is completed	424
Error code: 9011 Location: [CTP] Description: [P330] should be present if [885] is present Transactional error (en): Box P330 must be completed if Box 885 is completed	424
Error code: 9012 Location: [CTP] Description: [P245] should be present if [541] is present Transactional error (en): Box P245 must be completed if Box 541 is completed	424
Error code: 9013 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CreativeIndustries Description: [96] should equal 'yes' if [N123] is present. Transactional error (en): Box 96 must be completed if Supplementary page CT600P is present	152
Error code: 9014 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland Description: [125] should be present if [5] is present but all of [6], [7] and [8] are absent Transactional error (en): Box 125 must be completed if Box 5 is completed and Boxes 6, 7 and 8 are not completed	52
Error code: 9015 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit Description: If [SP001] is present the following should be true: [P5] is present or [P10] is present or [P15] is present or [P20] is present or [P25] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Audio-Visual Expenditure Credit' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then Boxes P5, P10, P15, P20 or P25 must be completed	425
Error code: 9016 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure Description: [P30A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5A], [P10A], [P15A], [P20A], and [P25A]) Transactional error (en): Box P30A must equal the sum of Boxes P5A, P10A, P15A, P20A and P25A	433

<p>Error code: 9017 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P30C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5C], [P10C], [P15C], [P20C], and [P25C]) Transactional error (en): Box P30C must equal the sum of Boxes P5C, P10C, P15C, P20C and P25C</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9018 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P75] should be present if [P30C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P75 must be completed if Box P30C is completed</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9019 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P30D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5D], [P10D], [P15D], [P20D], and [P25D]) Transactional error (en): Box P30D must equal the sum of Boxes P5D, P10D, P15D, P20D and P25D</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9020 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P80] should be present if [P30D] is present Transactional error (en): Box P80 must be completed if Box P30D is completed</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9021 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure Description: [P45A] is valid only if this equals [P35A] Transactional error (en): Box P45A must equal Box P35A</p>	436
<p>Error code: 9022 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P45C] is valid only if this equals [P35C] Transactional error (en): Box P45C must equal Box P35C</p>	437
<p>Error code: 9023 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P85] should be present if [P45C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P85 must be completed if Box P45C has been completed</p>	437
<p>Error code: 9024 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P45D] is valid only if this equals [P35D] Transactional error (en): Box P45D must equal Box P35D</p>	437
<p>Error code: 9025 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P90] should be present if [P45D] is present Transactional error (en): Box P90 must be completed if Box P45D has been completed</p>	437
<p>Error code: 9026 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction Description: [SP071] should be present if [SP035] is present Transactional error (en): The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section on the same supplementary page is completed</p>	437
<p>Error code: 9027 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/CorporationTaxLiability Description: If [530] is less than [475] then [P55] must equal [475] - [530], else [P55] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box 530 is less than Box 475 then Box P55 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530 otherwise Box P55 must equal 0 (zero)</p>	438
<p>Error code: 9028 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC Description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P50] Transactional error (en): Box P60 must not be greater than Box P50</p>	438
<p>Error code: 9029 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC Description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P55] Transactional error (en): Box P60 must not be greater than Box P55</p>	438
<p>Error code: 9030 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC Description: [P230] should be present if [P60] is present Transactional error (en): Box P230 must be completed if Box P60 is completed</p>	438

Error code: 9031 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward Description: [P65] is valid only if this equals ([P50] minus [P60]) Transactional error (en): Box P65 must equal Box P50 minus Box P60	439
Error code: 9032 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward Description: [P65] is valid only if this equals [P195] Transactional error (en): Box P65 must equal Box P195	439
Error code: 9033 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1 Description: [P70] is valid only if this equals ([P55] minus [P60]) Transactional error (en): Box P70 must equal Box P55 minus Box P60	439
Error code: 9034 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1 Description: [P70] is valid only if this equals [P100] Transactional error (en): Box P70 must equal Box P100	439
Error code: 9035 Location: [CTP]/Step1 Description: [P100] should be present if ([P70] is present or ([475] exceeds [530])) and [SP041] is present Transactional error (en): Box P100 must be completed if Box P70 is completed or if Box 475 is greater than Box 530 and the Step 1 section on supplementary page CT600P is present	440
Error code: 9036 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: If [P75] is present the following should be true: [P30C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P75 can only be completed if Box P30C is completed	440
Error code: 9037 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [P75] is valid only if this equals [P30C] Transactional error (en): Box P75 must equal Box P30C	440
Error code: 9038 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AVECclaim Description: If [P80] is present the following should be true: [P30D] is present Transactional error (en): Box P80 can only be completed if Box P30D is completed	441
Error code: 9039 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AVECclaim Description: [P80] is valid only if this equals [P30D] Transactional error (en): Box P80 must equal Box P30D	441
Error code: 9040 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGEcIsClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: If [P85] is present the following should be true: [P45C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P85 can only be completed if Box P45C is completed	441
Error code: 9041 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGEcIsClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [P85] is valid only if this equals [P45C] Transactional error (en): Box P85 must equal Box P45C	441
Error code: 9042 Location: [CTP]/Step1/VGEcclaim Description: If [P90] is present the following should be true: [P45D] is present Transactional error (en): Box P90 can only be completed if Box P45D is completed	442
Error code: 9044 Location: [CTP]/Step1/VGEcclaim Description: [P90] is valid only if this equals [P45D] Transactional error (en): Box P90 must equal Box P45D	442
Error code: 9045 Location: [CTP]/Step1/TotalAVECandVGEcforTheAccountingPeriod Description: [P95] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P80], [P81], and [P90]) Transactional error (en): Box P95 must equal the sum of Boxes P80, P81 and P90	442
Error code: 9046 Location: [CTP]/Step1/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability Description: If [P70] is not present and [475] is greater than or equal to [530] then [P100] must equal [475] minus [530], else if [P70] is not present and [475] is less than [530] then [P100] must equal zero. Transactional error (en): If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is greater than or equal to Box 530, then Box P100 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530. If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is less than Box 530, then Box P100 must equal 0 (zero)	442

Error code: 9047 Location: [CTP]/Step1/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability Description: [P110] should be present if [P100] is present Transactional error (en): Box P110 must be completed if Box P100 is completed	442
Error code: 9048 Location: [CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits Description: If [P105] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present Transactional error (en): Box P105 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed	443
Error code: 9049 Location: [CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits Description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [515] Transactional error (en): Box P105 must not be greater than Box 515	443
Error code: 9050 Location: [CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits Description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [P100] Transactional error (en): Box P105 must not be greater than Box P100	443
Error code: 9051 Location: [CTP]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff Description: If [P110] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present Transactional error (en): Box P110 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed	443
Error code: 9052 Location: [CTP]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff Description: [P110] is valid only if this equals ([P100] minus [P105]) Transactional error (en): Box P110 must equal Box P100 minus Box P105	443
Error code: 9053 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: Must equal the lesser of [P95] and [P110]. If [P110] is not present then [P115] must equal zero Transactional error (en): Box P115 must equal the lesser of Boxes P95 and P110. If Box P110 is not completed then Box P115 must equal 0 (zero)	443
Error code: 9054 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [P235] should be present if [P115] is present Transactional error (en): Box P235 must be completed if Box P115 is completed	443
Error code: 9055 Location: [CTP]/Step2 Description: If [SP051] is present then [SP041] should be present Transactional error (en): The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 1 section on the same page is completed	444
Error code: 9056 Location: [CTP]/Step2 Description: [SP071] should be present if [SP051] is present Transactional error (en): The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed	444
Error code: 9057 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2 Description: [P120] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P115]) Transactional error (en): Box P120 must equal Box P95 minus Box P115	444
Error code: 9058 Location: [CTP]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP Description: [P125] must not be less than [P95] multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either [30] or [35] Transactional error (en): Box P125 must not be less than Box P95 multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35	444
Error code: 9059 Location: [CTP]/Step2/TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP Description: [P130] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P125]) Transactional error (en): Box P130 must equal Box P95 minus Box P125	445
Error code: 9060 Location: [CTP]/Step2/AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1 Description: If [P110] is less than [P95] then [P135] must equal [P95] - [P110], else [P135] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box P110 is less than P95 then Box P135 must equal Box P95 minus Box P110 otherwise Box P135 must equal 0 (zero)	445
Error code: 9061 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [P140] is valid only if this does not exceed [P120] Transactional error (en): Box P140 must not be greater than Box P120	445

Error code: 9062 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [P140] is valid only if this equals [P200] Transactional error (en): Box P140 must equal Box P200	445
Error code: 9063 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: If [P130] is less than [P135] then [P140] must equal [P135] - [P130], else [P140] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box P130 is less than P135 then Box P140 must equal Box P135 minus Box P130 otherwise Box P140 must equal 0 (zero)	445
Error code: 9064 Location: [CTP]/Step3 Description: If [SP057] is present the following should be true: [SP051] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed	446
Error code: 9065 Location: [CTP]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 Description: [P145] is valid only if this equals ([P120] minus [P140]) Transactional error (en): Box P145 must equal Box P120 minus Box P140	446
Error code: 9066 Location: [CTP]/Step3/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP Description: [P150] is valid only if this does not exceed [P145] Transactional error (en): Box P150 must not be greater than Box P145	446
Error code: 9067 Location: [CTP]/Step4 Description: If [SP060] is present the following should be true: [SP057] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 3 section on the same supplementary is completed	447
Error code: 9068 Location: [CTP]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 Description: [P155] is valid only if this equals ([P145] minus [P150]) Transactional error (en): Box P155 must equal Box P145 minus Box P150	447
Error code: 9069 Location: [CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P160] is valid only if this does not exceed [P155] Transactional error (en): Box P160 must not be greater than Box P155	447
Error code: 9070 Location: [CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P220] should be present if [P160] is present Transactional error (en): Box P220 must be completed if Box P160 is completed	447
Error code: 9071 Location: [CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [SP085] should be present if [P160] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Details of AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P160 is completed	447
Error code: 9072 Location: [CTP]/Step5 Description: If [SP063] is present the following should be true: [SP060] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 4 section on the same supplementary is completed	448
Error code: 9073 Location: [CTP]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 Description: [P165] is valid only if this equals ([P155] minus [P160]) Transactional error (en): Box P165 must equal Box P155 minus Box P160	448
Error code: 9074 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment Description: [P170] is valid only if this does not exceed [P165] Transactional error (en): Box P170 must not be greater than Box P165	448
Error code: 9075 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment Description: [P240] should be present if [P170] is present Transactional error (en): Box P240 must be completed if Box P170 is completed	448
Error code: 9076 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment Description: [P180] should be present if [P170] is present Transactional error (en): Box P180 must be completed if Box P170 is completed	448

Error code: 9077 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability Description: [P175] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P170]) Transactional error (en): Box P175 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P170	449
Error code: 9078 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability Description: [P180] should be present if [P175] is present Transactional error (en): Box P180 must be completed if Box P175 is completed	449
Error code: 9079 Location: [CTP]/Step5/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability Description: [P180] is valid only if this equals ([P170] plus [P175]) Transactional error (en): Box P180 must equal the sum of Boxes P170 and P175	449
Error code: 9080 Location: [CTP]/Step6 Description: If [SP068] is present the following should be true: [SP063] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 5 section on the same supplementary is completed	449
Error code: 9081 Location: [CTP]/Step6/AmountsNotPayable Description: [P185] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P180]) Transactional error (en): Box P185 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P180	450
Error code: 9083 Location: [CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: [P190] is valid only if this equals ([P165] minus ([P180] plus [P185])) Transactional error (en): Box P190 must equal Box P165 minus the sum of Boxes P180 and P185	450
Error code: 9085 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward Description: If [SP071] is present the following should be true: [SP035] is present or [SP051] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section or the Step 2 section must be completed on the same supplementary page	450
Error code: 9086 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction Description: [P195] is valid only if this equals [P65] Transactional error (en): Box P195 must equal Box P65	451
Error code: 9087 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction Description: [P200] is valid only if this equals [P140] Transactional error (en): Box P200 must equal Box P140	451
Error code: 9088 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: If [P205] is present the following should be true: [P215] is present Transactional error (en): If Box P205 is completed then Box P215 must be completed	451
Error code: 9089 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [P205] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P195] plus [P200]) Transactional error (en): Box P205 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes P195 and P200	451
Error code: 9090 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: [G35C] should equal [225] Transactional error (en): Box G35C must equal Box 225	279
Error code: 9091 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total Description: If [G40C] is present, [230] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G40C can only be completed if Box 230 is completed	280
Error code: 9092 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total Description: [G40C] should equal [G40B] Transactional error (en): Box G40C must equal Box G40B	280
Error code: 9093 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total Description: [G40C] should equal [230] Transactional error (en): Box G40C must equal Box 230	280
Error code: 9095 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/NorthernIreland Description: [G45A] should equal [G30A] Transactional error (en): Box G45A must equal Box G30A	281

Error code: 9096 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/RestOfUK Description: [G45B] must equal [G30B] minus ([G35B] plus [G40B]) Transactional error (en): Box G45B must equal Box G30B minus the sum of Boxes G35B and G40B	281
Error code: 9097 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G45C] is present, [235] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G45C can only be completed if Box 235 is completed	281
Error code: 9098 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G45C] is present, [G45A] or [G45B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G45C can only be completed if Box G45A or Box G45B are completed	281
Error code: 9100 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/Reference Description: There must be a Key element in the IRheader whose Type attribute is UTR and whose content is the same as the entry in [3]. Transactional error (en): There must be a Key element in the IRheader whose Type attribute is UTR and matches the tax reference in Box 3 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid bod yna elfen Allweddol yn yr IRheader sydd â'i briodolodd Teip yn UTR ac sy'n cyd-fynd â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3	51
Error code: 9101 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered Description: [35] should be less than 12 months after [30] Transactional error (en): The return period covered in Boxes 30 and 35 must not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai cyfnod y ffurflen dreth a gwmpasir ym Mlychau 30 a 35 fod yn hirach na 12 mis	53
Error code: 9102 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland Description: If [N009] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 5, 6, 7 and 8 can only be completed if the To date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050	52
Error code: 9103 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/From Description: [30] cannot be later than yesterday Transactional error (en): The return period From date in Box 30 must not be later than yesterday Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30 fod yn hwyrach na ddoe	53
Error code: 9105 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/To Description: [35] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The return period To date in Box 35 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35 fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30	54
Error code: 9106 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/To Description: [35] cannot be later than today unless [4] = 3. Transactional error (en): The return period To date cannot be later than today unless the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation which is chargeable at the main rate following the first period after liquidation) Transactional error (cy): Ni all dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth fod yn hwyrach na heddiw heblaw bod y math o gwmni yn 3 (Cwmni mewn datodiad sy'n drethadwy ar y brif gyfradd yn dilyn y cyfnod cyntaf ar ôl datodiad)	54
Error code: 9107 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/NIemployer Description: If [7] is present then [6] must be present Transactional error (en): If Box 7 is completed then Box 6 must be completed	52
Error code: 9108 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/SpecialCircumstances Description: [125] should be present if [8] is present Transactional error (en): Box 125 must be completed if Box 8 is completed	53
Error code: 9109 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/RegisteredAvoidanceScheme Description: [140] must equal 'yes' if [65] equals 'yes' and [N003] does not equal 'amended'. Transactional error (en): If the return type is New then Box 140 must be completed if Box 65 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 65 wedi ei gwblhau	55

<p>Error code: 9110</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing</p> <p>Description: [70] and [75] cannot both be 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Boxes 70 and 75 cannot both be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni all Blychau 70 a 75 ill dau cael eu cwblhau</p>	56
<p>Error code: 9112</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is absent or not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'accounts'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): You can only provide a set of PDF accounts if you also complete the 'No accounts reason' with the value of 'PDF accounts attached with explanation'</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gallwch dim ond rhoi set o gyfrifon PDF os ydych hefyd yn cwblhau'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' gyda'r gwerth 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'</p>	56
<p>Error code: 9113</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is absent then the Accounts child of [N107] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): You must provide a set of iXBRL accounts if the 'No accounts reason' is absent</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o gyfrifon iXBRL os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol</p>	56
<p>Error code: 9114</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is absent or "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then exactly one of [80A] or [85A] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'No accounts reason' is absent or has been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation' you must complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol neu wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' rhaid i chi gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'</p>	56
<p>Error code: 9115</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90A] equals 'Amendment - a/cs already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Amendment - accounts already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Diwygiad - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifon sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	57
<p>Error code: 9116</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is present and not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then neither [80A] nor [85A] may be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'No accounts reason' is present and has not been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with Explanation' you must not complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn bresennol ac nid yw wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' ni ddylech gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'</p>	56
<p>Error code: 9117</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'computations'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Computations in PDF format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat PDF felly ni ddylid cwblhau rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau</p>	59
<p>Error code: 9118</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no Computation element as a child of [N107]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Computations in iXBRL format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be provided</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat iXBRL felly ni ddylid rhoi rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau</p>	59
<p>Error code: 9119</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90B] equals 'Amendment - comps already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Amendments - computations already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Diwygiadau - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifiannu sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	59

<p>Error code: 9120</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600A</p> <p>Description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N095] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600A must be present if Box 95 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600A fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	61
<p>Error code: 9121</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600B</p> <p>Description: If [100] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N096] page present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600B must be present if Box 100 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600B fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	61
<p>Error code: 9122</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/VeryLargeQIPs</p> <p>Description: [631] should not be present if [630] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 631 must not be completed if Box 630 is completed.</p>	114
<p>Error code: 9123</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600C</p> <p>Description: If [105] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N097] page present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600C must be present if Box 105 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600C fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	61
<p>Error code: 9124</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600D</p> <p>Description: If [110] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N098] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600D must be present if Box 110 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600D fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 110 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9125</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600E</p> <p>Description: If [115] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N099] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600E must be present if Box 115 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600E fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 115 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9126</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600F</p> <p>Description: If [120] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N100] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600F must be present if Box 120 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600F fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9127</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600F</p> <p>Description: [200] should be present if [120] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 120 is completed then Box 200 must be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 gael ei gwblhau.</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9128</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: [125] should not be present if [8] is absent and ([6] is present or [7] is present)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 125 must not be completed if Boxes 6 or 7 are completed and Box 8 is not completed</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9129</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600H</p> <p>Description: If [130] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N102] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600H must be present if Box 130 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600H fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	63

<p>Error code: 9130</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600H</p> <p>Description: If [130] equals 'yes' then [645] must equal 'yes'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 130 is completed then Box 645 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 645 gael ei gwblhau</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9131</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: [125] should not be present if [5] is absent</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 125 must not be completed if Box 5 is not completed</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9132</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600I</p> <p>Description: If [135] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N103] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600I must be present if Box 135 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600I fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9133</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: If [125] equals 'yes', [N101] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600G must be present if Box 125 is completed</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9134</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600J</p> <p>Description: If [140] equals 'yes' then [65] must equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 140 is completed then Box 65 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 65 gael ei gwblhau</p>	64
<p>Error code: 9135</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: [G90] must be present if [125] and [280] are present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G90 must be completed if Boxes 125 and 280 are completed</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9136</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600J</p> <p>Description: If [140] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N104] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600J must be present if Box 140 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600J fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	64
<p>Error code: 9137</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600K</p> <p>Description: If [141] = 'yes' and [N003] = 'new', then [N113] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600K must be present if Box 141 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600K fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	64
<p>Error code: 9138</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded</p> <p>Description: If [325] is present then [5] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 325 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed</p>	83
<p>Error code: 9139</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded</p> <p>Description: [325] must not exceed [315]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 325 must not be greater than Box 315</p>	83
<p>Error code: 9140</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation</p> <p>Description: If [F45] is present then [450] must be present and greater than or equal to [F45]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box F45 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than or equal to that entry</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch F45 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na neu'n hafal i'r cofnod hwnnw</p>	67
<p>Error code: 9141</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/VaccineCredit</p> <p>Description: [535] must not be used.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 535 must not be used</p>	105

Error code: 9142 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/NIcorporationTaxIncluded Description: If [586] is present then [5] must be present Transactional error (en): Box 586 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed	109
Error code: 9143 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate Description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] Transactional error (en): If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used	86
Error code: 9144 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation Description: [330] should be present if [315] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 330 must be completed if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 330 os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	67
Error code: 9145 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate Description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used	86
Error code: 9146 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation Description: [430] should be present if [345] or [395] is present. Transactional error (en): Box 430 must be completed if Box 345 or Box 395 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 430 os yw Blwch 345 neu Flwch 395 wedi eu cwblhau	67
Error code: 9147 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate Description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [340] then [586] must be completed. Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used then Box 586 must be completed	86
Error code: 9148 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading Description: [165] should be present if [155] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 165 must be completed if Box 155 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 165 os yw Blwch 155 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	68
Error code: 9149 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/LossesBroughtForward Description: [160] should not exceed [155] Transactional error (en): Box 160 must not be greater than Box 155 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 160 fod yn fwy na Blwch 155	69
Error code: 9150 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/LossesBroughtForward Description: [155] should be greater than 0 if [160] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 160 is completed then Box 155 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 160 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 155 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero).	69
Error code: 9151 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/NetProfits Description: [165] should equal [155] minus [160] Transactional error (en): Box 165 must equal Box 155 minus Box 160 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 165 fod yn hafal i Flwch 155 llai Blwch 160	69

<p>Error code: 9152</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9153</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9154</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/TonnageTaxProfits</p> <p>Description: [120] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [200] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 200 can only be completed if Box 120 is completed or the return type is Amended</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 200 os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'</p>	72
<p>Error code: 9155</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/TonnageTaxProfits</p> <p>Description: [200] must equal [F70] if [F70] is present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box F70 is completed then Box 200 must equal Box F70</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch F70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 fod yn hafal i Flwch F70</p>	72
<p>Error code: 9156</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [390] then [586] must be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used for the second financial year, then Box 586 must be completed</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9157</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/AllowableLosses</p> <p>Description: [215] should not exceed [210]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 215 must not be greater than Box 210</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 215 fod yn fwy na Blwch 210</p>	73
<p>Error code: 9158</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/AllowableLosses</p> <p>Description: [210] should be greater than 0 if [215] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 215 is completed then Box 210 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 215 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 210 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	73
<p>Error code: 9159</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/NetChargeableGains</p> <p>Description: [220] should equal [210] minus [215]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 220 must equal Box 210 minus Box 215</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 220 fod yn hafal i Flwch 210 llai Blwch 215</p>	73
<p>Error code: 9160</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/LossesBroughtForward</p> <p>Description: [225] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 225 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 225 fod yn fwy na swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220</p>	73

Error code: 9161 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans Description: [230] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus [225] Transactional error (en): Box 230 must not be greater than (the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus Box 225 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 230 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220) llai Blwch 225	74
Error code: 9162 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation Description: If [N203] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 856, 857 and 858 can only be completed if the 'To' date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050	135
Error code: 9163 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NlagainstUK Description: If [856] is present, [310] should be present Transactional error (en): Box 856 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed	135
Error code: 9164 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NlagainstNI Description: If [857] is present, [310] should be present Transactional error (en): Box 857 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed	136
Error code: 9165 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/UKagainstNI Description: If [858] is present, [310] should be present Transactional error (en): Box 858 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed	136
Error code: 9166 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UnquotedShares Description: [240] should not exceed [235] Transactional error (en): Box 240 must not be greater than Box 235 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 240 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235	75
Error code: 9167 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses Description: [245] should not exceed [235] minus [240] Transactional error (en): Box 245 must not be greater than Box 235 minus Box 240 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 245 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai Blwch 240	76
Error code: 9168 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NitradingLosses Description: If [C46] is present then [5] must be present Transactional error (en): Box C46 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed	216
Error code: 9169 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses Description: [250] should not exceed [235] minus ([240] plus [245]) Transactional error (en): Box 250 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240 and 245) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 250 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240 a 245)	76
Error code: 9170 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowances Description: [255] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245] and [250] Transactional error (en): Box 255 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245 and 250) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 255 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245 a 250)	76
Error code: 9171 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits Description: [260] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250] and [255] Transactional error (en): Box 260 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250 and 255) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 260 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250 a 255)	77

<p>Error code: 9173</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles</p> <p>Description: [265] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260] and [263]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 265 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 and 263)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 265 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 a 263)</p>	77
<p>Error code: 9174</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack</p> <p>Description: [275] should exceed 0 if [280] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 280 is completed then Box 275 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9175</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses</p> <p>Description: If [280] is not 'yes' then [275] must be less than or equal to the 'Arising' element of [780/785]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 280 is not completed then Box 275 must be less than or equal to Box 780</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os na yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn llai na neu'n hafal i Flwch 780</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9176</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses</p> <p>Description: [275] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263] and [265]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 275 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 and 265)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 275 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 a 265)</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9177</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/Nl trading Losses</p> <p>Description: [C46] must not exceed [C45]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C46 must not be greater than Box C45</p>	216
<p>Error code: 9178</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances</p> <p>Description: [290] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275] and [285]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 290 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 and 285)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 290 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 a 285)</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9179</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/Total</p> <p>Description: [295] should not exceed [235]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 295 must not be greater than Box 235</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 295 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9180</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/Total</p> <p>Description: [295] should equal the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 295 must equal the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 295 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9181</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Nl trading Losses</p> <p>Description: If [C161] is present then [5] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C161 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed</p>	230
<p>Error code: 9182</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Nl trading Losses</p> <p>Description: [C161] must not exceed [C160]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C161 must not be greater than Box C160</p>	230
<p>Error code: 9183</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIreland</p> <p>Description: If [N101] is present, [125] must equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600G is present so Box 125 must be completed</p>	149

Error code: 9184 Location: [CTG]/Trading Description: [G20C] should be present if [G5C] is positive. Transactional error (en): Box G20 must be completed if Box G5 is completed	272
Error code: 9185 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief Description: [105] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [310] is present Transactional error (en): Box 310 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 310 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'	80
Error code: 9186 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits Description: [315] must equal the sum of all iterations of [335] plus the sum of all iterations of [385] Transactional error (en): Box 315 must equal the sum of Boxes 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 and 415 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 a 415	82
Error code: 9187 Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total Description: If [G5C] is present then [155] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G5C can only be completed if Box 155 is completed	273
Error code: 9188 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits Description: [N052b] must be submitted if [315] is greater than 0 and [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30] Transactional error (en): Financial year two information must be provided if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero) and the return period To date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following that of the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid darparu gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero) a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 35 yn syrthio yn y flwyddyn ariannol sy'n dilyn dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 30	82
Error code: 9189 Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total Description: If [G5C] is present, at least one of [G5A] or [G5B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G5C can only be completed if Box G5A or Box G5B are completed	273
Error code: 9190 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/RingFenceProfitsIncluded Description: [320] should not exceed [315] Transactional error (en): Box 320 must not be greater than Box 315 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 320 fod yn fwy na Blwch 315	82
Error code: 9191 Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total Description: [G5C] should equal [G5A] plus [G5B]. Transactional error (en): Box G5C must equal the sum of Boxes G5A and G5B	273
Error code: 9192 Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total Description: [G5C] should equal [155]. Transactional error (en): Box G5C must equal Box 155	273
Error code: 9194 Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: If [G10C] is present, [160] should be present. Transactional error (en): Box G10C can only be completed if Box 160 is completed	274
Error code: 9195 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year Description: [330] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30] Transactional error (en): Box 330 must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 330 fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 30	85
Error code: 9196 Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: If [G10C] is present then [G10A] or [G10B] should be present. Transactional error (en): Box G10C can only be completed if Box G10A or Box G10B are completed	274

<p>Error code: 9197</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year</p> <p>Description: Where [30] and [35] are in the same financial year, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in the same financial year then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 yn yr unflwyddyn ariannol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Fluch 315</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9198</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year</p> <p>Description: Where [30] and [35] are in different financial years, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315] divided by the number of days between [30] and [35] inclusive multiplied by the number of days between [30] and the end of financial year [330] inclusive. Rounding is applied such that values from x.5 upwards are rounded up, and values less than x.5 are rounded down (where x represents a whole number).</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in different financial years then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315 apportioned to the first financial year</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 mewn blynnyddoedd ariannol gwahanol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Fluch 315, wedi ei ddosrannu i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyntaf</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9199</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '5' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used</p>	86
<p>Error code: 9200</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '0' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used</p>	86
<p>Error code: 9201</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '4' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used</p>	86
<p>Error code: 9202</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '1' then [340] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) then the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmnïau bpuddsoddi enagored), yna mae'n rhaid defnyddio [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT]</p>	86
<p>Error code: 9203</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '2' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used</p>	86
<p>Error code: 9204</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/Tax</p> <p>Description: For each iteration of [N053], [345] should equal [335] multiplied by ([340] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 345 must equal Box 335 multiplied by Box 340</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi â'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Fluch 345 fod yn hafal i Fluch 335 wedi ei luosi â Bluch 340</p>	87

<p>Error code: 9205</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total</p> <p>Description: [G10C] should equal [G10A] plus [G10B].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G10C must equal the sum of Boxes G10A and G10B</p>	274
<p>Error code: 9206</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo</p> <p>Description: [N052b] should not be present if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Financial year two information must not be completed if the accounting period falls within the same financial year.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw'r cyfnod cyfrifo yn syrthio o fewn yr un flwyddyn ariannol.</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9207</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Year</p> <p>Description: [380] should equal [330] plus 1</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 380 must equal Box 330 plus one.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 380 fod yn hafal i Blwch 330 plws un.</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9208</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '5' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used for the second financial year</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9209</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '0' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9210</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '4' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9211</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '1' then [390] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) then the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used for the second financial year</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmniau buddsoddi penagored) mae'n rhaid defnyddio'r [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT] o dreth am yr ail flwyddyn ariannol</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9212</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '2' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used for the second financial year</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9213</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/Tax</p> <p>Description: For each iteration of [N053b] [395] should equal [385] multiplied by ([390] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): For the second financial year the amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 395 must equal Box 385 multiplied by Box 390</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ar gyfer yr ail flwyddyn ariannol mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi a'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 395 fod yn hafal i Flwch 385 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 390</p>	90

<p>Error code: 9214 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTax Description: [430] should equal the sum all iterations of [345] plus all iterations of [395] Transactional error (en): Box 430 must equal the sum of Boxes 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 and 425 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 430 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 a 425</p>	90
<p>Error code: 9215 Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: [G10C] should equal [160] Transactional error (en): Box G10C must equal Box 160</p>	274
<p>Error code: 9216 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades Description: [435] should be less than [430] Transactional error (en): Box 435 must be less than Box 430 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 435 fod yn llai na Blwch 430</p>	90
<p>Error code: 9217 Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: [G10C] should not exceed [G5C]. Transactional error (en): Box G10C must not exceed Box G5C</p>	274
<p>Error code: 9218 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600N Description: If [144] is yes, [N120] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600N must be present if Box 144 is completed</p>	65
<p>Error code: 9219 Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed/Total Description: [G15C] is valid only if this equals [G15B] Transactional error (en): Box G15C must equal Box G15B</p>	275
<p>Error code: 9220 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation Description: [K15.2] should be submitted if [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30]. Transactional error (en): Box K15.2 must be submitted if the return period to date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following the financial year of the return period from date in Box 30.</p>	345
<p>Error code: 9221 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Year Description: [K15.1A] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30]. Transactional error (en): Box K15.1A must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.1A fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwh 30</p>	345
<p>Error code: 9222 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/AmountOfInterest Description: If [K15.2] is absent, [K15.1B] should equal [K10]. Transactional error (en): If Box K15.2 is not completed then Box K15.1B must equal Box K10</p>	345
<p>Error code: 9223 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/AmountOfInterest Description: If [K15.2] is present, [K15.1B] should be less than or equal to [K10]. Transactional error (en): If Box K15.2 is completed then Box K15.1B must be less than or equal to Box K10.</p>	345
<p>Error code: 9224 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/TaxRate Description: [K15.1C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE]. Transactional error (en): Box K15.1C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate</p>	346
<p>Error code: 9225 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Tax Description: [K15.1D] should equal [K15.1B] multiplied by ([K15.1C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down). Transactional error (en): Box K15.1D must equal Box K15.1B multiplied by (Box K15.1C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).</p>	346
<p>Error code: 9226 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo Description: [K15.2] should not be submitted if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year. Transactional error (en): Box K15.2 must not be completed if the return period date 'From' and 'To' both fall within the same financial year.</p>	347
<p>Error code: 9227 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Year Description: [K15.2A] should equal [K15.1A] plus 1. Transactional error (en): Box K15.2A must equal Box K15.1A plus one Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2A fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1A plws un.</p>	347

<p>Error code: 9228 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/AmountOfInterest Description: [K15.2B] should equal [K10] minus [K15.1B]. Transactional error (en): Box K15.2B must equal Box K10 minus Box K15.1B. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2B fod yn hafal i Flwch K10 llai Blwch K15.1B</p>	347
<p>Error code: 9229 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/TaxRate Description: [K15.2C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE]. Transactional error (en): Box K15.2C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate</p>	348
<p>Error code: 9230 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Tax Description: [K15.2D] should equal [K15.2B] multiplied by ([K15.2C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down). Transactional error (en): Box K15.2D must equal Box K15.2B multiplied by Box K15.2C divided by 100 rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).</p>	348
<p>Error code: 9231 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TotalRestitutionTax Description: [K20] should equal [K15.1D] plus [K15.2D]. Transactional error (en): Box K20 must equal Box K15.1D plus Box K15.2D Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K20 fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1D plws K15.2D.</p>	348
<p>Error code: 9232 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxAlreadyWithheld Description: [K25] should not exceed [K20]. Transactional error (en): Box K25 must not be greater than Box K20. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch K25 fod yn fwy na Blwch K20</p>	348
<p>Error code: 9233 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAafterRestitutionTax Description: [K30] should equal [K5] plus [K20] minus [K25]. Transactional error (en): Box K30 must equal Box K5 plus Box K20 minus Box K25 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K30 fod yn hafal i Blwch K5 plws K20 llai Blwch K25</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9234 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NetCorporationTaxChargeable Description: [440] should equal [430] minus [435] Transactional error (en): Box 440 must equal Box 430 minus Box 435 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 440 fod yn hafal i Flwch 430 llai Blwch 435</p>	91
<p>Error code: 9235 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionTaxNowPayable Description: [K35] should equal [K20] minus [K25]. Transactional error (en): Box K35 must equal Box K20 minus Box K25 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K35 fod yn hafal i Flwch K20 llai Blwch K25</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9236 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should be present if [445] is present Transactional error (en): Box 470 must be completed if Box 445 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 445 wedi ei gwblhau.</p>	91
<p>Error code: 9237 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should be present if [450] is present Transactional error (en): Box 470 must be completed if Box 450 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 450 wedi ei gwblhau.</p>	91
<p>Error code: 9238 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should be present if [465] is present Transactional error (en): Box 470 must be completed if Box 465 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 465 wedi ei gwblhau.</p>	91
<p>Error code: 9239 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionTaxNowPayable Description: If [K35] is submitted then [527] must be present and equal to [K35]. Transactional error (en): If Box K35 is completed then Box 527 must be completed and equal to Box K35 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch K35 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 527 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch K35</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9240 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies Description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [326] is present or [N054] is present Transactional error (en): If the associated companies section is present then either Box 326 or Boxes 327 and 328 must be completed.</p>	83

<p>Error code: 9241</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/CommunityInvestmentRelief</p> <p>Description: [445] should not exceed [440]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 445 must not be greater than Box 440</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 445 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440</p>	92
<p>Error code: 9242</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/DoubleTaxationRelief</p> <p>Description: [450] should not exceed [440] minus [445]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 450 must not be greater than Box 440 minus Box 445</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 450 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai Blwch 445</p>	92
<p>Error code: 9243</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G20C] is present, [165] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G20C can only be completed if Box 165 is completed</p>	276
<p>Error code: 9244</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/UnderlyingRate</p> <p>Description: [450] should exceed 0 if [455] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 455 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 455 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	92
<p>Error code: 9245</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/AmountCarriedBack</p> <p>Description: [450] should exceed 0 if [460] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 460 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 460 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	93
<p>Error code: 9246</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/AdvancedCorporationTax</p> <p>Description: [465] should not exceed [440] minus ([445] plus [450])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 465 must not be greater than Box 440 minus (the sum of Boxes 445 and 450)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 465 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai (swm Blychau 445 a 450)</p>	93
<p>Error code: 9247</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/TotalReliefsAndDeductions</p> <p>Description: [470] should equal the sum of [445], [450] and [465]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 470 must equal the sum of Boxes 445, 450 and 465</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 470 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 445, 450 ac 465</p>	93
<p>Error code: 9248</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/NetCorporationTaxLiability</p> <p>Description: [475] should equal [440] minus [470]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 475 must equal Box 440 minus Box 470</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 475 fod yn hafal i Flwch 440 llai Blwch 470</p>	97
<p>Error code: 9249</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue</p> <p>Description: [480] should be present if [485] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 480 must be completed if Box 485 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 480 os yw Blwch 485 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	98
<p>Error code: 9250</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [A70] is absent then [485] should not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 485 can only be completed if Box A70 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 485 os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	98
<p>Error code: 9251</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' then [485] must not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 485 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 485 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	98

<p>Error code: 9252 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/LoansToParticipators Description: [480] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 480 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 480 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	98
<p>Error code: 9253 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: If [G20C] is present then [G20A] or [G20B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G20C can only be completed if Box G20A or Box G20B are completed</p>	276
<p>Error code: 9254 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/SupplementaryCharges Description: [505] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 505 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 505 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	100
<p>Error code: 9255 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: [G20C] should equal [G5C] minus [G10C] Transactional error (en): Box G20C must equal Box G5C minus Box G10C</p>	276
<p>Error code: 9256 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: [G20C] should equal [165] Transactional error (en): Box G20C must equal Box 165</p>	276
<p>Error code: 9257 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [565] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 565 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9258 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable Description: [580] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 580 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9259 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains/Total Description: [G25C] should equal [G25B] Transactional error (en): Box G25C must equal Box G25B</p>	277
<p>Error code: 9260 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances Description: [711] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29' Transactional error (en): Box 711 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018</p>	122
<p>Error code: 9261 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable Description: [570] must equal [545] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [545] minus [525] is negative Transactional error (en): Box 570 must equal Box 545 minus Box 525. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 570 fod yn hafal i Flwch 545 llai Blwch 525 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9262 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total Description: If [G30C] is present, [G30A] or [G30B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G30C can only be completed if Box G30A or Box G30B are completed</p>	278
<p>Error code: 9263 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCreditPayable Description: [575] must equal ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]) is negative Transactional error (en): Box 575 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545 and 560) minus (the sum of Boxes 525 and 570). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 575 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545 a 560) llai (swm Blychau 525 a 570). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	108

<p>Error code: 9264 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCreditPayable Description: [575] should not exceed [560] Transactional error (en): Box 575 must not be greater than Box 560 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 575 fod yn fwy na Blwch 560</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9265 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total Description: [G30C] should equal [G30A] plus [G30B]. Transactional error (en): Box G30C must equal the sum of Boxes G30A and G30B</p>	278
<p>Error code: 9266 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total Description: [G45C] should be present if [G30C] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G45C must be completed if Box G30C is greater than zero</p>	278
<p>Error code: 9267 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable Description: [580] should not exceed [565] Transactional error (en): Box 580 must not be greater than Box 565 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 580 fod yn fwy na Blwch 565</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9268 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable Description: [580] should equal the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575] is negative. Transactional error (en): Box 580 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560 and 565) minus (the sum of Boxes 525, 570 and 575). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 580 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560 a 565) llai (swm Blychau 525, 570 a 575). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9269 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded Description: [585] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 585 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 585 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9270 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded Description: [585] should not exceed [525] Transactional error (en): Box 585 must not be greater than Box 525 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 585 fod yn fwy na Blwch 525</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9271 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded Description: If [585] is present and [N003] is 'new' then [I80] must be present and equal to [585]. Transactional error (en): If Box 585 is completed and the return type is New then Box I80 must be completed and equal to Box 585. Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 585 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I80 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 585</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9272 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded Description: [590] should not exceed [505] Transactional error (en): Box 590 must not be greater than Box 505 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 590 fod yn fwy na Blwch 505</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9273 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded Description: [590] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 590 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 590 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9274 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded Description: If [590] is present and [N003] equals 'new' then [I85] should be present and equal to [590] Transactional error (en): If the return type is New and Box 590 is completed then Box I85 must be completed and equal to Box 590. Transactional error (cy): Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae Blwch 590 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I85 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 590</p>	109

<p>Error code: 9275</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [600] and [605] should not both be present unless both are zero</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Only one of Boxes 600 and 605 can be completed unless both are zero (0).</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Dim ond un o Flychau 600 a 605 y gellir eu cwblhau heblaw bod y ddau yn sero (0).</p>	110
<p>Error code: 9276</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOutstanding</p> <p>Description: [600] must equal [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] is negative</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 600 must equal Box 525 minus (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595). If the result is negative then Box 600 must not be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 600 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525 llai (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 600.</p>	110
<p>Error code: 9277</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [605] must equal the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525] is negative</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 605 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595) minus Box 525. If the result is negative Box 605 must not be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 605 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595) llai Blwch 525. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 605.</p>	111
<p>Error code: 9278</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ElectricChargePoints</p> <p>Description: [713/714] can only be present if [35] is on or after '2016-11-23'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Boxes 713 and 714 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016</p>	123
<p>Error code: 9280</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total</p> <p>Description: [G45C] must equal [G30C] minus ([G35C] plus [G40C])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G45C must equal Box G30C minus the sum of Boxes G35C and G40C</p>	281
<p>Error code: 9282</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaim</p> <p>Description: [650] should not be present if [655] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 650 must not be completed if Box 655 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 650 os yw Blwch 655 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	116
<p>Error code: 9284</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/LargeCompanyClaim</p> <p>Description: [655] should not be present if [650] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 655 must not be completed if Box 650 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 655 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	116
<p>Error code: 9285</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/VaccineResearch</p> <p>Description: [680] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 680 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017</p>	119
<p>Error code: 9286</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/VaccineResearch</p> <p>Description: If [680] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 680 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 680 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau</p>	119
<p>Error code: 9287</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaimAsLargeCompany</p> <p>Description: [650] should equal 'yes' if [675] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 675 can only be completed if Box 650 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 675 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	119
<p>Error code: 9288</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges</p> <p>Description: The sum of [690] and [735] must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit (see Appendix C)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The sum of Boxes 690 and 735 must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai swm Blychau 690 a 735 fod yn uwch na'r terfyn AIA a ddosrannwyd</p>	120

Error code: 9289 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded Description: [715/720] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'. Transactional error (en): Boxes 715 and 720 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017	123
Error code: 9290 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded Description: [740/745] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'. Transactional error (en): Boxes 740 and 745 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017	127
Error code: 9291 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances Description: [736] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29' Transactional error (en): Box 736 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018	126
Error code: 9292 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: If [G35C] is present, [225] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G35C can only be completed if Box 225 is completed	279
Error code: 9293 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: [G35C] should equal [G35B] Transactional error (en): Box G35C must equal Box G35B	279
Error code: 9294 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G45C] should equal [235] Transactional error (en): Box G45C must equal Box 235	281
Error code: 9295 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G105C] should be present if [G45C] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G105C must be completed if Box G45C is greater than zero	281
Error code: 9296 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/IncomeTax Description: [870] should equal [520] Transactional error (en): Box 870 must equal Box 520 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 870 fod yn hafal i Flwch 520	137
Error code: 9297 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs Description: [G100C] should be present if (the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C], and [G95C]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G100C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C, and G95C is greater than zero	282
Error code: 9298 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs Description: [G120C] should be present if [G105C] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G120C must be completed if Box G105C is greater than zero	282
Error code: 9299 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: If [G50C] is present, [240] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G50C can only be completed if Box 240 is completed	283
Error code: 9301 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/LandRemediationCredit Description: [890] should equal [575] Transactional error (en): Box 890 must equal Box 575 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 890 fod yn hafal i Flwch 575	139
Error code: 9302 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [895] should equal [580] Transactional error (en): Box 895 must equal Box 580 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 895 fod yn hafal i Flwch 580	140

<p>Error code: 9303 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice/Attached Description: [N106] should be present if [905] is present Transactional error (en): You must attach the Joint Notice if Box 905 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi atodi'r Hysbysiad ar y Cyd os yw Blwch 905 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	141
<p>Error code: 9304 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/StopUntilNotice Description: [915] should not exceed [900] Transactional error (en): Box 915 must not be greater than Box 900 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 915 fod yn fwy na Blwch 900</p>	141
<p>Error code: 9305 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LoansByCloseCompanies Description: [95] should equal 'yes' if [N095] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600A is present so Box 95 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600A yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 95 gael ei gwblhau</p>	146
<p>Error code: 9306 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ControlledForeignCompanies Description: [100] should equal 'yes' if [N096] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600B is present so Box 100 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600B yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 100 gael ei gwblhau</p>	147
<p>Error code: 9307 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/GroupAndConsortium Description: [105] should equal 'yes' if [N097] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600C is present so Box 105 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600C yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 105 gael ei gwblhau</p>	147
<p>Error code: 9308 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Insurance Description: [110] should equal 'yes' if [N098] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600D is present so Box 110 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600D yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 110 gael ei gwblhau</p>	147
<p>Error code: 9309 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Charity Description: [115] should equal 'yes' if [N099] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600E is present so Box 115 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600E yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 115 gael ei gwblhau</p>	148
<p>Error code: 9310 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TonnageTax Description: [120] should equal 'yes' if [N100] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600F is present so Box 120 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600F yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 120 gael ei gwblhau</p>	148
<p>Error code: 9311 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: If [G50C] is present, [G50A] or [G50B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G50C can only be completed if Box G50A or Box G50B are completed</p>	283
<p>Error code: 9312 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CrossBorderRoyalties Description: [130] should equal 'yes' if [N102] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600H is present so Box 130 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600H yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 130 gael ei gwblhau</p>	149
<p>Error code: 9313 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RingFenceTrade Description: [135] should equal 'yes' if [N103] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600I is present so Box 135 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600I yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 135 gael ei gwblhau</p>	149

<p>Error code: 9314 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxAvoidanceSchemes Description: [140] should equal 'yes' if [N104] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600J is present so Box 140 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600J yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 gael ei gwblhau</p>	150
<p>Error code: 9315 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/XBRLsubmission Description: If [90A] is absent then the 'Accounts' child element must be present Transactional error (en): If Box 90 'No accounts reason' is absent then accounts must be attached Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifon</p>	154
<p>Error code: 9316 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/XBRLsubmission Description: If [90B] is absent then the 'Computation' child element must be present Transactional error (en): If Box 90 'No computations reason' is absent then computations must be attached Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifiannau' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifiannau</p>	154
<p>Error code: 9317 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: [G50C] should equal [G50A] plus [G50B] Transactional error (en): Box G50C must equal the sum of Boxes G50A and G50B</p>	283
<p>Error code: 9318 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs Description: [295] should be present if the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 295 must be completed if the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 295 os yw swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	75
<p>Error code: 9319 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn Description: [475] should be present if [440] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 475 must be completed if Box 440 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 475 os yw Blwch 440 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	49
<p>Error code: 9320 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation Description: [300] should be present if [235] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 300 must be completed if Box 235 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 300 os yw Blwch 235 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	67
<p>Error code: 9321 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/NetProfits Description: [235] should be present if [165] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 165 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 165 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	69
<p>Error code: 9322 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains Description: [235] should be present if [170] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 170 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 170 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	70
<p>Error code: 9323 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts Description: [235] should be present if [175] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 175 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 175 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	70
<p>Error code: 9324 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonUKdividends Description: [235] should be present if [180] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 180 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 180 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	70
<p>Error code: 9325 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/DeductedIncome Description: [235] should be present if [185] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 185 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 185 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	71

<p>Error code: 9326 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/PropertyBusinessIncome Description: [235] should be present if [190] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 190 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 190 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	71
<p>Error code: 9327 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income Description: [235] should be present if the sum of [195], [200] and [205] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if (the sum of Boxes 195, 200 and 205) is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw (swm Blychau 195, 200 a 205) yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	68
<p>Error code: 9328 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory Description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I90] is present Transactional error (en): [ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I90 is completed.</p>	327
<p>Error code: 9329 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory Description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I100] is present Transactional error (en): [ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I100 is completed.</p>	327
<p>Error code: 9330 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer Description: If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is present at least one of [I90], [I95], [I100] or [I105] should be present Transactional error (en): If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I90 , I95, I100 and I105.</p>	327
<p>Error code: 9331 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/NetChargeableGains Description: [235] should be present if [220] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 220 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 220 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	73
<p>Error code: 9332 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions Description: [235] should equal the sum of [165], [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus ([225] plus [230]) Transactional error (en): Box 235 must equal (the sum of Boxes 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus (the sum of Boxes 225 and 230) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 235 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200 a 220) llai (swm Blychau 225 a 230)</p>	74
<p>Error code: 9333 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief Description: [300] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] Transactional error (en): Box 300 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 300 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 275, 285 a 290)</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9334 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief Description: If [300] present then [305] must not exceed [300] Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is completed then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 300 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 300</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9335 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief Description: If [300] is present then [315] must equal [300] minus ([305] + [310] + [312]). Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is completed then Box 315 must equal Box 300 minus (the sum of Boxes 305, 310 and 312) Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 300 llai (swm Blychau 305, 310 a 312)</p>	80

<p>Error code: 9336</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations</p> <p>Description: If [300] is absent then [305] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is absent then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9337</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief</p> <p>Description: [310] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 310 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus Box 305</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 310 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai Blwch 305</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9338</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits</p> <p>Description: If [300] is absent then [315] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285], [290], [305], [310] and [312]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is absent then Box 315 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 and 312)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 a 312)</p>	82
<p>Error code: 9339</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/NetCorporationTaxLiability</p> <p>Description: If [475] is present then [510] should equal the sum of [475], [480], [500], [501], [502] and [505]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 475, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505)</p>	97
<p>Error code: 9340</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [510] should be present if [475] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9341</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [510] should be present if [480] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 480 is completed then Box 510 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 480 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9342</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [510] should be present if [500] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 500 is completed then Box 510 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 500 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9343</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [510] should be present if [505] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 505 is completed then Box 510 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 505 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9344</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxChargeable</p> <p>Description: If [475] is absent then [510] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [501], [502], [500] and [505] minus [470]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 475 is not completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505) minus Box 470</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os nad yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 a 505) llai Blwch 470</p>	101
<p>Error code: 9345</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxChargeable</p> <p>Description: If [510] is present then [520] should equal [515] minus [510]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 minus Box 510</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 llai Blwch 510</p>	101

<p>Error code: 9346</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax/TaxRepayable</p> <p>Description: If [510] is absent then [520] should equal [515] plus [470] minus the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is not completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 plus Box 470 minus (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os nad yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 plws Blwch 470 llai (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505)</p>	101
<p>Error code: 9347</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayable</p> <p>Description: If [510] is present then [525] should equal [510] minus [515], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [510] minus [515] is negative</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal Box 510 minus Box 515. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i Flwch 510 llai Blwch 515 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	102
<p>Error code: 9348</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayable</p> <p>Description: If [510] is absent then [525] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] minus ([515] plus [470]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if that sum is negative.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505) minus (the sum of Boxes 515 and Box 470). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505) llai (swm Blwch 515 a Blwch 470). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	102
<p>Error code: 9349</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is present, then there must be no Accounts element as a child of [N107]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): iXBRL Accounts are attached so 'No accounts reason' must not be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae Cyfrifon iXBRL wedi eu hatodi felly ni ddylid cwblhau 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon'</p>	57
<p>Error code: 9350</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades</p> <p>Description: If [435] is present, either [135] should equal 'yes' or [35] should be on or after '2023-04-01'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 435 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023</p>	90
<p>Error code: 9351</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [500] should be present if [490] exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 490 is greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 490 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9352</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [500] should be present if [495] exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 495 is greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 495 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9353</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCTaxPayable</p> <p>Description: [490] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [100] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 490 must not be completed if the return type is New and Box 100 is not completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 490 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac nid yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	98
<p>Error code: 9355</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation</p> <p>Description: [545] should be present if [530] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 530 is completed then Box 545 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 530 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau</p>	104
<p>Error code: 9356</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation</p> <p>Description: [545] should be present if [535] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 535 is completed then Box 545 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 535 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau</p>	104

<p>Error code: 9357 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [545] should be present if [540] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 540 is completed then Box 545 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 540 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau</p>	104
<p>Error code: 9358 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [560] should be present if [550] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 550 is completed then Box 560 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 550 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau</p>	104
<p>Error code: 9359 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [560] should be present if [555] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 555 is completed then Box 560 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 555 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau</p>	104
<p>Error code: 9360 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit Description: [545] should equal the sum of [530], [535], [540] and [541] Transactional error (en): Box 545 must equal the sum of Boxes 530, 535, 540 and 541 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 530, 535, 540 ac 541</p>	106
<p>Error code: 9361 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCredit Description: [560] should equal [550] plus [555] Transactional error (en): Box 560 must equal the sum of 550 and 555 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 fod yn hafal i swm 550 ac 555</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9362 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure Description: [670] should be present if [660] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 660 is completed then Box 670 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 660 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau</p>	115
<p>Error code: 9363 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure Description: [670] should be present if [665] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 665 is completed then Box 670 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 665 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau</p>	115
<p>Error code: 9364 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure Description: If [660] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 660 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 660 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau</p>	118
<p>Error code: 9365 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure Description: [670] should equal [660] plus [665] Transactional error (en): Box 670 must equal the sum of Boxes 660 and 665 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 660 a 665</p>	119
<p>Error code: 9366 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [500] should be present if [496] exceeds 0. Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 496 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 496 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9367 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [528] should be present if [527] is present. Transactional error (en): If Box 527 is completed then Box 528 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 527 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 528 gael ei gwblhau</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9368 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RestitutionTax Description: [527] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [141] does not equal 'yes'. Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 527 can only be completed if Box 141 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 527 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	103

<p>Error code: 9369</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RestitutionTax</p> <p>Description: If [K35] is not submitted and [141] is not equal to 'yes' then [527] must equal zero.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box K35 is not completed and Box 141 is not completed then Box 527 must be 0 (zero)</p>	103
<p>Error code: 9370</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax</p> <p>Description: [528] should equal the sum of [525], [526], and [527]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 528 must equal the sum of Boxes 525, 526 and 527</p>	103
<p>Error code: 9371</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits</p> <p>Description: [263] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], and [260]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 263 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255 and 260)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 263 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255 a 260)</p>	77
<p>Error code: 9372</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: [285] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], and [275]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 285 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 and 275)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 285 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 a 275)</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9373</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: If [312] is present the following should be true: ([105] equals 'yes') or ([N003] equals 'amended')</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 312 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond llenwi Blwch 312 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei llenwi neu os mai 'Diwygiedig' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9374</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: [312] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305] minus [310]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 312 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus (the sum of Boxes 305 and 310)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 312 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai (swm Blychau 305 a 310)</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9375</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: If [N003] is 'new' and there is an entry greater than zero in [312] then [C130] must be submitted.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C130 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C130 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9376</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: If [N003] is 'new' and [312] is greater than zero then [SC172] or [AUTHORISATION2] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero), mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn 'lawn' neu mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Awdurdodi cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9377</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ElectricChargePoints</p> <p>Description: [737/738] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 737/738 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016</p>	126

Error code: 9379 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant Description: [765] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 765 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020	130
Error code: 9380 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600L Description: If [142] = 'yes', then [N115] should be present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600L must be present if Box 142 is completed	94
Error code: 9381 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSreceived Description: [471] should be at least ([472] plus [473]) Transactional error (en): Box 471 must be equal to or greater than the sum of Boxes 472 and 473	94
Error code: 9382 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSreceived Description: [526] should be present if [471] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 471 is completed then Box 526 must be completed	94
Error code: 9383 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [528] should be present if [526] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 526 is completed then Box 528 must be completed	96
Error code: 9384 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CJRSoverpayment sNowDue Description: [526] should equal (([471] plus [474]) minus ([472] plus [473])) Transactional error (en): Box 526 must equal (the sum of Boxes 471 and 474) minus (the sum of Boxes 472 and 473)	102
Error code: 9385 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit Description: [530] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 530 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'	105
Error code: 9386 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit Description: [530] is valid only if it equals [L210] Transactional error (en): Box 530 must equal Box L210	105
Error code: 9388 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [726/727] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 726 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026	124
Error code: 9389 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies Description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [35] on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): The associated companies section can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023	83
Error code: 9391 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2026-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 751 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2026	128
Error code: 9392 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: [751/752] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 751 and 752 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	128
Error code: 9393 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDTaxCredit Description: [875] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 875 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'	138

Error code: 9394 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDTaxCredit Description: [875] should equal [L180] Transactional error (en): Box 875 must equal Box L180	138
Error code: 9395 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDExpenditureCredit Description: [880] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 880 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'	138
Error code: 9396 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDExpenditureCredit Description: [880] should equal [L125] Transactional error (en): Box 880 must equal Box L125	138
Error code: 9397 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears Description: [N054] should not be present if [326] is present Transactional error (en): Boxes 327 and 328 must not be completed if Box 326 is completed	84
Error code: 9398 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 1 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company)	84
Error code: 9399 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 2 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company)	84
Error code: 9400 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation Description: The group [LOAN] may occur up to 999 times Transactional error (en): The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 1 Transactional error (cy): Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 1	188
Error code: 9401 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TotalLoans Description: [A15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A10B] Transactional error (en): Box A15 must equal the sum of all 'Amount of loan' amounts in column A10B Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A15 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm y benthyciad' yng ngholofn A10B	189
Error code: 9402 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: [G50C] should equal [240]. Transactional error (en): Box G50C must equal Box 240	283
Error code: 9403 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan Description: [A25] may occur up to 999 times Transactional error (en): The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 2 Transactional error (cy): Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 2	190
Error code: 9404 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan Description: Within each iteration of [A25] at least one of [A25B] and [A25C] should be greater than 0 Transactional error (en): At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A25B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A25C must be greater than 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlwch A25B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A25C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).	190
Error code: 9405 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan Description: [LOANSINFORMATION] should be present if [A25] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Part 2: Relief for return payments and/or amounts repaid, released or written off within 9 months' is completed then 'Part 1: Outstanding loans and arrangements' made must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Rhan 2: Rhyddhad ar gyfer taliadau ffurflen treth a/neu symiau a ad-dalwyd, a ryddhawyd neu a ddilëwyd o fewn 9 mis' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i 'Rhan 1: Benthyciadau heb eu had-dalu a threfniadau' gael ei gwblhau	190

<p>Error code: 9406 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date Description: [A25D] must be before nine months and one day after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A25D] must be before the first day of the month ten months after [35]. Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be less than nine months and one day after the period To date in Box 35. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mluch A25D fod yn llai na naw mis ac un diwrnod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mluch 35</p>	192
<p>Error code: 9407 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountRepaid Description: [A30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25B] Transactional error (en): Box A30 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A25B Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch A30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A25B</p>	192
<p>Error code: 9408 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten Description: [A35] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25C] Transactional error (en): Box A35 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off made in Boxes A25C Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch A35 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A25C</p>	192
<p>Error code: 9409 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalLoans Description: [A40] should equal [A30] plus [A35] Transactional error (en): Box A40 must equal the sum of Boxes A30 and A35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch A40 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A30 ac A35</p>	193
<p>Error code: 9410 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: If [G55C] is present, [245] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G55C can only be completed if Box 245 is completed</p>	284
<p>Error code: 9411 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue Description: [A45] should not exceed [A20] Transactional error (en): Box A45 must not be greater than Box A20 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Bluch A45 fod yn fwy na Bluch A20</p>	193
<p>Error code: 9412 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/StructuresAndBuildings Description: [771] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29' Transactional error (en): Box 771 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018</p>	130
<p>Error code: 9413 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [895] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 895 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	140
<p>Error code: 9414 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [G155] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box G155 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	310
<p>Error code: 9415 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 3 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation)</p>	84
<p>Error code: 9416 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 9 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company)</p>	84
<p>Error code: 9417 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades Description: If [435] is present the following should be true: ([329] equals 'yes') or ([35] on or before '2023-03-31') Transactional error (en): Box 435 can only be completed if Box 329 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023</p>	90

<p>Error code: 9418 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow Description: [A50] may occur up to 999 times Transactional error (en): The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 3 Transactional error (cy): Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 3</p>	194
<p>Error code: 9419 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan Description: Within each iteration of [A50], at least one of [A50B] and [A50C] should be greater than 0 Transactional error (en): At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A50B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A50C must be greater than 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth' ym Mlwch A50B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A50C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).</p>	194
<p>Error code: 9420 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EOGPLamounts Description: [501] should be present if [986] is present Transactional error (en): Box 501 must be completed if Box 986 is completed</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9421 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountRepaid Description: [A55] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50B] Transactional error (en): Box A55 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A50B Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A55 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A50B</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9422 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten Description: [A60] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50C] Transactional error (en): Box A60 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off' made in Boxes A50C Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A60 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A50C</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9423 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalLoans Description: [A65] should equal [A55] plus [A60] Transactional error (en): Box A65 must equal the sum of Boxes A55 and A60 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A65 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A55 ac A60</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9424 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [500] should be present if [497] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 497 is greater than 0 (zero)</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9425 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue Description: [A70] should not exceed [A20] Transactional error (en): Box A70 must not be greater than Box A20 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch A70 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9426 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue Description: [485] should be 'yes' if [A70] is greater than 0 Transactional error (en): If Box A70 is completed then Box 485 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 485 gael ei gwblhau</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9427 Location: [CTA]/TaxPayable Description: [A80] should equal $([A20]-([A45]+[A70]))$ if the result is positive, otherwise [A80] should equal 0.00 Transactional error (en): Box A80 must equal Box A20 minus (the sum of Boxes A45 and A70). If the result is negative then enter 0 (zero)</p>	197
<p>Error code: 9428 Location: [CTA]/TaxPayable Description: [480] should be present and equal to [A80] if [A80] is present Transactional error (en): If Box A80 is completed then Box 480 must be completed and equal to Box A80 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch A80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 480 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch A80</p>	197
<p>Error code: 9429 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date Description: [A25D] should be after [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be after the period To date in Box 35. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35</p>	192

<p>Error code: 9430 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Date Description: Must be after the date nine months after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A50D] must be later than the last day of the month nine months after [35]. Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D must be at least nine months after the period To date in Box 35. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mluch A50D fod o leiaf naw mis ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mluch 35.</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9431 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Date Description: [A50D] cannot be later than today Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D cannot be later than today Transactional error (cy): Ni all y 'Dyddiad ad-dalu, rhyddhau neu ddiddymu' ym Mluch A50D fod yn hwyrach na heddiw.</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9432 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [501] is present Transactional error (en): Box 510 must be completed if Box 501 is completed</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9433 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RPDTpayable Description: [497] must equal [N285] if [N285] is present Transactional error (en): Box 497 must equal Box N285 if Box N285 is completed</p>	99
<p>Error code: 9434 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCandBankLevy Total Description: [500] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [490], [495], [496], and [497]) Transactional error (en): Box 500 must equal the sum of Boxes 490, 495, 496 and 497</p>	99
<p>Error code: 9435 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EOGPLpayable Description: If [501] is present the following should be true: [986] is present Transactional error (en): Box 986 must be completed if Box 501 is completed</p>	100
<p>Error code: 9436 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/NumberOf51groupCompanies Description: [625] should not be present if [35] on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 625 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023</p>	113
<p>Error code: 9437 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalIRandDForm Description: If [657] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes') Transactional error (en): If Box 657 is completed then either Box 650 or Box 655 must be completed</p>	117
<p>Error code: 9438 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME Description: [659] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 659 must not be completed if Box 650 isn't completed</p>	117
<p>Error code: 9439 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME Description: If [L166] is present and [30] onOrAfter '2023-04-01' [659] must equal [L166] Transactional error (en): If Box L166 is completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023 then Box 659 must equal Box L166</p>	117
<p>Error code: 9440 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure Description: [660] should not be present if [659] is not present and [30] is on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 660 must not be completed if Box 659 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023</p>	118
<p>Error code: 9441 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: If [G55C] is present, [G55A] or [G55B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G55C can only be completed if Box G55A or Box G55B are completed</p>	284
<p>Error code: 9442 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: [G55C] should equal [G55A] plus [G55B] Transactional error (en): Box G55C must equal the sum of Boxes G55A and G55B</p>	284
<p>Error code: 9443 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: [G55C] should equal [245]. Transactional error (en): Box G55C must equal Box 245</p>	284

Error code: 9444 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: If [G60C] is present, [250] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G60C can only be completed if Box 250 is completed	286
Error code: 9445 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: If [G60C] is present, [G60A] or [G60B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G60C can only be completed if Box G60A or Box G60B are completed	286
Error code: 9446 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: [G60C] should equal [G60A] plus [G60B] Transactional error (en): Box G60C must equal the sum of Boxes G60A and G60B	286
Error code: 9447 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: [G60C] should equal [250]. Transactional error (en): Box G60C must equal Box 250	286
Error code: 9448 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total Description: If [G65C] is present, [255] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G65C can only be completed if Box 255 is completed	287
Error code: 9449 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total Description: If [G65C] is present, [G65A] or [G65B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G65C can only be completed if Box G65A or Box G65B are completed	287
Error code: 9450 Location: [CTB] Description: [B10] should be present if the sum of all iterations of [B5F] is greater than zero Transactional error (en): Box B10 must be completed if the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B10 os yw swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F yn fwy na 0 (sero)	200
Error code: 9451 Location: [CTB] Description: [B15] should be present if [B5G] is present Transactional error (en): Box B15 must be completed if 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B15 os yw 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G wedi ei chwblhau	200
Error code: 9452 Location: [CTB] Description: [B20] should be present if [B5H] is present Transactional error (en): Box B20 must be completed if 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B20 os yw 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H wedi ei gwblhau	200
Error code: 9453 Location: [CTB] Description: [B25] should be present if [B5I] is present Transactional error (en): Box B25 must be completed if 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B25 os yw 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I wedi ei gwblhau	200
Error code: 9454 Location: [CTB] Description: [B30] should be present if [SB010b] is present Transactional error (en): Box B30 must be completed if any of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F, 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H, 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I or 'CFC charge due' in Box B5J are completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B30 os yw unrhyw un o'r rhain wedi eu cwblhau: 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F, 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H, ACT fel y cyfyngir ym Mlwch B5I neu 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J	200
Error code: 9455 Location: [CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/CFCchargeDue Description: [B5J] should equal [B5F] minus the sum of [B5G], [B5H] and [B5I] Transactional error (en): CFC charge due' in Box B5J must equal 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F minus (the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H and 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J fod yn hafal i 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F llai (swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H ac 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I)	204

<p>Error code: 9456 Location: [CTB]/TotalTaxChargeable Description: [B10] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5F] Transactional error (en): Box B10 must equal the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F</p>	204
<p>Error code: 9457 Location: [CTB]/TotalCreditableTax Description: [B15] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5G] Transactional error (en): Box B15 must equal the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Boxes B5G Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlychau B5G</p>	204
<p>Error code: 9458 Location: [CTB]/TotalReliefInTaxTerms Description: [B20] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5H] Transactional error (en): Box B20 must equal the sum of 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Boxes B5H Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B20 fod yn hafal i swm 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlychau B5H</p>	205
<p>Error code: 9459 Location: [CTB]/TotalACTrestricted Description: [B25] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5I] Transactional error (en): Box B25 must equal the sum of 'ACT as restricted' in Boxes B5I Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B25 fod yn hafal i swm 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlychau B5I</p>	205
<p>Error code: 9460 Location: [CTB] Description: If [N096] is present, then at least one of [COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB], [B35] or [HYBRID] should be present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600B is present so at least one of Boxes B5, B35 or within the range B40 to B85 must be completed</p>	200
<p>Error code: 9461 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RestitutionTax Description: [141] should equal 'yes' if [N113] is present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600K is present so Box 141 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600K yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 141 gael ei gwblhau</p>	150
<p>Error code: 9462 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAbeforeRestitutionTax Description: [K5] should equal [525]. Transactional error (en): Box K5 must equal Box 525. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K5 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525</p>	344
<p>Error code: 9463 Location: [CTB]/TotalCFCtaxChargeable Description: [B30] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5J] Transactional error (en): Box B30 must equal the sum of 'CFC charge due' amounts in Boxes B5J Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlychau B5J</p>	205
<p>Error code: 9464 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/NotRegistered Description: If [30] onOrAfter '2022-04-01' then [F30A/F30B/F30C] may not be 'yes' or 'no' Transactional error (en): If the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2022 then Boxes F30A and F30B must not be completed</p>	260
<p>Error code: 9465 Location: [CTB]/TotalCFCtaxChargeable Description: [490] should be present and equal to [B30] if [B30] is present Transactional error (en): If Box B30 is completed then Box 490 must be completed and equal to Box B30 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch B30 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 490 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch B30</p>	205
<p>Error code: 9466 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should equal [A15] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards. Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must equal Box A15 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	189

<p>Error code: 9467</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at least [A15] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or greater than Box A15 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	189
<p>Error code: 9468</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at most [A15] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or less than Box A15 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	189
<p>Error code: 9469</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should equal [A40] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must equal Box A40 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	193
<p>Error code: 9470</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at least [A40] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or greater than Box A40 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	193
<p>Error code: 9471</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at most [A40] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or less than Box A40 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	193
<p>Error code: 9472</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should equal [A65] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must equal Box A70 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9473</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at least [A65] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or greater than Box A70 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9474</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at most [A65] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or less than Box A70 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9475</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/AssetReference</p> <p>Description: [I115] must be unique within the submission.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Asset Reference (Box I115) must be unique within the submission.</p>	329

<p>Error code: 9476</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I135A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I135B] and [I135C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The PROFITS in Box I135D should equal the PROFITS of Box I135A minus the PROFITS of Boxes I135B and Box I135C.</p>	331
<p>Error code: 9477</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I135A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I135B] and [I135C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The TAX in box I135D should equal the TAX of Box I135A minus the TAX in Boxes I135B and I135C.</p>	331
<p>Error code: 9478</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountTransferred</p> <p>Description: [I135B] should be present if [I140B] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I140B is completed then Box I135B must be completed.</p>	332
<p>Error code: 9479</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountUsed</p> <p>Description: [I135C] should be present if [I140C] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I140C is completed then Box I135C must be completed.</p>	333
<p>Error code: 9480</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I140A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I140B] and [I140C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The PROFITS in Box I140D should equal the PROFITS of Box I140A minus the PROFITS of boxes I140B and I140C.</p>	333
<p>Error code: 9481</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I140A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I140B] and [I140C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The TAX in Box I140D should equal the TAX of Box I140A minus the TAX of Boxes I140B and I140C.</p>	333
<p>Error code: 9482</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: [I145D] should be the sum of [I145A] + [I145B] + [I145C1] - [I145C2], where [PLPROFITS] components are considered positive while [PLLOSSES] components are considered negative.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Where the profits figure is positive and losses negative, Box I145D should equal the sum of Boxes I145A + I145B + 145C1 minus I145C2.</p>	335
<p>Error code: 9483</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/DecommissioningExpenditure</p> <p>Description: If [I150] is present at least one of [I150A] or [I150B] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I150 is completed then at least one of Box I150A or I150B should be completed.</p>	336
<p>Error code: 9484</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/DecommissioningExpenditure/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: [I150D] should equal the sum of [I150A], [I150B], and [I150C1] minus [I150C2]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I150D must equal the sum of Boxes I150A, I150B, and I150C1 minus Box I150C2.</p>	337
<p>Error code: 9485</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax</p> <p>Description: If [I155] is present at least one of [I155A] and [I155B] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I155 is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I155A, I155B.</p>	337

<p>Error code: 9486</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalActivated</p> <p>Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155A] plus the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155B]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The PROFITS in Box I155C should equal the PROFITS in Box I155A plus the PROFITS in Box I155B.</p>	338
<p>Error code: 9487</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalActivated</p> <p>Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I155A] plus the [PTTAX] component of [I155B]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The TAX in Box I155C should equal the TAX in Box I155A plus the Tax in Box I155B.</p>	338
<p>Error code: 9488</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalUsed</p> <p>Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The profits in Box I155D should not exceed the profits in Box I155C.</p>	339
<p>Error code: 9489</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalUsed</p> <p>Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTTAX] component of [I155C]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The tax in Box I155D should not exceed the tax in Box I155C.</p>	339
<p>Error code: 9490</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/PreviouslyActivated</p> <p>Description: [I155A] should be present if [I160A] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I155A must be completed if Box I160A is completed.</p>	339
<p>Error code: 9491</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/ActivatedThisPeriod</p> <p>Description: [I155B] should be present if [I160B] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I155B must be completed if Box I160B is completed.</p>	340
<p>Error code: 9492</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/TotalActivated</p> <p>Description: [I155C] should be present if [I160C] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I155C must be completed if Box I160C is completed.</p>	340
<p>Error code: 9493</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/TotalUsed</p> <p>Description: [I155D] should be present if [I160D] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I155D must be completed if Box I160D is completed.</p>	340
<p>Error code: 9494</p> <p>Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward</p> <p>Description: If [SL032] is present the following should be true: [SL010] is present or [SL053] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the 'RDEC carried forward' section on supplementary form CT600L is completed then either the 'Pre-Step 1 restriction' section or the 'Step 2' section on the same form must be completed.</p>	368
<p>Error code: 9495</p> <p>Location: [CTN]</p> <p>Description: At least one of [SN001], [SN018], [SN029] or [SN095] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): At least one of Sections 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed if the supplementary form CT600N is present</p>	387
<p>Error code: 9496</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax</p> <p>Description: [144] should equal 'yes' if [N120] is present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary page CT600N is present so Box 144 must be completed</p>	151
<p>Error code: 9497</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1</p> <p>Description: [N15/N20] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	388

<p>Error code: 9498 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N25] should be present if [N30] is present Transactional error (en): Box N25 must be completed if Box N30 is completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9499 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N30] should be present if [N25] is present Transactional error (en): Box N30 must be completed if Box N25 is completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9500 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N40] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' and [N35] is not present Transactional error (en): Box N40 must be completed if Box N10 and N35 aren't completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9501 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N45] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N45 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9502 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [C5B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C5B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35</p>	212
<p>Error code: 9503 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [C5B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C5B must not be longer than 12 months. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.</p>	212
<p>Error code: 9504 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C5B Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C5B</p>	212
<p>Error code: 9505 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C5B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30</p>	212
<p>Error code: 9506 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed Description: [310] should be present and equal to [C10] if [C10] is present Transactional error (en): If Box C10 is completed then Box 310 must be completed and equal to Box C10 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Bluch C10 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Fluch 310 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Fluch C10.</p>	213
<p>Error code: 9507 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed Description: [C10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C5D] Transactional error (en): Box C10 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief Amount Claimed' in Boxes C5D Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch C10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C5D</p>	213
<p>Error code: 9508 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N50] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N50 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9509 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N55] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N55 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9510 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SC161] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol</p>	214

<p>Error code: 9511 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/TotalSurrender Description: [C80] should equal the sum of [C45], [C50], [C55], [C75], [C60], [C65] and [C70] Transactional error (en): Box C80 must equal the sum of Boxes C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 and C75 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 ac C75</p>	218
<p>Error code: 9512 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N60] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N60 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9513 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [C85B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C85B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35</p>	219
<p>Error code: 9514 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [C85B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C85B must not be longer than 12 months. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C85B fod yn hirach na 12 mis</p>	219
<p>Error code: 9515 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C85B Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C85B</p>	219
<p>Error code: 9516 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C85B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C85B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	219
<p>Error code: 9517 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal Description: [C90] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C85D] Transactional error (en): Box C90 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C85D Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C90 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildwyd' ym Mlychau C85D</p>	220
<p>Error code: 9518 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief Description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF] is present Transactional error (en): The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r adran 'Awdurdod cais' fod wedi ei gwblhau os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae yna gais am ryddhad grŵp</p>	211
<p>Error code: 9519 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [DECLARATION] should be present if [SC151] is present Transactional error (en): Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp os yw Hysbysiad o gydsyniad wedi ei gwblhau</p>	221
<p>Error code: 9520 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N65] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N65 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	388
<p>Error code: 9521 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [SC152] should not be present if [DECLARATION] is present Transactional error (en): Copies of notices of consent must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration' is completed. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau 'Copïau o hysbysiau cydsynio' os yw 'Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau.</p>	222

<p>Error code: 9522</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: If [SC152] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Amounts surrendered as group relief 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'</p>	222
<p>Error code: 9523</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName</p> <p>Description: [C95] should equal [1]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The company name in Box C95 must equal the company name in Box 1</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C95 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1</p>	223
<p>Error code: 9524</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C105/C110] should equal [30] and [35] respectively</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C105 and C110 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C105 ac C110 cyd-fynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35</p>	223
<p>Error code: 9525</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod</p> <p>Description: [N15/N20] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed</p>	389
<p>Error code: 9526</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' date of [N15/N20] should be on or before [35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The period From date in Box N15 must be on or before the period end date in Box 35</p>	389
<p>Error code: 9527</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod</p> <p>Description: The period covered by [N15/N20] should not be longer than 12 months</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The period covered in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be longer than 12 months</p>	389
<p>Error code: 9528</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should not be before the 'From' date</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The period To date in Box N20 must not be before the period From date in Box N15</p>	389
<p>Error code: 9529</p> <p>Location: [CT.ProfitsTaxStructure]/Tax</p> <p>Description: [PTTAX] should not exceed [PTPROFITS].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): TAX should not exceed PROFITS.</p>	503
<p>Error code: 9530</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total</p> <p>Description: [G65C] should equal [G65A] plus [G65B].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G65C must equal the sum of Boxes G65A and G65B</p>	287
<p>Error code: 9531</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total</p> <p>Description: [G65C] should equal [255].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G65C must equal Box 255</p>	287
<p>Error code: 9532</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G70C] is present, [260] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G70C can only be completed if Box 260 is completed</p>	288
<p>Error code: 9533</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G70C] is present, [G70A] or [G70B] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G70C can only be completed if Box G70A or Box G70B are completed</p>	288
<p>Error code: 9534</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G70C] should equal [G70A] plus [G70B].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G70C must equal the sum of Boxes G70A and G70B</p>	288
<p>Error code: 9535</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G70C] should equal [260].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G70C must equal Box 260</p>	288

Error code: 9536 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: If [G73C] is present, [263] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G73C can only be completed if Box 263 is completed	289
Error code: 9537 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: If [G73C] is present, [G73A] or [G73B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G73C can only be completed if Box G73A or Box G73B are completed	289
Error code: 9538 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: [G73C] should equal [G73A] plus [G73B]. Transactional error (en): Box G73C must equal the sum of Boxes G73A and G73B	289
Error code: 9539 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: [G73C] should equal [263]. Transactional error (en): Box G73C must equal Box 263	289
Error code: 9540 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: If [G75C] is present, [265] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G75C can only be completed if Box 265 is completed	290
Error code: 9541 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: If [G75C] is present, [G75A] or [G75B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G75C can only be completed if Box G75A or Box G75B are completed	290
Error code: 9542 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: [G75C] should equal [G75A] plus [G75B]. Transactional error (en): Box G75C must equal the sum of Boxes G75A and G75B	290
Error code: 9543 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference Description: [C100] should equal [3] Transactional error (en): The tax reference in Box C100 must equal the tax reference in Box 3 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C100 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3	223
Error code: 9544 Location: [CTC] Description: At least one of [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF], [SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF], [GROUPRELIEFCFL] or [SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL] should be present Transactional error (en): At least one of 'Part 1: Claims to group relief', 'Part 2: Amounts surrendered as group relief' must be completed, 'Part 3: Claims to group relief for carried forward losses' and 'Part 4: Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid llenwi o leiaf un o'r rhain: 'Rhan 1: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp' a 'Rhan 2: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp'. Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Rhan 3: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' a 'Rhan 4: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'	210
Error code: 9545 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses Description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION2] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [GROUPRELIEFCFL] is present Transactional error (en): The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief for carried forward losses Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid llenwi'r adran 'Awdurdodi cais' os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen	224
Error code: 9546 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [C125B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C125B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35	225
Error code: 9547 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [C125B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C125B must not be longer than 12 months. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.	225

<p>Error code: 9548</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should not be before the 'From' date</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C125B</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C125B</p>	225
<p>Error code: 9549</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C125B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	225
<p>Error code: 9550</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed</p> <p>Description: [312] should be present and equal to [C130] if [C130] is present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box C130 is completed then Box 312 must be completed and equal to Box C130</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch C130 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 312 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch C130</p>	226
<p>Error code: 9551</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed</p> <p>Description: [C130] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C125D]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C130 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief for carried forward losses Amount Claimed' in Boxes C125D</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C130 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen - Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C125D</p>	226
<p>Error code: 9552</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: If [SC172] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol</p>	227
<p>Error code: 9553</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: [312] should exceed 0 if [SC172] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 312 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	227
<p>Error code: 9554</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/TotalSurrender</p> <p>Description: [C185] should equal the sum of [C160], [C165], [C170], [C175] and [C180]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C185 must equal the sum of Boxes C160, C165, C170, C175 and C180</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C160, C165, C170, C175 ac C180</p>	231
<p>Error code: 9555</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' date of [C190B] should be on or before [35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35</p>	232
<p>Error code: 9556</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The period covered by [C190B] should not be longer than 12 months</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C190B must not be longer than 12 months.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod yn hirach na 12 mis</p>	232

<p>Error code: 9557</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should not be before the 'From' date</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C190B</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C190B</p>	232
<p>Error code: 9558</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	232
<p>Error code: 9559</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal</p> <p>Description: [C195] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C190D]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C190D</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildwyd' ym Mlychau C190D</p>	233
<p>Error code: 9560</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce</p> <p>Description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC188] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9561</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted</p> <p>Description: [DECLARATION2] should be present if [SC189] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Datganiad - Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' os yw'r 'Hysbysiad o gydsyniad' wedi ei lenwi</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9562</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted</p> <p>Description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC189] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9563</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted</p> <p>Description: [SC189] should not be present if [SC190] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9564</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: [SC190] should not be present if [DECLARATION2] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Copies of notices of consent' must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration' is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid llenwi 'Copiau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Datganiad Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' wedi ei lenwi</p>	235
<p>Error code: 9565</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: If [SC190] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen 'Copiau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn 'lawn', mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'</p>	235

<p>Error code: 9566 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC190] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C195 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	235
<p>Error code: 9567 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName Description: [C200] should equal [1] Transactional error (en): The company name in Box C200 must equal the company name in Box 1 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C200 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1</p>	235
<p>Error code: 9568 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference Description: [C205] should equal [3] Transactional error (en): The tax reference in Box C205 must equal the tax reference in Box 3 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C205 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3</p>	236
<p>Error code: 9569 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C210/C215] should equal [30] and [35] respectively Transactional error (en): Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C210 and C215 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C210 ac C215 cyd-fynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35</p>	236
<p>Error code: 9570 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: [G75C] should equal [265]. Transactional error (en): Box G75C must equal Box 265</p>	290
<p>Error code: 9571 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: If [G80C] is present, [275] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G80C can only be completed if Box 275 is completed</p>	291
<p>Error code: 9572 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: If [G80C] is present, [G80A] or [G80B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G80C can only be completed if Box G80A or Box G80B are completed</p>	291
<p>Error code: 9573 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: [G80C] should equal [G80A] plus [G80B] Transactional error (en): Box G80C must equal the sum of Boxes G80A and G80B</p>	291
<p>Error code: 9574 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: [G80C] should equal [275]. Transactional error (en): Box G80C must equal Box 275</p>	291
<p>Error code: 9575 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed/Total Description: [G85C] should equal [G85B]. Transactional error (en): Box G85C must equal Box G85B</p>	292
<p>Error code: 9576 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack Description: If [G90] is present, [280] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G90 can only be completed if Box 280 is completed</p>	292
<p>Error code: 9577 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: If [G92C] is present, [285] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G92C can only be completed if Box 285 is completed</p>	293
<p>Error code: 9578 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: If [G92C] is present, [G92A] or [G92B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G92C can only be completed if Box G92A or Box G92B are completed</p>	293

Error code: 9579 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: [G92C] should equal [G92A] plus [G92B] Transactional error (en): Box G92C must equal the sum of Boxes G92A and G92B	293
Error code: 9580 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: [G92C] should equal [285]. Transactional error (en): Box G92C must equal Box 285	293
Error code: 9581 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed/Total Description: [G93C] should equal [G93B]. Transactional error (en): Box G93C must equal Box G93B	294
Error code: 9582 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: If [G95C] is present, [290] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G95C can only be completed if Box 290 is completed	295
Error code: 9583 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: If [G95C] is present, [G95A] or [G95B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G95C can only be completed if Box G95A or Box G95B are completed	295
Error code: 9584 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: [G95C] should equal [G95A] plus [G95B] Transactional error (en): Box G95C must equal the sum of Boxes G95A and G95B	295
Error code: 9585 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: [G95C] should equal [290]. Transactional error (en): Box G95C must equal Box 290	295
Error code: 9586 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G100C] is present, [295] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G100C can only be completed if Box 295 is completed	296
Error code: 9587 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G100C] is present, [G100A] or [G100B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G100C can only be completed if Box G100A or Box G100B are completed	296
Error code: 9588 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G100C] must equal the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C] and [G95C] Transactional error (en): Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C and G95C	296
Error code: 9589 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G100C] should equal [295]. Transactional error (en): Box G100C must equal Box 295	296
Error code: 9590 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G100C] should equal [G100A] plus [G100B] Transactional error (en): Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G100A and G100B	296
Error code: 9591 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: If [G105C] is present, [300] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G105C can only be completed if Box 300 is completed	298
Error code: 9592 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: If [G105C] is present, [G105A] or [G105B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G105C can only be completed if Box G105A or Box G105B are completed	298
Error code: 9593 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: [G105C] must equal [G45C] minus [G100C] Transactional error (en): Box G105C must equal Box G45C minus Box G100C	298
Error code: 9594 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: [G105C] should equal [300]. Transactional error (en): Box G105C must equal Box 300	298

Error code: 9595 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: [G105C] should equal [G105A] plus [G105B] Transactional error (en): Box G105C must equal the sum of Boxes G105A and G105B	298
Error code: 9596 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: If [G110C] is present, [305] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G110C can only be completed if Box 305 is completed	299
Error code: 9597 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: If [G110C] is present, [G110A] or [G110B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G110C can only be completed if Box G110A or Box G110B are completed	299
Error code: 9598 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: [G110C] should equal [G110A] plus [G110B] Transactional error (en): Box G110C must equal the sum of Boxes G110A and G110B	299
Error code: 9599 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: [G110C] should equal [305]. Transactional error (en): Box G110C must equal Box 305	299
Error code: 9600 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600M Description: If [143] is yes, [N117] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600M must be present if Box 143 is completed	65
Error code: 9601 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation Description: If [N118] is present the following should be true: [616] is present or [617] is present or [618] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Exporter information' section is present then at least one of Boxes 616, 617 or 618 must be completed	112
Error code: 9602 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported Description: [618] should not be present if [616] is present Transactional error (en): Box 618 must not be completed if Box 616 is completed	112
Error code: 9603 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported Description: [618] should not be present if [617] is present Transactional error (en): Box 618 must not be completed if Box 617 is completed	112
Error code: 9604 Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The period To date in Box N20 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	389
Error code: 9605 Location: [CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberName Description: [N25] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N25 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	389
Error code: 9606 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [691/692] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 691 and 692 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	121
Error code: 9607 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [691/692] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 772 must be completed if Box 691 is completed	121
Error code: 9608 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [693/694] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 693 and 694 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	122

Error code: 9609 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [693/694] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 773 must be completed if Box 693 is completed	122
Error code: 9610 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [741/742] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 741 and 742 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	127
Error code: 9611 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/TradingCosts Description: [E50] should exceed 0 if [E95] is present Transactional error (en): Box E50 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E95 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E50 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E95 wedi ei gwblhau	247
Error code: 9612 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/UKlandBuildings Description: [E60] should exceed 0 if [E100] is present Transactional error (en): Box E60 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E100 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E60 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E100 wedi ei gwblhau	247
Error code: 9613 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans/Qualifying Description: [E180] should not be present if [E185] is present Transactional error (en): Box E180 must not be completed if Box E185 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch E180 os yw Blwch E185 wedi ei gwblhau.	253
Error code: 9614 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/Total Description: [E90] should equal the sum of [E50], [E55], [E60], [E65], [E70], [E75], [E80], [E85] and [E88] Transactional error (en): Box E90 must equal the sum of Boxes E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80, E85 and E88 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E9 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80, E85 ac E88	246
Error code: 9615 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/Total Description: [E125] should equal the sum of [E95], [E100], [E105], [E110], [E115] and [E120] Transactional error (en): Box E125 must equal the sum of Boxes E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 and E120 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E25 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 ac E120	248
Error code: 9616 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [741/742] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 772 must be completed if Box 741 is completed	127
Error code: 9617 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [743/744] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 743 and 744 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	127
Error code: 9618 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [743/744] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 773 must be completed if Box 743 is completed	127
Error code: 9619 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [772] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 772 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	131
Error code: 9620 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [773] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 773 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	131

Error code: 9621 Location: [CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches Description: [B70] should be present if [B65] is present Transactional error (en): Box B70 must be completed if Box B65 is completed	206
Error code: 9622 Location: [CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches Description: Group must not be empty Transactional error (en): If 'Hybrid and other mismatches' group is present then at least one of Boxes B40 to B85 must be completed	206
Error code: 9623 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability Description: [L6] is valid only if this equals [475] Transactional error (en): Box L6 must equal Box 475	354
Error code: 9624 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC Description: [L7] is valid only if this equals [L194] Transactional error (en): Box L7 must equal Box L194	354
Error code: 9625 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC Description: Must equal the lesser of [L5] and [L6] Transactional error (en): Box L7 must equal the lesser of Box L5 and L6	354
Error code: 9626 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountCarriedForward Description: [L8] is valid only if this equals ([L5] minus [L7]) Transactional error (en): Box L8 must equal Box L5 minus Box L7	354
Error code: 9627 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountCarriedForward Description: [L8] is valid only if this equals [L129] Transactional error (en): Box L8 must equal Box L129	354
Error code: 9628 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability Description: [L9] is valid only if this equals ([L6] minus [L7]) Transactional error (en): Box L9 must equal Box L6 minus Box L7	354
Error code: 9630 Location: [CTL]/Step2/RDECcarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1 Description: If [L40] is less than [L15] then [L62] must equal [L15]-[L40], else [L62] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box L40 is less than Box L15 then Box L62 must equal Box L15 minus Box L40 otherwise Box L62 must equal 0 (zero)	359
Error code: 9631 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is less than [L62] then [L65] must equal [L62] - [L60] Transactional error (en): If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal Box L62 minus Box L60	360
Error code: 9632 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction Description: [L129] is valid only if this equals [L8] Transactional error (en): Box L129 must equal Box L8	368
Error code: 9633 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: If [L8] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01' then [L140] must equal [L129] + [L130] - [L135] Transactional error (en): If Box L8 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 then Box L140 must equal the sum of Boxes L129 and L130 minus Box L135	369
Error code: 9634 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [L167A] should be present if [L167] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box L167A must be completed if Box L167 is completed	372
Error code: 9635 Location: [CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference Description: [N30] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N30 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	390
Error code: 9636 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [L168A] should be present if [L168] is present Transactional error (en): Box L168A must be completed if Box L168 is completed	372
Error code: 9637 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [L169A] should be present if [L169] is present Transactional error (en): Box L169A must be completed if Box L169 is completed	372

Error code: 9638 Location: [CTN]/Section1/IsUltimateParentCompany Description: [N35] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N35 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	390
Error code: 9639 Location: [CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: [L167A] should not be present if [L167] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box L167A must not be completed if Box L167 is not completed	373
Error code: 9640 Location: [CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: If [30] is before 01-04-2024 then [L167A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L166] times 0.15) Transactional error (en): If the period start date in Box 30 is before 1 April 2024 then the entry in Box L167A must not be greater than Box L166 multiplied by 0.15	373
Error code: 9641 Location: [CTL]/SME/PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L168] should not be present if [L167] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box L168 must not be completed if Box L167 is completed	373
Error code: 9642 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim Description: If [L167] is not equal to 'yes' and [30] is on or after '2021-04-01' then [L170] must not exceed $\text{£}20,000 + (([L168] + [L169]) * 3)$ Transactional error (en): If Box L167 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2021 then Box L170 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L168 and L169 multiplied by 3 plus 20,000	374
Error code: 9643 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount Description: [L194] is valid only if this equals [L7] Transactional error (en): Box L194 must equal Box L7	376
Error code: 9644 Location: [CTM] Description: If [N117] is present, then one of [M5] or [M20] should be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600M can only be present if section M5 or M20 is completed	379
Error code: 9645 Location: [CTM] Description: [M10] must be present if [M5] is present Transactional error (en): Box M10 must be completed if section M5 is present	379
Error code: 9646 Location: [CTM] Description: [M15] must be present if [M5] is present Transactional error (en): Box M15 must be completed if section M5 is present	379
Error code: 9647 Location: [CTM] Description: [M25] must be present if [M20D] is present Transactional error (en): Box M25 must be completed if Box M20D is completed	379
Error code: 9648 Location: [CTM] Description: [M30] must be present if [M20E] is present Transactional error (en): Box M30 must be completed if Box M20E is completed	379
Error code: 9649 Location: /IREnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Freeports Description: If [N117] is present the following should be true: [143] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600M is present so Box 143 must be completed	151
Error code: 9650 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax Description: [QUALIFYINGSHIPS] or [RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS] should be present if [TONNAGETAX] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600F can only be present if at least one of 'Part 3 Relevant shipping profits' or 'Part 4: Computation of tonnage tax profits' is completed Transactional error (cy): Gall ffurflen atodol CT600F dim ond fod yn bresennol os yw o leiaf un o'r rhain wedi ei cwblhau: 'Rhan 3: Elw llongau perthnasol' neu 'Rhan 4: Cyfrifiant elw treth tunelldd'	258
Error code: 9651 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/GroupElection Description: [F10] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box F10 must be completed if Box F5A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn	259

<p>Error code: 9652 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/GroupElection Description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box F25A, F25B of F25C must be completed if Box F5A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn</p>	259
<p>Error code: 9653 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/Name Description: [F10] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no' Transactional error (en): Box F10 must not be completed if Box F5B is No Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5B yn Na</p>	259
<p>Error code: 9654 Location: [CTN]/Section1/UltimateParentCompanyName Description: [N40] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N40 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed</p>	390
<p>Error code: 9655 Location: [CTM]/QualifyingExpenditureTotal Description: [M10] must be less than or equal to [771] Transactional error (en): Box M10 must be less than or equal to Box 771</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9656 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/CompanyMetCharteredInLimit Description: [F20A/F20B/F20C] should equal 'na' if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): If Box F5A is Yes then Box F20C must be Not applicable Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch F20C fod yn Ddim yn gymwys</p>	260
<p>Error code: 9657 Location: [CTM]/QualifyingExpenditureTotal Description: [M10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5E] Transactional error (en): Box M10 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of qualifying expenditure' entries in Box M5E</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9658 Location: [CTM]/SBAclaimTotal Description: [M15] must be less than or equal to [711] plus [736] Transactional error (en): Box M15 must be less than or equal to the sum of Boxes 711 and 736</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9659 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/GroupMetCharteredInLimit Description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no' Transactional error (en): Boxes F25A, F25B or F25C must not be completed if Box F5B is No Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blychau F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn Na</p>	260
<p>Error code: 9660 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/OffshoreActivities Description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Part 2 Offshore training allowance must be completed if Box F40A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40A yn lawn</p>	261
<p>Error code: 9661 Location: [CTM]/SBAclaimTotal Description: [M15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5F] Transactional error (en): Box M15 must equal the sum of all 'Total SBA claim amount' entries in Box M5F</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9662 Location: [CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports Description: If [M20] is present then one of [M20C] or [M20D] or [M20E] must be present Transactional error (en): If section M20 is present then one of Boxes M20C, M20D or M20E must be completed</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9663 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Total Description: [F70] should equal (the sum of all iterations of [F70G]) rounded down to the nearest whole pound Transactional error (en): Box F70 must equal the sum of 'Tonnage Tax profits' in boxes 70G rounded down to the nearest whole pound. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch F70 fod yn hafal i swm 'Elw Treth tunelledd' ym mlychau 70G wedi ei dalgrynnu lawr i'r bunt agosaf</p>	267
<p>Error code: 9664 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information Description: [F35A/F35B] should be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box F35A or F35B must be completed if Box F30A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn</p>	258

Error code: 9665 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/Flagging Description: [F35A/F35B] should not be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Boxes F35A or F35B must not be completed unless F30A is Yes. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn	260
Error code: 9666 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance Description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should not be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'no' Transactional error (en): Part 2 Offshore training allowance must not be present if Box F40B is No Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40B yn Na	261
Error code: 9667 Location: [CTM]/AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal Description: [760] must be present if [M25] is present Transactional error (en): Box 760 must be completed if Box M25 is completed	384
Error code: 9668 Location: [CTM]/AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal Description: [M25] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20D] Transactional error (en): Box M25 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period' entries in Box M20D	384
Error code: 9669 Location: [CTM]/DisposalValueTotal Description: [M30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20E] Transactional error (en): Box M30 must equal the sum of all 'Disposal value' entries in Box M20E	384
Error code: 9670 Location: [CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/HMRCofficeNumber Description: [HMRCOFFICE] cannot equal 000 Transactional error (en): The office numeral part of the PAYE reference must not equal '000'	500
Error code: 9671 Location: [CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/EmployerPAYEReference Description: First character must not be a space Transactional error (en): The first character of your PAYE reference must not be a space	500
Error code: 9672 Location: [CTN]/Section1/UltimateParentCompanyName Description: [N40] should not be present if ([N10] does not equal 'yes') and [N35] is present Transactional error (en): Box N40 must not be completed if Box N35 has been completed and Box N10 has not been completed	390
Error code: 9673 Location: [CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance Description: [N45] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N45 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	391
Error code: 9674 Location: [CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N45B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The accounting period in Box N45B must not be longer than 12 months	391
Error code: 9675 Location: [CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N45B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The accounting period To date must not be before the From date in Box N45B	391
Error code: 9676 Location: [CTN]/Section1/TotalAllocated Description: [N50] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N50 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	392
Error code: 9677 Location: [CTN]/Section1/TotalAllocated Description: [N50] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N45D] Transactional error (en): Box N50 must equal the sum of all Amount allocated entries in Boxes N45D	392
Error code: 9678 Location: [CTN]/Section1/StatementAuthorised Description: [N55] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N55 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	392
Error code: 9679 Location: [CTN]/Section1/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising Description: [N60] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N60 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	392

Error code: 9680 Location: [CTN]/Section1/StatusOfThePersonAuthorising Description: [N65] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N65 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	393
Error code: 9681 Location: [CTN]/Section2 Description: [N80] should be present if [N75] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N80 must be completed if Box N75 is completed	393
Error code: 9682 Location: [CTN]/Section2 Description: [N85] should be present if [N80] is present Transactional error (en): Box N85 must be completed if the table at N80 is completed	393
Error code: 9683 Location: [CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody Description: [N80] should not be present if [N75] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N80 must not be completed if Box N75 is not completed	394
Error code: 9684 Location: [CTN]/Section2/Total Description: [N85] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N80C] Transactional error (en): Box N85 must equal the sum of all 'Amount' in Boxes N80C	395
Error code: 9685 Location: [CTN]/Section3 Description: If [SN029] is present the following should be true: [SN030] is present or [SN043] is present or [SN062] is present or [SN076] is present Transactional error (en): If Section 3 is present on supplementary page CT600N then one of Section 3 Parts 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed	396
Error code: 9686 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1 Description: [SN095] should be present if [SN030] is present Transactional error (en): Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 1 is completed	396
Error code: 9687 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1 Description: [SN037] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN030] is present Transactional error (en): Claim authorisation' section on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if the return type is 'new' and Section 3 Part 1 is present	396
Error code: 9688 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N95B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N95B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35	397
Error code: 9689 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N95B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of the surrendering company' in Box N95B must not be longer than 12 months	397
Error code: 9690 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N95B	397
Error code: 9691 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N95B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	397
Error code: 9692 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/Total Description: [N100] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N95D] Transactional error (en): Box N100 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N95D	398
Error code: 9693 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/Total Description: [N260] should be present if [N100] is present Transactional error (en): Box N260 must be completed if Box N100 is completed	398
Error code: 9694 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation Description: Must submit exactly one of [SN038] or [SN039] Transactional error (en): Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N	398

Error code: 9695 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN038] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included	399
Error code: 9696 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2 Description: [SN050] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN043] is present Transactional error (en): Consent to surrender' section must be completed if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N is completed	400
Error code: 9697 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N120B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N120B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35	401
Error code: 9698 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N120B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of the claimant company' in Box N120B must not be longer than 12 months	401
Error code: 9699 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N120B	401
Error code: 9700 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N120B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	401
Error code: 9701 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: If [G115C] is present, [310] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G115C can only be completed if Box 310 is completed	300
Error code: 9702 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: If [G115C] is present, [G115A] or [G115B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G115C can only be completed if Box G115A or Box G115B are completed	300
Error code: 9703 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: [G115C] should equal [G115A] plus [G115B] Transactional error (en): Box G115C must equal the sum of Boxes G115A and G115B	300
Error code: 9704 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: [G115C] should equal [310]. Transactional error (en): Box G115C must equal Box 310	300
Error code: 9705 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: If [G117C] is present, [312] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G117C can only be completed if Box 312 is completed	301
Error code: 9706 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: If [G117C] is present, [G117A] or [G117B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G117C can only be completed if Box G117A or Box G117B are completed	301
Error code: 9707 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: [G117C] should equal [G117A] plus [G117B] Transactional error (en): Box G117C must equal the sum of Boxes G117A and G117B	301
Error code: 9708 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: [G117C] should equal [312]. Transactional error (en): Box G117C must equal Box 312	301
Error code: 9709 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total Description: If [G120C] is present, [G120A] or [G120B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G120C can only be completed if Box G120A or Box G120B are completed	302

<p>Error code: 9710 Location: [CTL] Description: If [N115] is present at least one of [SL053], [SL001] and [SL042] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600L is present so Pre-Step 1 restriction section, Step 1 section or SME section must be completed</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9711 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL010] should be present if ([L25] minus [L45]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L25 minus Box L45 is greater than 0</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9712 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL015] should be present if ([L50] minus [L65]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L50 minus Box L65 is greater than 0</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9713 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL019] should be present if ([L70] minus [L80]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L70 minus Box L80 is greater than 0</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9714 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL022] should be present if ([L85] minus [L90]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L85 minus Box L90 is greater than 0</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9715 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL025] should be present if ([L95] minus [L100]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L95 minus Box L100 is greater than 0</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9716 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL030] should be present if ([L105] minus [L120]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600 must be completed if Box L105 minus Box L120 is greater than 0</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9717 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResearchAndDevelopment Description: [142] should equal 'yes' if [N115] is present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600L is present so Box 142 must be completed</p>	150
<p>Error code: 9718 Location: [CTL]/Step1 Description: If [SL001] is present at least one of [L15] and [L20] must be present Transactional error (en): Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be present if either Box L15 or Box L20 are completed</p>	355
<p>Error code: 9719 Location: [CTL]/Step1 Description: [L30] is mandatory if([475] or [L9]) and [SL001] present Transactional error (en): Box L30 must be completed if the Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L is present and Box 475 or Box L9 is completed</p>	355
<p>Error code: 9720 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RandDExpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L15] should be present if [L10] is present Transactional error (en): Box L15 must be completed if Box L10 is completed</p>	355
<p>Error code: 9721 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L15] is valid only if it is less than [L10] Transactional error (en): Box L15 must be less than Box L10</p>	356
<p>Error code: 9722 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod Description: If [L185] or [L190] are present then [L15] must equal [L185] + [L190] Transactional error (en): If Box L185 or Box L190 are completed then Box L15 must equal the sum of Boxes L185 and L190</p>	356
<p>Error code: 9723 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L10] should be present if [L15] is present Transactional error (en): Box L10 must be completed if Box L15 is completed</p>	356
<p>Error code: 9724 Location: [CTL]/Step1/TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod Description: [L25] is valid only if it equals ([L15] plus [L20]) Transactional error (en): Box L25 must equal the sum of Boxes L15 and L20</p>	356

<p>Error code: 9725 Location: [CTL]/Step1/CorporationTaxLiability Description: If [L9] is present then [L30] must equal [L9]. If [L9] is not present then [L30] must equal [475] Transactional error (en): If Box L9 is completed then Box L30 must equal Box L9. If Box L9 is not completed then Box L30 must equal Box 475</p>	357
<p>Error code: 9726 Location: [CTL]/Step1/CorporationTaxLiability Description: [L40] should be present if [L30] is present Transactional error (en): Box L40 must be completed if Box L30 is completed</p>	357
<p>Error code: 9727 Location: [CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability Description: If [L35] is present [L30] should be present Transactional error (en): Box L35 can only be completed if Box L30 is completed</p>	357
<p>Error code: 9728 Location: [CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability Description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [515] Transactional error (en): Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box 515</p>	357
<p>Error code: 9729 Location: [CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability Description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [L30] Transactional error (en): Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box L30</p>	357
<p>Error code: 9730 Location: [CTL]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff Description: [L40] is valid only if this equals ([L30] minus [L35]) Transactional error (en): Box L40 must equal Box L30 minus Box L35</p>	357
<p>Error code: 9731 Location: [CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [L45] is valid only if it equals [L195] Transactional error (en): Box L45 must equal L195</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9732 Location: [CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [L45] must equal the lesser of [L25] and [L40]. If [L40] is not present then [L45] must be zero. Transactional error (en): Box L45 must equal the lesser of Boxes L25 and L40. If Box L40 is not completed then Box L45 must equal 0.</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9733 Location: [CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [L195] should be present if [L45] is present Transactional error (en): Box L195 must be completed if Box L45 is completed</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9734 Location: [CTL]/Step2 Description: If [SL010] is present then [SL001] must be present Transactional error (en): Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 1 section on the same form is completed</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9735 Location: [CTL]/Step2 Description: [L55] should be present if [L15] is present and [SL010] is present Transactional error (en): Box L55 must be completed if L15 and Step 2 on supplementary form CT600L are both completed</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9736 Location: [CTL]/Step2 Description: [SL032] should be present if [SL010] is present Transactional error (en): RDEC carried forward section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9737 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2 Description: [L50] is valid only if it equals ([L25] minus [L45]) Transactional error (en): Box L50 must equal Box L25 minus Box L45</p>	358
<p>Error code: 9738 Location: [CTL]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L55] must not be less than [L15] multiplied by the lowest of ([CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS], [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]) at either [30] or [35] Transactional error (en): Box L55 must not be less than Box L15 multiplied by the lowest tax rate of [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35</p>	359
<p>Error code: 9739 Location: [CTL]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L60] should be present if [L55] is present Transactional error (en): Box L60 must be completed if Box L55 is completed</p>	359

Error code: 9740 Location: [CTL]/Step2/TotalRDECaringInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheRDECforThisAP Description: [L60] is valid only if this equals ([L15] minus [L55]) Transactional error (en): Box L60 must equal Box L15 minus Box L55	359
Error code: 9741 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: [L65] is valid only if this equals [L130] Transactional error (en): Box L65 must equal Box L130	360
Error code: 9743 Location: [CTL]/Step3 Description: If [SL015] is present then [SL010] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed	360
Error code: 9744 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 Description: [L70] is valid only if this equals ([L50] minus [L65]) Transactional error (en): Box L70 must equal Box L50 minus Box L65	361
Error code: 9745 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [L80] is valid only if this equals [L145] Transactional error (en): Box L80 must equal Box L145	363
Error code: 9746 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: If [L71] or [L167] is not present and [L75] is less than [L70] then [L80] must equal [L70] - [L75], else [L80] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box L71 or Box L167 is not completed and Box L75 is less than Box L70 then Box L80 must equal Box L70 minus L75 otherwise Box L80 must equal 0 (zero)	363
Error code: 9747 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [L145] should be present if [L80] is present Transactional error (en): Box L80 must be completed if Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L is completed	363
Error code: 9748 Location: [CTL]/Step4 Description: If [SL019] is present then [SL015] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 3 section on the same form is completed	364
Error code: 9749 Location: [CTL]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 Description: [L85] is valid only if this equals ([L70] minus [L80]) Transactional error (en): Box L85 must equal Box L70 minus Box L80	364
Error code: 9750 Location: [CTH]/Royalties/DeductionAmount Description: For each iteration of [ROYALTIES], [H5G] must equal [H5D] multiplied by ([H5F] divided by 100) and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny, and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater) Transactional error (en): All 'Amount of tax deducted from payment' amounts in Boxes H5G must equal 'Gross Amount of Royalty paid' in Boxes H5D multiplied by 'Rate of tax deducted from payment' in Boxes H5F divided by 100 and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r holl symiau 'Swm o dreth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5G fod yn hafal i 'Swm Gros Breindal a dalwyd' ym Mlychau H5D wedi ei luosi â 'Cyfradd treth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5F wedi ei rhannu â 100 a'i dalgrynnu i'r geiniog agosaf (talgyrnnwch i lawr ar gyfer ffracsiynau sy'n llai na hanner ceiniog ac i fyny ar gyfer ffracsiynau o hanner ceiniog neu fwy).	318
Error code: 9751 Location: [CTL]/Step4/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod Description: [L90] is valid only if this does not exceed [L85] Transactional error (en): Box L90 must be less than or equal to Box L85	364
Error code: 9752 Location: [CTL]/Step5 Description: If [SL022] is present then [SL019] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 4 section on the same form is completed	364
Error code: 9753 Location: [CTL]/Step5 Description: [SL038] should be present if [SL022] is present Transactional error (en): RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed	364
Error code: 9754 Location: [CTL]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 Description: [L95] should equal ([L85] minus [L90]) Transactional error (en): Box L95 must equal Box L85 minus Box L90	365

Error code: 9755 Location: [CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L100] should not exceed [L95] Transactional error (en): Box L100 must be less than or equal to Box L95	365
Error code: 9756 Location: [CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L100] should equal [L160] Transactional error (en): Box L100 must equal Box L160	365
Error code: 9757 Location: [CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L160] should be present if [L100] is present Transactional error (en): Box L160 must be completed if L100 completed	365
Error code: 9758 Location: [CTL]/Step6 Description: If [SL025] is present [SL022] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed	366
Error code: 9759 Location: [CTL]/Step6/Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6 Description: [L105] should equal ([L95] minus [L100]) Transactional error (en): Box L105 must equal Box L95 minus Box L100	366
Error code: 9760 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA Description: [L110] should not exceed [L105] Transactional error (en): Box L110 must be less than or equal to Box L105	366
Error code: 9761 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA Description: [L110] should equal [L200] Transactional error (en): Box L110 must equal L200	366
Error code: 9762 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA Description: [L200] should be present if [L110] is present Transactional error (en): Box L200 must be completed if Box L110 is completed	366
Error code: 9763 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability Description: [L115] should not exceed ([L105] minus [L110]) Transactional error (en): Box L115 must be less than or equal to Box L105 minus Box L110	367
Error code: 9764 Location: [CTL]/Step6/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability Description: [L120] should equal ([L110] plus [L115]) Transactional error (en): Box L120 must equal the sum of Boxes L110 and L115	367
Error code: 9765 Location: [CTL]/Step7 Description: If [SL030] is present then [SL025] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 6 section on the same form is completed	367
Error code: 9766 Location: [CTL]/Step7/PayableRDEC Description: [L125] should equal ([L105] minus ([L120] plus [L123])) Transactional error (en): Box L125 must equal Box L105 minus the sum of Boxes L120 and L123	368
Error code: 9767 Location: [CTL]/Step7/PayableRDEC Description: [L125] should equal [880] Transactional error (en): Box L125 must equal Box 880	368
Error code: 9769 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction Description: [L130] should equal [L65] Transactional error (en): Box L130 must equal Box L65	369
Error code: 9770 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [L135] should equal [L155] Transactional error (en): Box L135 must equal Box L155	369
Error code: 9771 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [SL038] should be present if [L135] is present Transactional error (en): RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L135 is completed	369

Error code: 9772 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [L155] should be present if [L135] is present Transactional error (en): Box L155 must be completed if Box L135 is completed	369
Error code: 9773 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/Total Description: [N125] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N120D] Transactional error (en): Box N125 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N120D	401
Error code: 9774 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step3Restriction Description: [L145] should equal [L80] Transactional error (en): Box L145 must equal Box L80	370
Error code: 9775 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [L150] is valid only if this equals ([L140] plus [L145]) Transactional error (en): Box L150 must equal the sum of Boxes L140 and L145	370
Error code: 9776 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered Description: If [SL038] is present at least one of [SL022] and [L135] should be present Transactional error (en): RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section or Box L135 are completed	370
Error code: 9777 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered Description: [L155] should equal [L135] Transactional error (en): Box L155 must equal Box L135	371
Error code: 9778 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L160] should equal [L100] Transactional error (en): Box L160 must equal Box L100	371
Error code: 9779 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered Description: [L165] should equal ([L155] plus [L160]) Transactional error (en): Box L165 must equal the sum of Boxes L155 and L160	371
Error code: 9780 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: If [SL042] is present at least one of [L170] and [L185] and [L190] should be present Transactional error (en): SME section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Box L170, L185 or L190 are completed	372
Error code: 9781 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: If [L175] is present [L170] should be present Transactional error (en): Box L175 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed	375
Error code: 9782 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L175] should not exceed [L170] Transactional error (en): Box L175 must be less than or equal to Box L170	375
Error code: 9783 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L175] should equal [L205] Transactional error (en): Box L175 must equal Box L205	375
Error code: 9784 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L205] should be present if [L175] is present Transactional error (en): Box L205 must be completed if Box L175 is completed	375
Error code: 9785 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit Description: If [L180] is present [L170] should be present Transactional error (en): Box L180 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed	375
Error code: 9786 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit Description: [L180] should equal ([L170] minus [L175]) Transactional error (en): Box L180 must equal Box L170 minus Box L175	375
Error code: 9787 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep1DischargeAmount Description: [L195] should equal [L45] Transactional error (en): Box L195 must equal Box L45	377

Error code: 9788 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L200] should equal [L110] Transactional error (en): Box L200 must equal Box L110	377
Error code: 9789 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L205] should equal [L175] Transactional error (en): Box L205 must equal Box L175	377
Error code: 9790 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/Total Description: [L210] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [L194], [L195], [L200], and [L205]) Transactional error (en): Box L210 must equal the sum of Boxes L194, L195, L200 and L205	377
Error code: 9791 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/Total Description: [L210] should equal [530] Transactional error (en): Box L210 must equal Box 530	377
Error code: 9792 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions Description: If [SN051] is present the following should be true: [SN052] is present or [SN053] is present or [SN054] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes	402
Error code: 9793 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [SN053] should not be present if [SN054] is present Transactional error (en): Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N	402
Error code: 9794 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [SN054] should not be present if [SN055] is present Transactional error (en): Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N	403
Error code: 9795 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN054] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included	403
Error code: 9796 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N140/N145] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The accounting period covered in Boxes N140 and N145 must not be longer than 12 months	404
Error code: 9797 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N140/N145] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The accounting period end date in Box N145 should not be before the From date in Box N140	404
Error code: 9798 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3 Description: [SN095] should be present if [SN062] is present Transactional error (en): Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 3 is completed	405
Error code: 9799 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3 Description: [SN069] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN062] is present Transactional error (en): Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N is present	405
Error code: 9800 Location: [CTI] Description: [I70] should be present if [I65] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box I70 must be completed if Box I65 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I70 os yw Blwch I65 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	320

<p>Error code: 9801</p> <p>Location: [CTI]</p> <p>Description: [I75] should be present if [I15] equals 'yes' and ([I5] minus [I20]) exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I75 must be completed if Box I15 is completed and Box I5 minus Box I20 is greater than 0 (zero).</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I75 os yw Blwch I15 wedi ei gwblhau a Blwch I5 llai Blwch I20 yn fwy na 0 (sero).</p>	320
<p>Error code: 9802</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/Total</p> <p>Description: [I30] should equal [I20] plus [I25]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I30 must equal the sum of Boxes I20 and I25</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I30 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I20 ac I25</p>	323
<p>Error code: 9803</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Profits</p> <p>Description: [I35] should equal [I5] plus [I30] if [I10] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I10 is completed then Box I35 must equal the sum of Boxes I5 and I30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I10 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I5 ac I30</p>	323
<p>Error code: 9804</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Profits</p> <p>Description: If [I15] is 'yes' then [I35] must equal [I30] minus [I5] if the sum is positive, or zero otherwise.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I5 is completed then Box I35 must equal Box I30 minus Box I5. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I5 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i Flwch I30 llai Blwch I5. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	323
<p>Error code: 9805</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/MinusLosses</p> <p>Description: [I50] should not exceed [I35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I50 must not be greater than Box I35</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch I50 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35</p>	324
<p>Error code: 9806</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' date of [N160B] should be on or before [35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N160B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35</p>	406
<p>Error code: 9807</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax</p> <p>Description: [505] should be present and equal to [I70] if [I70] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I70 is completed then Box 505 must be completed and equal to Box I70</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I70 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 505 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I70</p>	325
<p>Error code: 9808</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G120C] must equal [G105C] minus (the sum of [G110C], [G115C], and [G117C])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G120C must equal Box G105C minus (the sum of Boxes G110C, G115C and G117C)</p>	302
<p>Error code: 9809</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G120C] should equal [315].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G120C must equal Box 315</p>	302
<p>Error code: 9810</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G120C] should equal [G120A] plus [G120B]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G120C must equal the sum of Boxes G120A and G120B</p>	302
<p>Error code: 9811</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation</p> <p>Description: [G135C] should be present if ([G125C] plus [G130C]) exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G135C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C is greater than zero</p>	303
<p>Error code: 9812</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation</p> <p>Description: [G150C] should be present if ([G140C] plus [G145C]) exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G150C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C is greater than zero</p>	303
<p>Error code: 9813</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded</p> <p>Description: [585] must be present and equal to [I80] if [I80] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I80 is completed then Box 585 must be completed and equal to Box I80</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 585 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I80</p>	326

<p>Error code: 9814</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/SupplementaryChargeTax</p> <p>Description: [590] must be present and equal to [I85] if [I85] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I85 is completed then Box 590 must be completed and equal to Box I85</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I85 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 590 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I85</p>	327
<p>Error code: 9815</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The period covered by [N160B] should not be longer than 12 months</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box N160B must not be longer than 12 months</p>	406
<p>Error code: 9816</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/FieldAllowance</p> <p>Description: [I60] should not exceed [I35] minus [I50]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I60 must not be greater than Box I35 minus Box I50</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch I60 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35 llai Blwch I50</p>	325
<p>Error code: 9817</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/NetProfits</p> <p>Description: [I65] should equal [I45] minus the sum of [I50], [I55] and [I60]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box I65 must equal Box I45 minus the sum of Boxes I50, I55 and I60</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I65 fod yn hafal i Flwch I45 llai swm Blychau I50, I55 ac I60</p>	325
<p>Error code: 9818</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax</p> <p>Description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [I70] should equal [I65] at [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] for that period</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the ring fence supplementary charge rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must equal Box I65 multiplied by the ring fence supplementary charge rate for that period</p>	325
<p>Error code: 9819</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax</p> <p>Description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: let part1 = (the number of days from [30] to the end of the old rate inclusive, multiplied by [I65] and divided by number of days from [30] to [35] inclusive); let part2 = [I65] minus part1; [I70] must equal part1 at the former value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] + part2 at the latter value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE]</p> <p>To round part1: If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round part1 up, otherwise round part1 down, to the nearest whole pound.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the ring fence supplementary charge rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must be calculated as follows. Part1 equals the number of days from the return period From date in Box 30 to the date the rate changed multiplied by Box I65 and divided by the number of days in the accounting period of the return. If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round Part1 up otherwise round down, to the nearest whole pound. Part2 equals Box I65 minus Part1. Multiply each Part by the applicable ring fence supplementary charge rate and add together</p>	325
<p>Error code: 9820</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G125C] is present, [530] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G125C can only be completed if Box 530 is completed</p>	304
<p>Error code: 9821</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G125C] is present, [G125A] or [G125B] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G125C can only be completed if Box G125A or Box G125B are completed</p>	304
<p>Error code: 9822</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: [G125C] should equal [G125A] plus [G125B]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G125C must equal the sum of Boxes G125A and G125B</p>	304
<p>Error code: 9823</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: [G125C] should equal [530].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G125C must equal Box 530</p>	304
<p>Error code: 9824</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G130C] is present, [540] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G130C can only be completed if Box 540 is completed</p>	305
<p>Error code: 9825</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G130C] is present, [G130A] or [G130B] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G130C can only be completed if Box G130A or Box G130B are completed</p>	305
<p>Error code: 9826</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total</p> <p>Description: [G130C] should equal [G130A] plus [G130B]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G130C must equal the sum of Boxes G130A and G130B</p>	305

Error code: 9827 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total Description: [G130C] should equal [540]. Transactional error (en): Box G130C must equal Box 540	305
Error code: 9828 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: If [G135C] is present, [545] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G135C can only be completed if Box 545 is completed	306
Error code: 9829 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: If [G135C] is present, [G135A] or [G135B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G135C can only be completed if Box G135A or Box G135B are completed	306
Error code: 9830 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: [G135C] should equal [G125C] plus [G130C] Transactional error (en): Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C	306
Error code: 9831 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: [G135C] should equal [545]. Transactional error (en): Box G135C must equal Box 545	306
Error code: 9832 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: [G135C] should equal [G135A] plus [G135B] Transactional error (en): Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G135A and G135B	306
Error code: 9833 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: If [G140C] is present, [550] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G140C can only be completed if Box 550 is completed	307
Error code: 9834 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: If [G140C] is present, [G140A] or [G140B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G140C can only be completed if Box G140A or Box G140B are completed	307
Error code: 9835 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: [G140C] should equal [G140A] plus [G140B] Transactional error (en): Box G140C must equal the sum of Boxes G140A and G140B	307
Error code: 9836 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N160B	406
Error code: 9837 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N160B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	406
Error code: 9838 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/Total Description: [N165] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N160D] Transactional error (en): Box N165 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N160D	407
Error code: 9839 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: [726/727] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 726 and 727 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	124
Error code: 9840 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/Total Description: [N265] should be present if [N165] is present Transactional error (en): Box N265 must be completed if Box N165 is completed	407
Error code: 9841 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation Description: Must submit exactly one of [SN070] or [SN071] Transactional error (en): Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N	407

Error code: 9842 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN070] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included	407
Error code: 9843 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4 Description: [SN083] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN076] is present Transactional error (en): Consent to surrender' must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 part 4 on supplementary page CT600N is present	409
Error code: 9844 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N190B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35	410
Error code: 9845 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N190B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box N190B must not be no longer than 12 months	410
Error code: 9846 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N190B	410
Error code: 9847 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	410
Error code: 9848 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/Total Description: [N195] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N190D] Transactional error (en): Box N195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N190D	410
Error code: 9849 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions Description: If [SN084] is present the following should be true: [SN085] is present or [SN086] is present or [SN087] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes	411
Error code: 9850 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [SN086] should not be present if [SN087] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then 'Notice of consent completed' must not be present	411
Error code: 9851 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [SN087] should not be present if [SN088] is present Transactional error (en): Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary form CT600N	412
Error code: 9852 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN087] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included	412
Error code: 9853 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N210/N215] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The accounting period covered in Boxes N210 and N215 should not be longer than 12 months	413
Error code: 9854 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N210/N215] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The Accounting period end date in Box N215 must not be before the Accounting period start date in Box N210	413

Error code: 9855 Location: [CTN]/Section4 Description: If [SN095] is present the following should be true: [N230] is present or [N240] is present Transactional error (en): Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N can only be completed if Box N230 or N240 is completed	414
Error code: 9856 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AdjustedProfit Description: [N230] should not be present if [N235] is present Transactional error (en): Box N230 must not be completed if Box N235 is completed	415
Error code: 9857 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AdjustedLoss Description: [N235] should not be present if [N230] is present Transactional error (en): Box N235 must not be completed if Box N230 is completed	415
Error code: 9858 Location: [CTN]/Section4/JointVentureProfit Description: [N240] should not be present if [N245] is present Transactional error (en): Box N240 must not be completed if Box N245 is completed	415
Error code: 9859 Location: [CTN]/Section4/JointVentureLoss Description: [N245] should not be present if [N240] is present Transactional error (en): Box N245 must not be completed if Box N240 is completed	415
Error code: 9860 Location: [CTN]/Section4/TotalOfProfit Description: If $[N230] + [N240] > ([N235] + [N245])$ then [N250] must equal $[N230] + [N240] - ([N235] + [N245])$, otherwise [N250] must equal 0 Transactional error (en): If the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 is greater than the sum of Boxes N235 and N245, then Box N250 must equal the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 minus the sum of Boxes N235 and N245. Otherwise Box N250 must equal 0 (zero)	416
Error code: 9861 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed Description: [N260] must equal [N100] if [N100] is present. Transactional error (en): Box N260 must equal Box N100 if completed	416
Error code: 9862 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed Description: [N265] must equal [N165] if [N165] is present. Transactional error (en): Box N265 must equal Box N165 if completed	417
Error code: 9863 Location: [CTN]/Section4/RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod Description: If $[N250] > ([N255] + [N260] + [N265])$ then [N270] must equal $[N250] - ([N255] + [N260] + [N265])$, otherwise [N270] must equal 0 Transactional error (en): If Box N250 is greater than the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265, then Box N270 must equal Box N250 minus the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265 otherwise Box N270 must equal 0 (zero)	417
Error code: 9864 Location: [CTN]/Section4/ProfitsChargeableToRPDT Description: If $[N270] > [N275]$, [N280] must equal $[N270] - [N275]$. Otherwise [N280] must equal 0 Transactional error (en): If Box N270 is greater than Box N275 then Box N280 must equal Box N270 minus Box N275 otherwise Box N280 must equal 0 (zero)	417
Error code: 9865 Location: [CTN]/Section4/RPDTpayable Description: [497] should be present if [N285] is present Transactional error (en): Box 497 must be completed if box N285 is completed	418
Error code: 9866 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy Description: [986] or [987] should be present if [F092] is present Transactional error (en): If the Energy Levies section is present, then at least one of Boxes 986 or 987 should be completed	95
Error code: 9867 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EGLamounts Description: [502] should be present if [987] is present Transactional error (en): Box 502 must be completed if Box 987 is completed	96
Error code: 9868 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [502] is present Transactional error (en): Box 510 must be completed if Box 502 is completed	96
Error code: 9869 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EGLpayable Description: [987] should be present if [502] is present Transactional error (en): Box 987 should be completed if Box 502 is completed	100

Error code: 9870 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/FullExpensing Description: [688/689] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 688 and 689 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023	121
Error code: 9871 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/FullExpensing Description: [733/734] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 733 and 734 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023	125
Error code: 9872 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600P Description: If [96] is yes, [N123] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600P must be present if Box 96 is completed	65
Error code: 9873 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 10 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - tax-exempt company)	84
Error code: 9874 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 11 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 11 (Non-UK resident company)	84
Error code: 9875 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [545] should be present if [541] is present Transactional error (en): Box 545 must be completed if Box 541 is completed	104
Error code: 9876 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim Description: [653] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 653 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023	116
Error code: 9877 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim Description: [653] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 653 can only be completed if Box 650 completed	116
Error code: 9879 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME Description: [659] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes') Transactional error (en): Box 659 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	117
Error code: 9880 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure Description: [660] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes') Transactional error (en): Box 660 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	118
Error code: 9881 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaimAsLargeCompany Description: [675] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 675 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	119
Error code: 9882 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RAndDCreditWithCondition Description: [943] should not be present if [875] is not present and [880] is not present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 943 must not be completed if Box 875 and Box 880 are not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	143
Error code: 9883 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson Description: [N087] should not be present if [943] is absent and either [875] or [880] are present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): If either of Boxes 875 or 880 are completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024 then the section 'Payments to a person other than the company' can only be completed if Box 943 completed.	144

Error code: 9884 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date Description: [A25D] should be no later than today. Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must not be later than today.	192
Error code: 9885 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [SL042] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes') Transactional error (en): The section 'Small and medium-sized enterprise (SME) R&D and enhanced support for R&D intensive SMEs' must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after '01/04/2024'	372
Error code: 9886 Location: [CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToltByALargeCompany Description: [L185] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box L185 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	375
Error code: 9887 Location: [CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork Description: [L190] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box L190 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	376
Error code: 9888 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [P205] is valid only if this equals [P215] Transactional error (en): Box P205 must equal Box P215	451
Error code: 9889 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [SP085] should be present if [P205] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Details of AVEG and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P205 is completed	451
Error code: 9890 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [P210] is valid only if this equals [P195] plus [P200] minus [P205] Transactional error (en): Box P210 must equal the sum of Boxes P195 and P200 minus Box P205	452
Error code: 9891 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered Description: [P160] or [P205] should be present if [SP076] is present Transactional error (en): Box P160 or Box P205 must be completed if the 'AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P is completed	452
Error code: 9892 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered Description: [P205] should be present if [P215] is present Transactional error (en): Box P205 must be completed if Box P215 is completed	452
Error code: 9893 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P160] should be present if [P220] is present Transactional error (en): Box P160 must be completed if Box P220 is completed	452
Error code: 9894 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P220] is valid only if this equals [P160] Transactional error (en): Box P220 must equal Box P160	452
Error code: 9895 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered Description: [P225] is valid only if this equals ([P215] plus [P220]) Transactional error (en): Box P225 must equal the sum of Boxes P215 and P220	453
Error code: 9896 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount Description: [P60] should be present if [P230] is present Transactional error (en): Box P60 must be completed if Box P230 is completed	453
Error code: 9897 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount Description: [P230] is valid only if this equals [P60] Transactional error (en): Box P230 must equal Box P60	453

<p>Error code: 9898</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount</p> <p>Description: [P115] should be present if [P235] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P115 must be completed if Box P235 is completed</p>	454
<p>Error code: 9899</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount</p> <p>Description: [P235] is valid only if this equals [P115]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P235 must equal Box P115</p>	454
<p>Error code: 9900</p> <p>Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance</p> <p>Description: If multiple repetitions of EncodedInlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.</p>	171
<p>Error code: 9901</p> <p>Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance</p> <p>Description: If multiple repetitions of InlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.</p>	171
<p>Error code: 9902</p> <p>Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension</p> <p>Description: [EXTENSION] should not be present if [RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): An extension taxonomy must not be provided if raw XBRL is submitted. Please contact your software supplier.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai estyniad tacsonomeg cael ei rhoi os yw XBRL crai yn cael ei chyflwyno. Cysylltwch â'ch darparwr meddalwedd.</p>	174
<p>Error code: 9903</p> <p>Location: [AttachmentStructure]/@Format</p> <p>Description: If [FORMAT] equals 'esef' then [TYPE2] must equal 'group accounts'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the attached file format equals 'esef' then the attached file type must equal 'group accounts'</p>	164
<p>Error code: 9904</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total</p> <p>Description: [P245] is valid only if this equals [541]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P245 must equal Box 541</p>	454
<p>Error code: 9905</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered</p> <p>Description: If [SP085] is present the following should be true: [P205] is present or [P160] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the 'Details of AVEG and VGEC surrendered' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Box P205 or Box P160 must be completed</p>	455
<p>Error code: 9906</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' date of [P250C] should be on or before [35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' start date in Box P250C must be on or before the return period end date in Box 35</p>	456
<p>Error code: 9907</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The period covered by [P250C] should not be longer than 12 months</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' in Box P250C must not be longer than 12 months</p>	456
<p>Error code: 9908</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should not be before the 'From' date</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date must not be before the start date in Box P250C</p>	456
<p>Error code: 9909</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date in Box P250C must be on or after the return period start date in Box 30</p>	456
<p>Error code: 9910</p> <p>Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/Total</p> <p>Description: [P255] is valid only if this equals [P225]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box P255 must equal Box P225</p>	456

Error code: 9911 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/Total Description: [P255] must equal the sum of all iterations of [P250D] Transactional error (en): Box P255 must equal the sum of all 'Details of AVEC and VGECSurrendered' amount entries in Boxes P250D	456
Error code: 9912 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief Description: If [SP092] is present the following should be true: [P260] is present or [P265] is present or [P270] is present or [P275] is present or [P280] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Box P260, Box P265, Box P270, Box P275 or Box P280 must be completed	457
Error code: 9913 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief Description: [SP144] should be present if [SP092] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is completed	457
Error code: 9914 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalCoreExpenditure Description: [P285A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260A], [P265A], [P270A], [P275A], and [P280A]) Transactional error (en): Box P285A must equal the sum of Boxes P260A, P265A, P270A, P275A, and P280A	466
Error code: 9915 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalAdditionalDeduction Description: [P285C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260C], [P265C], [P270C], [P275C], and [P280C]) Transactional error (en): Box P285C must equal the sum of Boxes P260C, P265C, P270C, P275C and P280C	467
Error code: 9916 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit Description: [P285D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260D], [P265D], [P270D], [P275D], and [P280D]) Transactional error (en): Box P285D must equal the sum of Boxes P260D, P265D, P270D, P275D, and P280D	467
Error code: 9917 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalTaxCreditClaimed Description: [P285E] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260E], [P265E], [P270E], [P275E], and [P280E]) Transactional error (en): Box P285E must equal the sum of Boxes P260E, P265E, P270E, P275E, and P280E	467
Error code: 9918 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs Description: If [SP123] is present at least one of [P290], [P295], [P300] should be present Transactional error (en): If the 'Cultural reliefs' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then at least one of Boxes P290, P295 or P300 must be completed	468
Error code: 9919 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs Description: [SP144] should be present if [SP123] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on Supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed	468
Error code: 9920 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalCoreExpenditure Description: [P305A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290A], [P295A], and [P300A]) Transactional error (en): Box 305A must equal the sum of Boxes P290A, P295A and P300A	473
Error code: 9921 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalAdditionalDeduction Description: [P305C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290C], [P295C], and [P300C]) Transactional error (en): Box P305C must equal the sum of Boxes P290C, P295C and P300C	474
Error code: 9922 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit Description: [P305D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290D], [P295D], and [P300D]) Transactional error (en): Box P305D must equal the sum of Boxes P290D, P295D and P300D	474
Error code: 9923 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalTaxCreditClaimed Description: [P305E] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290E], [P295E], and [P300E]) Transactional error (en): Box P305E must equal the sum of Boxes P290E, P295E and P300E	474

<p>Error code: 9924 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief Description: If [SP144] is present the following should be true: [SP092] is present or [SP123] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section or the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9925 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP Description: [663] should be present if [P310] is present Transactional error (en): Box 663 must be completed if Box P310 is completed</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9926 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP Description: [P310] is valid only if this equals ([P285A] plus [P305A]) Transactional error (en): Box P310 must equal the sum of Boxes P285A and P305A</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9927 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP Description: [P310] is valid only if this equals [663] Transactional error (en): Box P310 must equal Box 663</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9928 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP Description: [665] should be present if [P315] is present Transactional error (en): Box 665 must be completed if Box P315 is completed</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9929 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP Description: [P315] is valid only if this equals ([P285C] plus [P305C]) Transactional error (en): Box P315 must equal the sum of Boxes P285C and P305C</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9930 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP Description: [P315] is valid only if this equals [665] Transactional error (en): Box P315 must equal Box 665</p>	475
<p>Error code: 9931 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP Description: [P320] is valid only if this equals ([P285E] plus [P305E]) Transactional error (en): Box P320 must equal the sum of Boxes P285E and P305E</p>	476
<p>Error code: 9932 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [540] should be present if [P325] is present Transactional error (en): Box 540 must be completed if Box P325 is completed</p>	476
<p>Error code: 9933 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [P325] is valid only if this does not exceed [P320] Transactional error (en): Box P325 must not be greater than Box P320</p>	476
<p>Error code: 9934 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [P325] is valid only if this equals [540] Transactional error (en): Box P325 must equal Box 540</p>	476
<p>Error code: 9936 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/BalancePayableTaxCredit Description: [P330] is valid only if this equals ([P320] minus [P325]) Transactional error (en): Box P330 must equal Box P320 minus Box P325</p>	476

Error code: 9938 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP Description: [P170] should be present if [P240] is present Transactional error (en): Box P170 must be completed if Box P240 is completed	454
Error code: 9939 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP Description: [P240] is valid only if this equals [P170] Transactional error (en): Box P240 must equal Box P170	454
Error code: 9940 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total Description: [541] should be present if [P245] is present Transactional error (en): Box 541 must be completed if P245 is completed	454
Error code: 9941 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total Description: [P245] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P230], [P235], and [P240]) Transactional error (en): Box P245 must equal the sum of Boxes P230, P235 and P240	454
Error code: 9952 Location: [ArisingAndMaximum]/SurrenderMaximum Description: If there is an entry in the second box of the arising and maximum pair, there must be an entry greater than zero in the first box of the pair. Transactional error (en): The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' is completed so the amount 'Arising' must be greater than zero. Transactional error (cy): Mae 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau felly mae'n rhaid i'r swm sy'n 'Codi' fod yn fwy na sero.	181
Error code: 9953 Location: [ArisingAndMaximum]/SurrenderMaximum Description: If there is an entry in the second box of the pair, it must not be greater than the entry in the first box of the pair. Transactional error (en): The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' must not be greater than the amount 'Arising'. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' fod yn fwy na'r swm sy'n 'Codi'.	181
Error code: 9954 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief Description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [C10] must be present Transactional error (en): Box C10 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C10 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	80
Error code: 9955 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief Description: If [N003] is 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [SC161] or [AUTHORISATION] must be present Transactional error (en): If return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero) yna mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn lawn neu mae'n rhaid cwblhau 'Awdurdod o gais ar gyfer rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer trefniadau syml'	80
Error code: 9956 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/RingFenceProfitsIncluded Description: [135] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [320] is present Transactional error (en): Box 320 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or return type is Amended Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 320 os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Diwygiedig	82
Error code: 9957 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: [G140C] should equal [550]. Transactional error (en): Box G140C must equal Box 550	307
Error code: 9958 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total Description: If [G145C] is present, [555] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G145C can only be completed if Box 555 is completed	308
Error code: 9959 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total Description: [G145C] should equal [G145B]. Transactional error (en): Box G145C must equal box G145B	308

Error code: 9960 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total Description: [G145C] should equal [555]. Transactional error (en): Box G145C must equal Box 555	308
Error code: 9961 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [SC151] should not be present if [SC152] is present Transactional error (en): Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes Transactional error (cy): Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn	221
Error code: 9962 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/NorthernIreland Description: [G150A] should equal [G140A]. Transactional error (en): Box G150A must equal Box G140A	309
Error code: 9963 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: If [G150C] is present, [560] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G150C can only be completed if Box 560 is completed	309
Error code: 9964 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: [G150C] should equal [G150A] plus [G150B] Transactional error (en): Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G150A and G150B	309
Error code: 9965 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations Description: If [90B] is absent, then there must be a Computations element as a child of [N107], or at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'computations'. Transactional error (en): You must provide a Tax Computation with the return unless you provide a valid reason not to supply it Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno Cyfrifiant Treth gyda'r ffurflen dreth oni bai eich bod yn rhoi rheswm dilys dros beidio â'i chyflwyno	58
Error code: 9966 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations Description: If [90B] is absent, then there must not be both a Computations element as a child of [N107] and any instances of [N106] with type = 'computations'. Transactional error (en): You cannot provide both iXBRL and PDF Tax Computations with the return Transactional error (cy): Ni allwch roi iXBRL a Chyfrifiannau Treth PDF gyda'r ffurflen dreth	58
Error code: 9967 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: If [G150C] is present, [G150A] or [G150B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G150C can only be completed if Box G150A or Box G150B are completed	309
Error code: 9968 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: [G150C] should equal [G140C] plus [G145C] Transactional error (en): Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C	309
Error code: 9969 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: [G150C] should equal [560]. Transactional error (en): Box G150C must equal Box 560	309
Error code: 9970 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument Description: If multiple repetitions of [ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute. Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi priodoleddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau	172
Error code: 9970 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument Description: If multiple repetitions of [INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute. Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi priodoleddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau.	173

<p>Error code: 9971 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason Description: If [90A] is "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'accounts'. Transactional error (en): You must provide a set of PDF Accounts if 'No accounts reason' is completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation' Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o Gyfrifon PDF os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'</p>	57
<p>Error code: 9972 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: If [G155C] is present, [565] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G155C can only be completed if Box 565 is completed</p>	310
<p>Error code: 9973 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [310] should exceed 0 if [SC161] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 310 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	214
<p>Error code: 9974 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce Description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC150] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C90 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	221
<p>Error code: 9975 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC151] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Notice of consent completed' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o Hysbysiad Cydsynio wedi ei hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	221
<p>Error code: 9976 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC152] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	222
<p>Error code: 9977 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: If [G155C] is present, [G155A] or [G155B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G155C can only be completed if Box G155A or Box G155B are completed</p>	310
<p>Error code: 9978 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: [G155C] should equal [G155A] plus [G155B] Transactional error (en): Box G155C must equal the sum of Boxes G155A and G155B</p>	310
<p>Error code: 9979 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: [G155C] should equal [565]. Transactional error (en): Box G155C must equal Box 565</p>	310
<p>Error code: 9980 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: If [G165C] is present, the 'Arising' element of [780/785] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G165C can only be completed if Box 780 is completed</p>	312
<p>Error code: 9981 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: If [G165C] is present, [G165A] or [G165B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G165C can only be completed if Box G165A or Box G165B are completed</p>	312
<p>Error code: 9982 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: [G165C] should equal [G165A] plus [G165B] Transactional error (en): Box G165C must equal the sum of Boxes G165A and G165B</p>	312
<p>Error code: 9983 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: [G165C] must equal the 'Arising' element of [780/785]. Transactional error (en): Box G165C must equal Box 780</p>	312

Error code: 9984 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total Description: If [G170C] is present, [790] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G170C can only be completed if Box 790 is completed	313
Error code: 9985 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total Description: [G170C] should equal [G170B]. Transactional error (en): Box G170C must equal Box G170B	313
Error code: 9986 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total Description: [G170C] should equal [790]. Transactional error (en): Box G170C must equal Box 790	313
Error code: 9987 Location: [CTG]/Indicators/BackOfficeActivities Description: If [G175] is present, [8] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G175 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed	313
Error code: 9988 Location: [CTG]/Indicators/SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime Description: If [G185] is present, [8] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G185 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed	314
Error code: 9989 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is not less than [L62] then [L65] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is not less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal 0 (zero)	360

Mapping Id Index

[100]	61	[345]	87
[105]	61	[35]	54
[110]	62	[380]	88
[115]	62	[385]	88
[120]	62	[390]	89
[125]	63	[395]	90
[130]	63	[3]	51
[135]	63	[40]	54
[140]	64	[430]	90
[141]	64	[435]	90
[142]	64	[440]	91
[143]	65	[445]	92
[144]	65	[450]	92
[145]	66	[455]	92
[150]	66	[45]	55
[155]	69	[460]	93
[160]	69	[465]	93
[165]	69	[470]	93
[170]	70	[471]	94
[172]	70	[472]	94
[175]	70	[473]	95
[180]	70	[474]	95
[185]	71	[475]	97
[190]	71	[480]	98
[195]	71	[485]	98
[1]	50	[490]	98
[200]	72	[495]	99
[205]	72	[496]	99
[210]	72	[497]	99
[215]	73	[4]	51
[220]	73	[500]	99
[225]	73	[501]	100
[230]	74	[502]	100
[235]	74	[505]	100
[240]	75	[50]	55
[245]	76	[510]	101
[250]	76	[515]	101
[255]	76	[520]	101
[260]	77	[525]	102
[263]	77	[526]	102
[265]	77	[527]	103
[275]	78	[528]	103
[280]	78	[530]	105
[285]	78	[535]	105
[290]	79	[540]	106
[295]	79	[541]	106
[2]	51	[545]	106
[300]	80	[550]	106
[305]	80	[555]	107
[30]	53	[55]	55
[310]	80	[560]	107
[312]	81	[565]	107
[315]	82	[570]	107
[320]	82	[575]	108
[325]	83	[580]	108
[326]	84	[585]	109
[327]	84	[586]	109
[328]	84	[590]	109
[329]	84	[595]	110
[330]	85	[5]	52
[335]	86	[600]	110
[340]	86	[605]	111

[60]	55	[780/785]	132
[610]	111	[790]	132
[614]	111	[795/800]	133
[615]	111	[7]	52
[616]	112	[805/810]	133
[617]	112	[80A]	57
[618]	112	[80B]	59
[620]	113	[815]	133
[625]	113	[820]	133
[630]	114	[825]	134
[631]	114	[830/835]	134
[635]	114	[840]	134
[640]	114	[845]	135
[645]	115	[850/855]	135
[647]	115	[856]	135
[650]	116	[857]	136
[653]	116	[858]	136
[655]	116	[85A]	57
[656]	117	[85B]	59
[657]	117	[860]	137
[658]	117	[865]	137
[659]	117	[870]	137
[65]	55	[875]	138
[660]	118	[880]	138
[663]	118	[885]	138
[665]	118	[886]	139
[670]	119	[890]	139
[675]	119	[895]	140
[680]	119	[8]	53
[685]	120	[900]	140
[688/689]	121	[905]	141
[690]	121	[90A]	57
[691/692]	121	[90B]	59
[693/694]	122	[910]	141
[695/700]	122	[915]	141
[6]	52	[920]	142
[705/710]	122	[925]	142
[70]	56	[930]	142
[711]	122	[935]	143
[713/714]	123	[940]	143
[715/720]	123	[943]	143
[721/722]	124	[955]	144
[723/724]	124	[95]	61
[725/730]	125	[960]	144
[726/727]	124	[965]	145
[733/734]	125	[96]	65
[735]	126	[975]	145
[736]	126	[985]	146
[737/738]	126	[986]	95
[740/745]	127	[987]	96
[741/742]	127	[A10A]	189
[743/744]	127	[A10B]	189
[746/747]	128	[A15]	189
[748/749]	128	[A20]	189
[750/755]	129	[A25]	190
[751/752]	128	[A25A]	191
[75]	56	[A25B]	191
[760]	130	[A25C]	191
[765]	130	[A25D]	192
[770]	130	[A30]	192
[771]	130	[A35]	192
[772]	131	[A40]	193
[773]	131	[A45]	193
[775]	131	[A50]	194

[A50A]	194	[C170]	230
[A50B]	195	[C175]	230
[A50C]	195	[C180]	231
[A50D]	195	[C185]	231
[A55]	196	[C190A]	232
[A5]	188	[C190B]	232
[A60]	196	[C190C]	232
[A65]	196	[C190D]	233
[A70]	196	[C195]	233
[A75]	197	[C200]	235
[A80]	197	[C205]	236
[ALLCHARITABLE]	242	[C20]	214
[Arising]	181	[C210/C215]	236
[ASSETINFORMATION]	329	[C220]	237
[ASSETS]	249	[C225]	237
[AUTHORISATION2]	228	[C25]	215
[AUTHORISATION]	215	[C30]	215
[AVOIDANCESCHEMES]	342	[C35]	215
[B10]	204	[C40]	215
[B15]	204	[C45]	216
[B20]	205	[C46]	216
[B25]	205	[C50]	217
[B30]	205	[C55]	217
[B35]	206	[C5A]	212
[B40]	206	[C5B]	212
[B45]	207	[C5C]	212
[B50]	207	[C5D]	213
[B55]	207	[C60]	217
[B5A]	201	[C65]	217
[B5B]	201	[C70]	218
[B5C]	202	[C75]	218
[B5D]	202	[C80]	218
[B5E]	203	[C85A]	219
[B5F]	203	[C85B]	219
[B5G]	203	[C85C]	220
[B5H]	203	[C85D]	220
[B5I]	203	[C90]	220
[B5J]	204	[C95]	223
[B60]	207	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION2]	227
[B65]	207	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION]	214
[B70]	208	[CLAIMEXEMPTION]	241
[B75]	208	[CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF]	211
[B80]	208	[COMPANY2]	219
[B85]	208	[COMPANY3]	225
[BASETAXONOMYVERSIONDATE]	172	[COMPANY4]	231
[C100]	223	[COMPANY]	211
[C105/C110]	223	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB]	201
[C10]	213	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC2]	225
[C115]	224	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC]	211
[C120]	224	[CONSENTOPTIONS2]	234
[C125A]	225	[CONSENTOPTIONS]	221
[C125B]	225	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER2]	233
[C125C]	226	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER]	220
[C125D]	226	[Country]	159
[C130]	226	[DECLARATION2]	235
[C135]	227	[DECLARATION]	222
[C140]	228	[DEDUCTIONSANDRELIEFSG]	282
[C145]	228	[DESCRIPTION]	164
[C150]	229	[DISALLOWEDFINANCINGCOSTS]	322
[C155]	229	[E100]	247
[C15]	213	[E105]	248
[C160]	229	[E10]	241
[C161]	230	[E110]	248
[C165]	230	[E115]	248

[E120]	248	[F60A]	263
[E125]	248	[F60B]	264
[E130]	249	[F65]	264
[E135]	250	[F70]	267
[E140]	250	[F70A]	265
[E145]	250	[F70B]	265
[E150]	251	[F70C]	265
[E155]	251	[F70D]	266
[E15]	242	[F70E]	266
[E160]	251	[F70F]	266
[E165]	252	[F70G]	266
[E170]	252	[F70H]	267
[E175]	253	[F70I]	267
[E180]	253	[FILENAME2]	175
[E185]	253	[FILENAME3]	176
[E190]	254	[FILENAME4]	164
[E195]	254	[FILENAME]	171
[E195A]	254	[FORMAT]	164
[E195B]	255	[G100]	296
[E195C]	255	[G100A]	296
[E195D]	255	[G100B]	296
[E195E]	255	[G100C]	296
[E195F]	256	[G105]	297
[E195G]	256	[G105A]	297
[E200]	256	[G105B]	297
[E20]	242	[G105C]	298
[E25]	242	[G10]	274
[E45]	243	[G10A]	274
[E50]	244	[G10B]	274
[E55]	244	[G10C]	274
[E5]	241	[G110]	298
[E60]	245	[G110A]	298
[E65]	245	[G110B]	299
[E70]	245	[G110C]	299
[E75]	245	[G115]	299
[E80]	245	[G115A]	299
[E85]	246	[G115B]	300
[E88]	246	[G115C]	300
[E90]	246	[G117]	300
[E95]	247	[G117A]	301
[ELECTIONTOTRANSFER]	327	[G117B]	301
[ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]	172	[G117C]	301
[ENCODEDIXBRLFILENAME]	172	[G120]	301
[ENTRYPOINT2]	174	[G120A]	302
[ENTRYPOINT]	173	[G120B]	302
[EXPENDITURE]	247	[G120C]	302
[EXTENSION]	174	[G125]	303
[F050]	96	[G125A]	303
[F056]	94	[G125B]	303
[F092]	95	[G125C]	304
[F10]	259	[G130]	304
[F11]	262	[G130A]	304
[F12]	263	[G130B]	305
[F15A/F15B/F15C]	259	[G130C]	305
[F20A/F20B/F20C]	260	[G135]	305
[F25A/F25B/F25C]	260	[G135A]	305
[F30A/F30B/F30C]	260	[G135B]	306
[F35A/F35B]	260	[G135C]	306
[F40A/F40B]	261	[G140]	306
[F45]	261	[G140A]	307
[F50]	262	[G140B]	307
[F55A]	262	[G140C]	307
[F55B]	263	[G145]	307
[F5A/F5B]	259	[G145B]	308

[G145C]	308	[G70A]	287
[G150]	308	[G70B]	288
[G150A]	309	[G70C]	288
[G150B]	309	[G73]	288
[G150C]	309	[G73A]	289
[G155]	310	[G73B]	289
[G155A]	310	[G73C]	289
[G155B]	310	[G75]	289
[G155C]	310	[G75A]	290
[G15]	275	[G75B]	290
[G15B]	275	[G75C]	290
[G15C]	275	[G80]	291
[G165]	311	[G80A]	291
[G165A]	311	[G80B]	291
[G165B]	311	[G80C]	291
[G165C]	312	[G85]	292
[G170]	312	[G85B]	292
[G170B]	312	[G85C]	292
[G170C]	313	[G90]	292
[G175]	313	[G92]	293
[G180]	313	[G92A]	293
[G185]	314	[G92B]	293
[G20]	276	[G92C]	293
[G20A]	276	[G93]	294
[G20B]	276	[G93B]	294
[G20C]	276	[G93C]	294
[G25]	277	[G95]	295
[G25B]	277	[G95A]	295
[G25C]	277	[G95B]	295
[G30]	278	[G95C]	295
[G30A]	278	[GROUPELIEFCFL]	224
[G30B]	278	[H5A]	316
[G30C]	278	[H5B]	316
[G35]	279	[H5C]	316
[G35B]	279	[H5D]	316
[G35C]	279	[H5Ea]	317
[G40]	280	[H5Eb]	317
[G40B]	280	[H5F]	317
[G40C]	280	[H5G]	318
[G45]	281	[H5H]	318
[G45A]	281	[HMRCOFFICE]	500
[G45B]	281	[HYBRID]	206
[G45C]	281	[I100]	328
[G50]	283	[I105]	328
[G50A]	283	[I10]	322
[G50B]	283	[I110]	329
[G50C]	283	[I115]	329
[G55]	284	[I120]	329
[G55A]	284	[I125]	330
[G55B]	284	[I130]	330
[G55C]	284	[I135]	330
[G5]	273	[I135A]	331
[G5A]	273	[I135B]	331
[G5B]	273	[I135C]	331
[G5C]	273	[I135D]	331
[G60]	285	[I140]	332
[G60A]	285	[I140A]	332
[G60B]	285	[I140B]	332
[G60C]	286	[I140C]	333
[G65]	286	[I140D]	333
[G65A]	286	[I145]	334
[G65B]	286	[I145A]	334
[G65C]	287	[I145B]	334
[G70]	287	[I145C1]	335

[I145C2]	335	[Keys]	156
[I145D]	335	[L100]	365
[I150]	336	[L105]	366
[I150A]	336	[L10]	355
[I150B]	336	[L110]	366
[I150C1]	337	[L115]	367
[I150C2]	337	[L120]	367
[I150D]	337	[L123]	367
[I155]	337	[L125]	368
[I155A]	338	[L129]	368
[I155B]	338	[L130]	369
[I155C]	338	[L135]	369
[I155D]	339	[L140]	369
[I15]	322	[L145]	370
[I160]	339	[L150]	370
[I160A]	339	[L155]	371
[I160B]	340	[L15]	356
[I160C]	340	[L160]	371
[I160D]	340	[L165]	371
[I20]	323	[L166]	372
[I25]	323	[L167]	373
[I30]	323	[L167A]	373
[I35]	323	[L168]	373
[I40]	324	[L168A]	374
[I45]	324	[L169]	374
[I50]	324	[L169A]	374
[I55]	324	[L170]	374
[I5]	322	[L175]	375
[I60]	325	[L180]	375
[I65]	325	[L185]	375
[I70]	325	[L190]	376
[I75]	326	[L194]	376
[I80]	326	[L195]	377
[I85]	327	[L200]	377
[I90]	328	[L205]	377
[I95]	328	[L20]	356
[INCOME]	244	[L210]	377
[INFORMATION]	258	[L25]	356
[INFORMATIONREQUIRED]	243	[L30]	357
[INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]	173	[L35]	357
[INLINEXBRLFILENAME]	174	[L40]	357
[INSTANCE]	171	[L45]	358
[INVESTMENTSORLOANS]	253	[L50]	358
[J5]	342	[L55]	359
[J5A]	342	[L5]	353
[K10]	344	[L60]	359
[K15.1]	345	[L62]	359
[K15.1A]	345	[L65]	360
[K15.1B]	345	[L6]	354
[K15.1C]	346	[L70]	361
[K15.1D]	346	[L71]	361
[K15.2]	347	[L71A]	361
[K15.2A]	347	[L72]	362
[K15.2B]	347	[L72A]	362
[K15.2C]	348	[L73]	362
[K15.2D]	348	[L73A]	362
[K15]	345	[L75]	363
[K20]	348	[L7]	354
[K25]	348	[L80]	363
[K30]	349	[L85]	364
[K35]	349	[L8]	354
[K5]	344	[L90]	364
[Key within GovTalkDetails]	518	[L95]	365
[Key]	156	[L9]	354

[LEGACYPAYMENTS]	254	[N077]	140
[Line]	158	[N081]	142
[LINKBASE]	175	[N087]	144
[LOAN]	188	[N091]	145
[LOANLATERRELIEFNOW]	194	[N092]	145
[LOANSANDNONTRADEDEBTORS]	252	[N095]	146
[LOANSINFORMATION]	188	[N096]	147
[LOSSESDEFICITSEXCESS]	311	[N097]	147
[M10]	382	[N098]	147
[M15]	382	[N099]	148
[M20]	382	[N100]	148, 398
[M20A]	383	[N101]	149
[M20B]	383	[N102]	149
[M20C]	383	[N103]	149
[M20D]	383	[N104]	150
[M20E]	384	[N105]	153, 399
[M25]	384	[N106]	153, 154
[M30]	384	[N107]	154
[M5]	380	[N109]	152
[M5A]	380	[N10]	389
[M5B]	381	[N110]	152, 399
[M5C]	381	[N113]	150
[M5D]	381	[N115]	150, 400
[M5E]	381	[N117]	151
[M5F]	381	[N118]	112
[Message class in GovTalk Header]	512	[N120]	151, 400
[N001]	47	[N120A]	400
[N002]	49	[N120B]	401
[N003]	50	[N120C]	401
[N004]	50	[N120D]	401
[N009]	52	[N123]	152
[N010]	53	[N125]	401
[N014]	54	[N130]	403
[N022]	56	[N135]	404
[N025]	56	[N140/N145]	404
[N028a]	58	[N15/N20]	389
[N029]	60	[N150]	404
[N040]	65	[N155]	405
[N041]	67	[N160]	405
[N042]	68	[N160A]	405
[N043]	68	[N160B]	406
[N045]	72	[N160C]	406
[N046]	75	[N160D]	406
[N047]	79	[N165]	407
[N049]	83	[N170]	408
[N051]	83	[N175]	408
[N052]	85	[N180]	408
[N052b]	88	[N185]	408
[N053]	86	[N190]	409
[N053b]	88	[N190A]	409
[N054]	84	[N190B]	410
[N055]	91	[N190C]	410
[N056]	92	[N190D]	410
[N058]	101	[N195]	410
[N059]	104	[N200]	132, 412
[N059b]	110	[N201]	134
[N060]	113	[N202]	137
[N061]	115	[N203]	135
[N062]	120	[N205]	413
[N063]	125	[N210/N215]	413
[N064]	131	[N220]	413
[N065]	129	[N225]	414
[N066]	136	[N230]	415
[N075]	140	[N235]	415

[N240]	415	[P15B]	429
[N245]	415	[P15C]	429
[N250]	416	[P15D]	429
[N255]	416	[P160]	447
[N25]	389	[P165]	448
[N260]	416	[P170]	448
[N265]	417	[P175]	449
[N270]	417	[P180]	449
[N275]	417	[P185]	450
[N280]	417	[P190]	450
[N285]	418	[P195]	451
[N30]	390	[P200]	451
[N35]	390	[P205]	451
[N40]	390	[P20]	430
[N45]	391	[P20A]	430
[N45A]	391	[P20B]	430
[N45B]	391	[P20C]	430
[N45C]	391	[P20D]	431
[N45D]	392	[P210]	452
[N50]	392	[P215]	452
[N55]	392	[P220]	452
[N5]	388	[P225]	453
[N60]	392	[P230]	453
[N65]	393	[P235]	454
[N70]	393	[P240]	454
[N75]	394	[P245]	454
[N80]	394	[P250]	455
[N80A]	394	[P250A]	455
[N80B]	394	[P250B]	456
[N80C]	395	[P250C]	456
[N85]	395	[P250D]	456
[N90]	395	[P255]	456
[N90A]	395	[P25]	431
[N90B]	396	[P25A]	431
[N95]	397	[P25B]	431
[N95A]	397	[P25C]	432
[N95B]	397	[P25D]	432
[N95C]	398	[P260]	457
[N95D]	398	[P260A]	458
[Namespace]	162	[P260B]	458
[NIINDICATORS]	313	[P260C]	458
[OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE]	261	[P260D]	458
[OTHERCURRENT]	252	[P260E]	459
[OVERSEASINVESTMENTS]	251	[P265]	459
[P100]	442	[P265A]	459
[P105]	443	[P265B]	459
[P10]	427	[P265C]	460
[P10A]	427	[P265D]	460
[P10B]	427	[P265E]	460
[P10C]	427	[P270]	461
[P10D]	428	[P270A]	461
[P10E]	428	[P270B]	461
[P110]	443	[P270C]	461
[P115]	443	[P270D]	462
[P120]	444	[P270E]	462
[P125]	444	[P275]	462
[P130]	445	[P275A]	463
[P135]	445	[P275B]	463
[P140]	445	[P275C]	463
[P145]	446	[P275D]	463
[P150]	446	[P275E]	464
[P155]	447	[P280]	464
[P15]	428	[P280A]	464
[P15A]	429	[P280B]	464

[P280C]	465	[P70]	439
[P280D]	465	[P75]	440
[P280E]	465	[P80]	441
[P285]	466	[P81]	441
[P285A]	466	[P85]	441
[P285B]	466	[P90]	442
[P285C]	467	[P95]	442
[P285D]	467	[PAYEREF]	500
[P285E]	467	[PLLOSSES]	502
[P290]	468	[PLPROFITS]	502
[P290A]	468	[Postcode]	159
[P290B]	469	[PROFITSBEFOREDEDUCTIONS]	279
[P290C]	469	[PTPROFITS]	503
[P290D]	469	[PTTAX]	503
[P290E]	469	[QUALIFYINGSHIPS]	264
[P295]	470	[RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]	173
[P295A]	470	[RAWXBRLFILENAME]	173
[P295B]	470	[Reference]	162
[P295C]	470	[RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS]	262
[P295D]	471	[RELIEFEARLIERTHAN]	190
[P295E]	471	[REPAYMENTS]	243
[P300]	471	[ROYALTIES]	315
[P300A]	472	[ROYALTIESAGREEMENT]	317
[P300B]	472	[SB010b]	202
[P300C]	472	[SC150]	221
[P300D]	472	[SC151]	221
[P300E]	472	[SC152]	222
[P305]	473	[SC156]	224
[P305A]	473	[SC161]	214
[P305B]	473	[SC172]	227
[P305C]	474	[SC188]	234
[P305D]	474	[SC189]	234
[P305E]	474	[SC190]	235
[P30]	432	[SC194]	236
[P30A]	433	[SchemaVersion]	162
[P30B]	433	[SD001]	238
[P30C]	433	[SHARESANDLOANS]	251
[P30D]	433	[SHIP]	264
[P30E]	434	[SI020]	326
[P310]	475	[SI021]	321
[P315]	475	[SIZE]	164
[P320]	476	[SK001]	344
[P325]	476	[SL001]	355
[P330]	476	[SL010]	358
[P35]	434	[SL015]	360
[P35A]	435	[SL019]	364
[P35B]	435	[SL022]	364
[P35C]	435	[SL025]	366
[P35D]	435	[SL030]	367
[P45]	436	[SL032]	368
[P45A]	436	[SL038]	370
[P45B]	436	[SL042]	372
[P45C]	437	[SL048]	376
[P45D]	437	[SL053]	353
[P50]	438	[SN001]	388
[P55]	438	[SN018]	393
[P5]	425	[SN029]	396
[P5A]	425	[SN030]	396
[P5B]	426	[SN037]	398
[P5C]	426	[SN038]	399
[P5D]	426	[SN039]	399
[P5E]	426	[SN043]	400
[P60]	438	[SN050]	402
[P65]	439	[SN051]	402

[SN052]	402
[SN053]	402
[SN054]	403
[SN055]	403
[SN059]	404
[SN062]	405
[SN069]	407
[SN070]	407
[SN071]	408
[SN076]	409
[SN083]	411
[SN084]	411
[SN085]	411
[SN086]	411
[SN087]	412
[SN088]	412
[SN092]	413
[SN095]	414
[SP001]	425
[SP026]	434
[SP035]	437
[SP041]	440
[SP051]	444
[SP057]	446
[SP060]	447
[SP063]	448
[SP068]	449
[SP071]	450
[SP076]	452
[SP080]	453
[SP085]	455
[SP092]	457
[SP123]	468
[SP144]	475
[STATUS]	241
[Surrender Maximum]	181
[SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF]	216
[SURRENDERINFORMATION2]	231
[SURRENDERINFORMATION]	218
[SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL]	229
[TANGIBLEFIXED]	249
[TAXONOMY]	175
[TAXRECONCILIATION]	303
[TONNAGEGROUP]	258
[TONNAGETAX]	258
[TopElementName]	162
[TOTALPROFITSG]	277
[TRACKINGOFTRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]	330
[TRADE]	321
[TRADINGG]	272
[TRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]	327
[TYPE2]	165
[Type]	156, 175
[UKINVESTMENTS]	250
[XBRLACCOUNTS]	178
[XBRLCOMPUTATIONS]	178

Index

AcceptDeclaration	145, 224, 236, 404, 413	AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	191, 195
AccountingPeriod	212, 219, 223, 225, 232, 236, 342, 391, 397, 401, 404, 406, 410, 413, 456	AmountRepaid	191, 195
AccountName	143	AmountsExtinguished	367
AccountNumber	142	AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTr eatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	356
Accounts	56, 178	AmountsNotPayable	450
ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax	337	AmountSurrendered	220, 233, 401, 410
ActivatedSupplementaryCharge	339	AmountSurrenderedTotal	220, 233
ActivatedThisPeriod	338, 340	AmountTransferred	331, 332
ACTrestricted	203	AmountUsed	331, 333
AdditionalAVECcredit	441	AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompan yLiability	367, 449
AdditionalCreativesForm	117	AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLia bilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod	364
AdditionalCreditForVisualEffects	426, 428	AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLia bilityOnAnotherAP	446
AdditionalDeduction	458, 460, 461, 463, 465, 469, 470, 472	AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLia bilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment	448
AdditionalLine	170	AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLia bilityOnThisCTSA	366
AdditionalNotes	318	Animation	430, 462
AdditionalRAndDForm	117	any	173, 174, 175, 176, 523
Address	144, 158, 255	anyAttribute	173, 523
AddressOfBusinessOperation	381, 383	Arising	181
AddressOfRecipient	316	ArisingAndMaximum	181
AdjustedLoss	415	AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod	328
AdjustedProfit	415	AssetAcquiredThisPeriod	328
Adjustment	56	AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod	328
AdvancedCorporationTax	93	AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod	328
Agent	157	AssetInformation	329
AgentID	158	AssetReference	329
AIACapitalAllowancesInc	121	Assets	249
AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc	126	AssociatedCompanies	83
AllCharitable	242	AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears	84
AllExempt	242	Attached	141
AllocationPeriod	389	AttachedFiles	153
AllocationStatementSent	389	Attachment	153, 154
AllowableLosses	73	AttachmentStructure	164
AllowableLossRelief	416	AudioVisualExpenditureCredit	425
AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed	416	AuditID	513
AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwar dLossesClaimed	417	Authentication	515
AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod	417	AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	215, 228, 399, 408
AllowancesAndCharges	120	AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement	215, 228
Amount	140, 256, 316, 322, 395, 456	AVECandVGEC	106
AmountAllocated	392	AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemaining CorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1	445
AmountArising	132	AVECclaim	441
AmountBroughtForward	331, 332	AVECVGECcarriedForward	450
AmountCarriedBack	93	AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount	453
AmountCarriedForward	331, 333, 335, 337, 354	AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount	454
AmountClaimed	213, 226, 398, 406	AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP	454
AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorpo rationTaxAtStep1	443	AVECVGECsurrendered	452
AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccounting PeriodTotal	384	AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany	111
AmountOfInterest	345, 347	AvoidanceSchemes	342
AmountOfLoan	189	BackOfficeActivities	313
AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporatio nTaxAtStep1	358	BalanceBroughtForward	334, 336
AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrend eredAVECVGEC	438	BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPe riod	369
AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECc arriedForward	439	BalancePayableTaxCredit	476
AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC	354	BalancingCharges	180
		BankAccountDetails	142
		BankLevyPayable	99
		BankName	142
		BankSurchargePayable	99

BaseTaxonomyVersionDate	172	CoreExpenditure	458, 459, 461, 463, 464, 468, 470, 472
BeforeEndPeriod	188	CorporationTax	90, 137
Body	523	CorporationTaxChargeable	83
BuildingSocReference	143	CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP	444
BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded	123	CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	359
BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded	127	CorporationTaxLiability	357, 438
CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge	321	CorrelationID	513
CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	96	Country	159
CapitalAllowances	76, 180	CreativeCredit	106, 138, 304
CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	107, 310	CreativeEnhancedExpenditure	118
CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable	108	CreativeIndustries	152
CapitalAllowancesManagement	286	CreativesCoreExpenditure	118
CapitalLosses	134	CreditableTax	203
CarriedForward	262	CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	365, 447
CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits	77, 288	CrossBorderRoyalties	149
CFCandBankLevyTotal	99	CrossBorderRoyalty	115
CFCchargeDue	204	CT	27
CFCTaxCalculation	202	CT600A	61
CFCTaxPayable	98	CT600AreliefDue	98
Channel	519	CT600B	61
ChannelRouting	519	CT600C	61
ChargeableGains	72	CT600D	62
ChargeableProfits	82, 203, 301	CT600E	62
ChargeAndAllowance	180	CT600F	62
ChargesAndReliefs	79	CT600G	63
Charity	148	CT600H	63
ChildrensTV	428, 461	CT600I	63
choice	59, 141, 153, 172, 178, 201, 214, 227, 242, 262, 263, 317, 322, 334, 336, 502, 516, 520	CT600J	64
CJRS	94	CT600K	64
CJRSdue	94	CT600L	64
CJRSoverypaymentAlreadyAssessed	95	CT600M	65
CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue	102	CT600N	65
CJRReceived	94	CT600P	65
ClaimAuthorisation	214, 227, 398, 407	CT_ContactDetailsStructure	484
ClaimExemption	241	CT_CTAddressLineType	480
ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart	242	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	481
ClaimToGroupRelief	211	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	482
Class	512	CT_CTstringType	483
CommunityInvestmentRelief	92	CT_DateType	487
Company	158, 211, 219, 225, 231	CT_EmailType	488
CompanyInformation	50, 201, 211, 225	CT_IRdecimalType	489
CompanyMetCharteredInLimit	260	CT_IRheaderStringType	490
CompanyName	50, 215, 223, 228, 235, 394, 403, 412	CT_IRmonetaryStructure	491
CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody	394	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	492
CompanyTaxCalculation	67	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	493
CompanyTaxReturn	49	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	494
CompanyType	51	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType	495
Computation	178	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	496
Computations	58	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType	497
ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference	362, 374	CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType	498
ConsentOptions	221, 234, 402, 411	CT_ISOcurrencyType	499
ConsentToSurrender	220, 233, 402, 411	CT_PayeReferenceStructure	500
Contact	157, 159	CT_PostCodeType	501
Contains	160, 162	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure	502
ControlledForeignCompanies	147	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure	503
CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	214, 222, 227, 235, 399, 403, 407, 412	CT_TelephoneStructure	504
		CT_UTRtype	506
		CT_WorkHomeType	507
		CT_YesType	508
		CTA	187

CTAddressStructure	170	EGLpayable	100
CTAlphaNumericStringType	186	ElectionToTransfer	327
CTB	199	ElectricChargePoints	123, 126
CTC	209	Email	485
CTD	238	EmailAddress	517
CTE	239	EmployerPAYEreference	362, 374, 500
CTExcludedCharsStringType	182	EncodedInlineXBRLDocument	172
CTF	257	EnergyProfitsLevy	95
CTfilenameType	183	EnhancedExpenditure	115
CTG	268	EnhancedSBAinFreeports	380
CTH	315	EnterpriseZones	124, 128
CTI	319	entryPoint	173, 174
CTJ	342	EnvelopeVersion	511
CTK	343	EOGPLamounts	95
CTL	350	EOGPLpayable	100
CTM	379	Error	521
CTN	385	ExceptionS1112E	361
CTnominalShareValueStructure	479	ExcessAmounts	134
CTP	419	ExcessDonations	217
CTpoundPenceStructure	169	ExcessivePEDeduction	207
CTtenDigitInt	185	ExcessLosses	217
CTwholePoundStructure	168	ExcessManagementExpenses	218
CTYesNoNAType	184	ExcessNonTrading	217
CulturalReliefs	468	ExcludedBodysTaxReference	396
CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTV AnimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief	475	ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember	395
Currency	167, 479, 491, 493, 496	ExemptionDue	202
Date	192, 195, 256	Expenditure	247
DateOfFirstContractForConstruction	381	ExpenditureCreditClaimed	426, 428, 429, 431, 432, 435
DateStructureOrBuildingWasBroughtIntoQu alifyingUse	381	ExpenditureForThisPeriod	336
Declaration	145, 222, 235, 238, 403, 412	ExporterInformation	112
DecommissioningAdjustment	324	Extension	174, 504
DecommissioningExpenditure	336	Fax	486
DecommissioningReduction	324	FieldAllowance	325
DeductedIncome	71	Filename	164, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176
DeductedIncomeTax	101	Film	425, 457
DeductionAmount	318	FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVAnimationAndVid eoGamesTaxRelief	457
DeductionRate	317	FinancialYearOne	85, 345
DeductionsAndReliefs	75, 282	FinancialYearTwo	88, 347
DefaultCurrency	159	FirstTime	267
DeficitsBroughtForward	280	FirstYear	84
Description	164	Flagged	267
DescriptionOfAsset	329	Flagging	260
DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachine ryAndPlant	130	Fore	485
Details	86, 88	ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption	206
DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered	455	Forename	254
DetailsOfSurrender	397, 400, 405, 409, 455	Format	164
DifferentPeriod	57, 59	FrankedInvestmentIncome	113
DisallowedFinancingCosts	322	Freeports	151
DisposalOfAssets	263	From	53, 166
Disposals	249, 250, 251	FullExpensing	121, 125
DisposalValue	384	FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	392, 399, 404, 408, 413
DisposalValueTotal	384	Function	513
DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply	373	GatewayAdditions	523
DoubleTaxation	92	GatewayTest	514
DoubleTaxationAgreement	317	GatewayTimestamp	515
DoubleTaxationRelief	92	GatewayValidation	518
EarlierPeriod	55	GeneralAdminCosts	248
EatOutToHelpOutScheme	115	GiftAid	245
ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports	382	GiftOfRealProperty	245
EGLamounts	96	GiftsOfShares	245
		GoodsExported	112
		GovTalk-Envelope	509

GovTalkDetails	517	LegacyIncome	246
GovTalkErrors	521	LegacyPayments	254
GovTalkMessage	510	LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit	107, 307
GrantsDonationsOutsideUK	248	Line	158, 170
GrantsDonationsWithinUK	248	Linkbase	175
GrossDividends	264	Loan	188, 190, 194
GrossGains	72	LoanLaterReliefNow	194
GrossTonnage	266	Loans	133
GroupAndConsortium	147	LoansAndNonTradeDebtors	252
GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance	391	LoansByCloseCompanies	146
GroupElection	259	LoansInformation	188
GroupMetCharteredInLimit	260	LoansToParticipators	98
GroupPayment	114	Location	522
GroupRelief	80, 299	LocationOfFreeport	380, 383
GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	81, 224, 300	Loss	263, 264
Header	511	Losses	322, 502
Held	250, 251, 252, 253	LossesArising	326
HighEndTV	427, 459	LossesBroughtForward	69, 73, 274, 279
HMRCoOfficeNumber	500	LossesBroughtForwardUsed	275
HybridAndOtherMismatches	206	LossesDeficitsAndExcess	131, 311
HybridDeductionMismatches	207	LossesGeneratedAbroad	214
HybridEntity	206	LossesOfTradesOutsideUK	132, 312
ID	521	LossesOfTradesUK	132, 311
IDAuthentication	515	LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	458, 460, 462, 463, 465, 469, 471, 472
IMOnumber	265	LossesUnquotedShares	283
IncludedInTaxComputations	330	MachineryAndPlantExpenditure	130
Income	68, 244	MachineryAndPlantLongLife	130
IncomeStatedNet	70	MachineryAndPlantMainPool	122
IncomeTax	101, 137	MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	122, 127, 131
IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits	443	MachineryAndPlantSpecialRatePool	122
IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability	357	MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	121, 127, 131
IndependentFilm	431	MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim	383
Indicators	313	ManagementExpenses	76, 135, 230, 284
IndicatorsAndInformation	113	Manifest	160
Information	258	MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades	90
InformationRequired	243	MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff	357, 443
InlineXBRLDocument	173	MessageDetails	512
InstalmentPayments	114	Method	516
Instance	171	MinusLosses	324
Insurance	147	MiscLosses	133
IntangibleAssets	114	Mobile	504
InterestAndRoyalties	317	MultinationalDeductionMismatch	207
InterestInShip	265	MultipleReturns	55
InvestmentIncome	244	MuseumGalleryExhibition	471
InvestmentsOrLoans	253	Name	145, 189, 191, 194, 201, 212, 219, 224, 225, 232, 237, 259, 265, 391, 397, 400, 405, 409, 455, 484, 520
IRenvelope	29	NameOfAuthorisedCompany	408
IRheader	47, 155	NameOfAuthorisedPerson	215, 229
IRmark	160	NameOfTheExcludedBody	395
IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	167	Namespace	162
IsUltimateParentCompany	390	NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported	112
JobRetentionBonusOverpayment	95	NetChargeableGains	73
JointAccounts	152	NetCorporationTaxChargeable	91
JointNotice	140	NetCorporationTaxLiability	97
JointVentureLoss	415	NetProfits	69, 276, 325
JointVentureProfit	415	NetRingFenceTrade	326
Key	156, 518	NetTonnage	266
Keys	156, 517	NlagainstNI	136
LandOrLifeCredit	107	NlagainstUK	135
LandOrLifeCreditPayable	108		
LandRemediationCredit	106, 139, 306		
LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure	120		
LargeCompanyClaim	116		

NIcorporationTaxIncluded	109	Part6Acounteraction	207
NIemployer	52	PartOfNonSmallGroup	55
NItradingActivity	52	PayableAVECandVGEC	139, 450
NItradingLosses	216, 230	PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	140
NoAccountsReason	57	PayableRDEC	368
NoComputationsReason	59	PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabiliti esOnThisReturn	476
NominatedAllocatingMember	388	PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThis AccountingPeriod	373
NomineeReference	145	PAYENICsForWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInTh isAP	362
NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscount s	70	Payment	254
NonResidentCompany	213, 227	PaymentToPerson	144
NonTradeCapital	134	PaymentType	316
NonTradeCapitalAllowances	79, 295	Percentage	202
NonTradeDeficits	77, 287	PeriodCovered	53
NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans	74	PeriodEnd	157
NonTradeProfitsAndGains	277	PeriodType	166
NonTradingDeficit	217, 230	PollInterval	514
NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets	231	PostCode	159, 170, 255
NonTradingGainsIntangibles	71	PreCommencementAssets	313
NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains	70	Preferred	486, 504
NonTradingLossesIntangibles	134	PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability	354
NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets	218	PreStep1Restriction	353, 368, 437, 451
NonTradingLossIntangibles	77, 289	PreviousAllocatingMemberName	389
NonUKdividends	70	PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference	390
NorthernIreland	52, 149, 273, 274, 276, 278, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 309, 310, 311	PreviouslyActivated	338, 339
NorthernIrelandInformation	135	Principal	157
NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded	83	Processed	519
NoticeOfConsentCompleted	221, 234, 402, 411	Product	520
NotIncluded	125	Profit	86, 88, 262, 263
NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody	394	Profits	69, 266, 273, 322, 323, 502, 503
NotionalAllowanceClaimed	393	ProfitsBeforeDeductions	279
NotRegistered	260	ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief	80, 297
Number	504, 522	ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions	74
NumberDays	266	ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs	281
NumberOf51groupCompanies	113	ProfitsChargeableToRPDT	417
OffsetAgainstCorpTax	261	ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod	334
OffshoreActivities	261	PropertyBusinessIncome	71
OffshoreTrainingAllowance	261	ProvisionalFigures	55
OGAapprovedCessation	329	Qualifier	512
Orchestra	470	Qualifying	253
Organisation	518	QualifyingDonations	80, 135, 298
Other	262	QualifyingExpenditure	129, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 435
OtherAdjustmentsMinus	335, 337	QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaim edInThisAccountingPeriod	440
OtherAdjustmentsPlus	335, 337	QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaim edInThisAccountingPeriod	441
OtherAllowancesAndCharges	129	QualifyingExpenditureTotal	382
OtherCharities	245	QualifyingShips	264
OtherCurrent	252	RaisedBy	522
OtherExpenditure	248	RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure	119
OtherFinancialConcerns	66	RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit	375
OtherIncome	72	RAndDClaimNotificationForm	117
OtherMachineryAndPlant	131	RAndDCreditWithCondition	143
Others	125	RandDEnhancedExpenditure	118
OtherSources	246	RandDexpenditure	372
OverclaimedTax	243	RandDExpenditureCredit	138
OverpaymentsAndRepayments	136	RandDExpenditureCreditsSurrendered	111
Overseas	255	RandDExpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedi nThisAccountingPeriod	355
OverseasInvestments	251	RAndDExpenditureSME	117
OverseasPropertyBusinessLosses	133	RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim	116
OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit	137	RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim	374

RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	375	RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded	109
RandDTaxCredit	138	RingFenceTrade	149
RawXBRLDocument	173	Role	516
RDECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1	359	Royalties	315
RDECcarriedForward	368	RoyaltiesAgreement	317
RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod	356	RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod	417
RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork	376	RPDTPayable	99, 418
RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany	375	SAafterRestitutionTax	349
RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount	376	SAbeforeRestitutionTax	344
RDECstep1DischargeAmount	377	SBAclaimTotal	382
RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod	377	SchemaVersion	162
RDECsurrendered	370	SecondYear	84
Recipient	144	Section1	388
RecipientName	316	Section2	393
Reference	51, 162	Section3	396
ReferenceNumber	342	Section3Part1	396
RefundsSurrendered	111	Section3Part2	400
RegisteredAvoidanceScheme	55	Section3Part3	405
RegistrationNumber	51, 241	Section3Part4	409
RelatedToCompany	323	Section4	414
RelatedToLossRelief	323	Sender	160
RelevantGlobalExpenditure	425, 427, 429, 430, 431, 435	SenderDetails	515
RelevantPAYENICLiabilityOfConnectedCompanies	374	SenderID	515
RelevantPAYENICsLiabilityOfConnectedCompanies	362	sequence	154, 178
RelevantShippingProfits	262	ServicesExported	112
ReliefDue	193, 196	SharesAndLoans	251
ReliefEarlierThan	190	Ship	264
ReliefsInTaxTerms	203	Signature	516
RemainingCorporationTaxLiability	354, 442	SimplifiedArrangementInForce	221, 234, 402, 411
RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1	439	Size	164
RepaymentReference	241	SME	52, 56, 372
Repayments	243	SMEclaim	116
RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn	137	SMEclaimAsLargeCompany	119
ResearchAndDevelopment	150	SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime	314
ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	105, 303	SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	377
ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit	305	SomeNotOnlyCharitable	242
ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit	106	SortCode	142
ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax	151	SpecialCircumstances	53
ResponseEndPoint	514	StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate	84
RestitutionInterest	344	StatementAuthorised	392, 399, 408
RestitutionTax	103, 150	Status	146, 215, 224, 229, 237, 241, 400, 405, 408, 414
RestitutionTaxNowPayable	349	StatusOfThePersonAuthorising	393
RestOfUK	273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312	Step1	355, 440
Result	519	Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2	358, 444
ReturnInfoSummary	54	Step2	358, 444
ReturnType	50	Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3	361, 446
RevisedProfits	324	Step2Restriction	369, 451
RingFenceCorporationTax	330	Step2RestrictionBroughtForward	353, 438
RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	109, 326	Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod	360
RingFenceProfitsIncluded	82	Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	445
		Step2RestrictionSurrendered	371, 452
		Step3	360, 446
		Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4	364, 447
		Step3Restriction	370
		Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	363
		Step4	364, 447
		Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5	365, 448
		Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	452
		Step5	364, 448
		Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6	366
		Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	371
		Step6	366, 449

Step7	367	Total	66, 79, 246, 248, 256, 267, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 323, 377, 395, 398, 401, 407, 410, 454, 456
STOCertificationQualified	330	TotalActivated	338, 340
StopUntilNotice	141	TotalACTRestricted	205
StructuresAndBuildings	130	TotalAdditionalCreditForVisualEffects	434
StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances	122, 126	TotalAdditionalDeduction	467, 474
SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies	254	TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP	475
SupplementaryCharge	100, 332	TotalAllocated	392
SupplementaryChargeTax	327	TotalAllocationDIIsurplus	208
SupplementaryPages	60	TotalAmountClaimed	213, 226
Sur	485	TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod	383
Surname	255	TotalAmountOfQualifyingExpenditure	381
SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable	107	TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten	192, 196
Surrender	140	TotalAmountRepaid	192, 196
SurrenderedGroupRelief	216	TotalAudioVisual	432
SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	229	TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames	466
SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany	369, 451	TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP	445
SurrenderInformation	218, 231	TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod	442
SurrenderMaximum	181	TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP	370, 452
TangibleFixed	249	TotalCFCTaxChargeble	205
TargetDetails	518	TotalCoreExpenditure	466, 473
Tax	87, 90, 325, 346, 348, 503	TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP	475
TaxAlreadyPaid	110	TotalCounteraction	208
TaxAlreadyWithheld	348	TotalCreditableTax	204
TaxAvoidanceSchemes	150	TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn	453
TaxCalculation	344, 345	TotalCulturalReliefs	473
TaxChargeable	101, 189	TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo	208
TaxCreditClaimed	459, 460, 462, 464, 465, 469, 471, 472	TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed	433, 437
TaxOnChargeable	203	TotalExpenditureOnEPWsFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons	361
Taxonomy	175	TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons	373
TaxOutstanding	110	TotalLandAndLifeCredit	308
TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	110	TotalLoans	189, 193, 196
TaxOverpaid	111	TotalLoansOutstanding	197
TaxPayable	102, 197	TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	467, 474
TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax	103	TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs	296
TaxRate	86, 89, 346, 348	TotalOfProfit	416
TaxReconciliation	104, 303	TotalProfits	277
TaxReference	212, 220, 223, 226, 232, 236, 391, 394, 398, 401, 404, 406, 410, 413, 456	TotalProfitsAndGains	278
TaxReliefsAndDeductions	91	TotalQualifyingExpenditure	433, 437
TaxRepayable	101	TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities	376
Telephone	486	TotalRDECcarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheRDECforThisAP	359
Territory	201	TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod	356
Text	522	TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions	363
Theatre	468	TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure	433, 436
ThisPeriod	54, 84	TotalReliefInTaxTerms	205
ThisPeriodAccounts	57	TotalReliefsAndDeductions	93
ThisPeriodComputations	59	TotalRestitutionTax	348
Timestamp	521	TotalS259LAdeduction	208
To	54, 166	TotalSBAClaimAmount	381
TonnageGroup	258		
TonnageTax	148, 258		
TonnageTaxProfits	72		
TopElementName	162		

TotalSurrender	218, 231
TotalSurrendered	371, 453
TotalTaxChargeable	204
TotalTaxCreditClaimed	467, 474
TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP	476
TotalTurnover	244
TotalUKcoreExpenditure	466, 473
TotalUKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	433, 436
TotalUsed	339, 340
TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability	367, 449
TotalVideoGames	436
TrackedProfitsOrLosses	334
TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory	330
Trade	321
Trading	68, 272
TradingCosts	247
TradingLosses	78, 216, 229, 291
TradingLossesCarriedBack	78, 292
TradingLossesCarriedForward	78, 293
TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed	294
TradingLossesUsed	292
TrainingCertificate	259
TransactionID	513
TransactionsWithHybridEntities	207
TransferPricing	56
TransferredTaxHistory	327
Transformation	514
Ttl	484
Turnover	65
Type	156, 160, 165, 175, 485, 504, 518, 521, 522
UKagainstNI	136
UKcoreExpenditure	458, 459, 461, 463, 464, 469, 470, 472
UKinvestments	250
UKlandBuildings	245, 247
UKpropertyBusinessLosses	76, 133, 230, 285
UKrelevantGlobalExpenditure	426, 427, 429, 430, 431, 435
UltimateParentCompanyName	390
UnderlyingRate	92
UnicodeNameString	525
UnquotedShares	75
URI	520
VaccineCredit	105
VaccineResearch	119
Value	516
ValueOfNonQualifying	253
Version	520
VeryLargeQIPs	114
VGECclaim	442
VideoGames	434, 464
VideoGamesExpenditureCredit	434
WelshReturn	152
WillFollow	141
X509Certificate	517
XBRLsubmission	154, 177
XBRLsubmissionDetails	171
Year	85, 88, 345, 347
YesNoType	478
ZeroEmissionsCars	124, 128
ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles	124, 128